HISTORY: FICTION OR SCIENCE?

THE ISSUE WITH CHINESE ASTRONOMY

ANATOLY FOMENKO
GLEB NOSOVSKIY

HISTORY: FICTION OR SCIENCE? • BOOK 21

THE ISSUE WITH CHINESE ASTRONOMY

ANATOLY FOMENKO
GLEB NOSOVSKIY

THE ISSUE WITH CHINESE ASTRONOMY

By Anatoly Fomenko and Gleb Nosovskiy

Book 21 of *History: Fiction or Science?* series.

All rights reserved. No part of this book may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means, without the prior permission of the publisher. Critics are welcome, of

course, to quote brief passages by way of criticism and review.

Anatoly Fomenko and Gleb Nosovskiy assert the moral right to be identified as the authors of this work.

Translated from Russian by Mikhail Yagupov
Design & layout: Paul Bondarovski
Project management: Franck Tamdhu

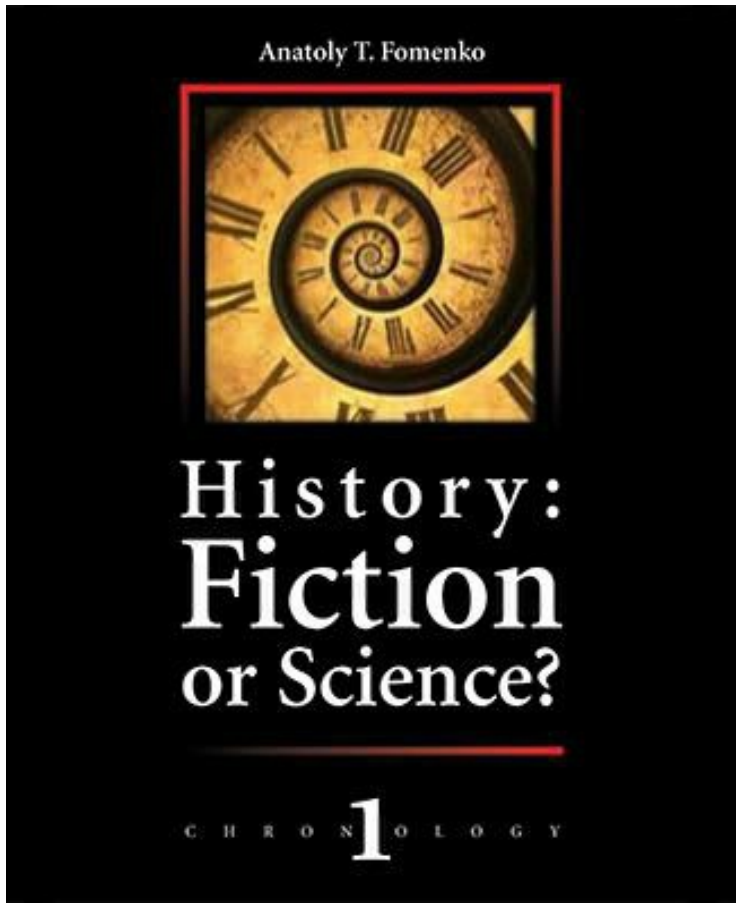
On the cover: Utagawa Kuniyoshi (1797–1861). Portrait of Wu Yong, a character from the classic Chinese novel *Water Margin*.

Copyright © 2003-2017 Delamere Resources LLC

Published by Delamere Resources LLC

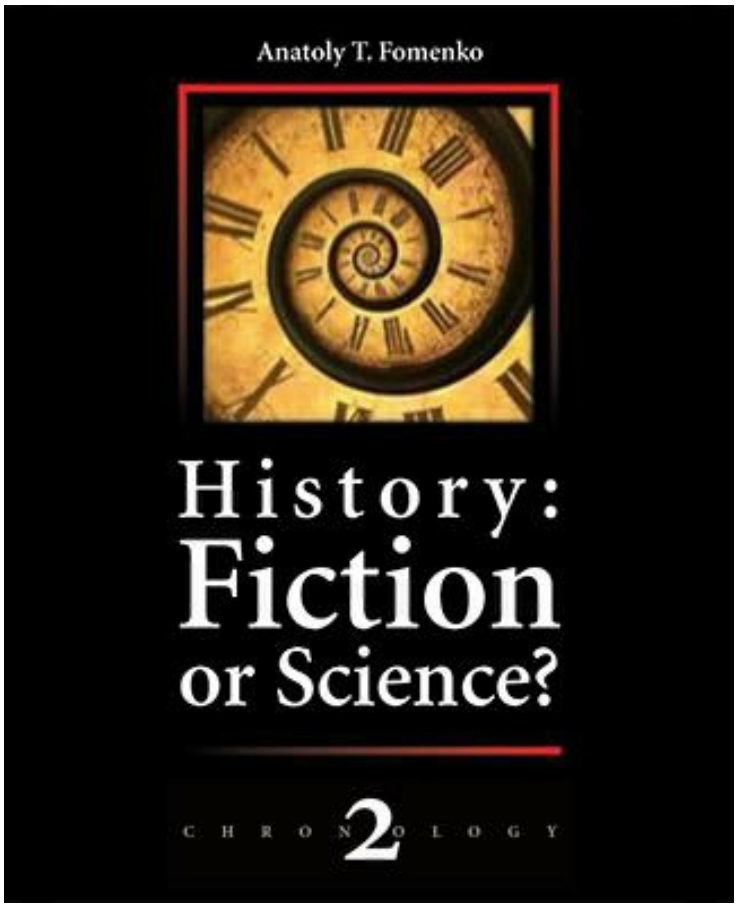
Publisher's website

2017 print edition



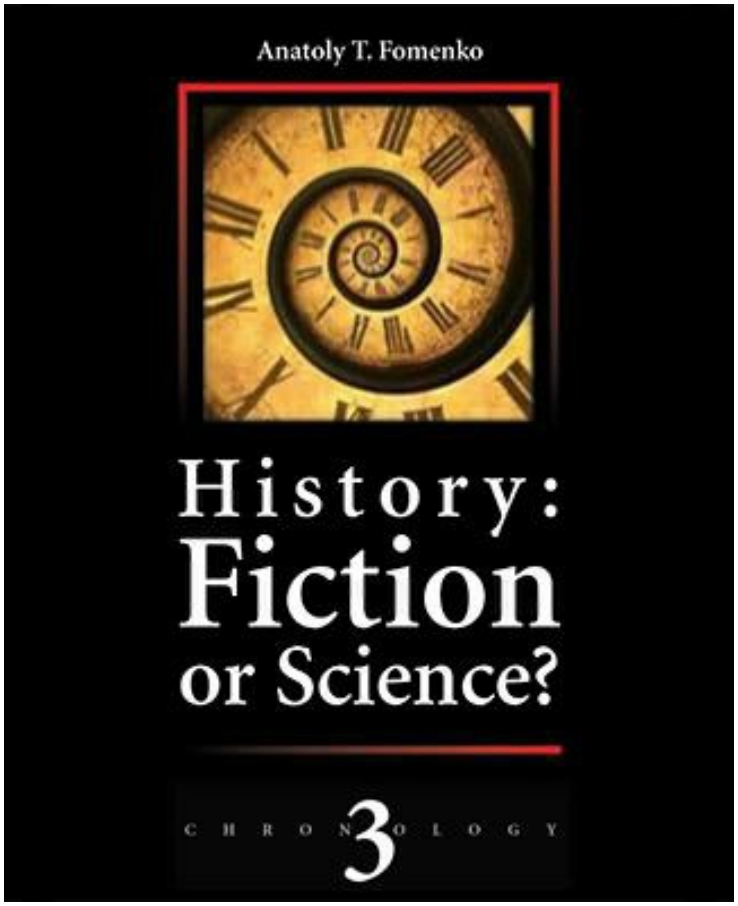
Volume 1:

Dating methods as offered by mathematical statistics, eclipses and zodiacs



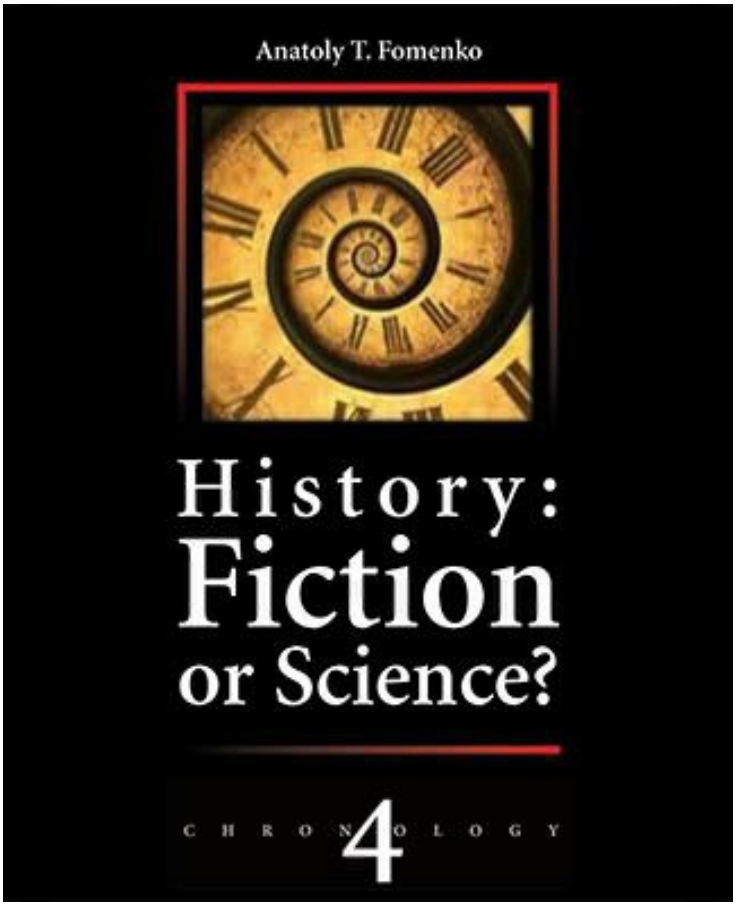
Volume 2:

The dynastic parallelism method. Rome. Troy. Greece. The Bible. Chronological shifts



Volume 3:

Astronomical methods as applied to chronology. Ptolemy's Almagest. Tycho Brahe. Copernicus. The Egyptian zodiacs



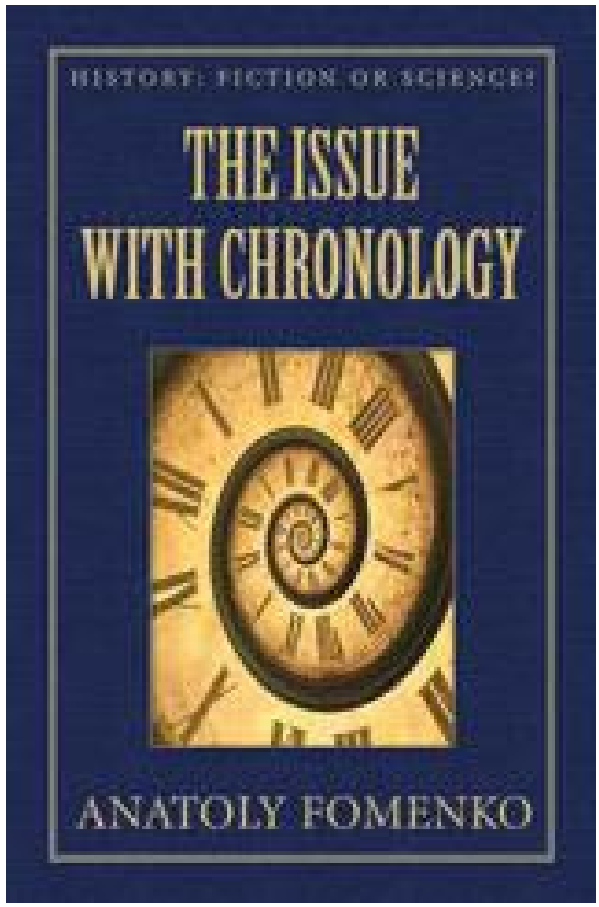
Volume 4:
Russia. Britain. Byzantinium. Rome

Video from Wikipedia

Overview of the e-Series

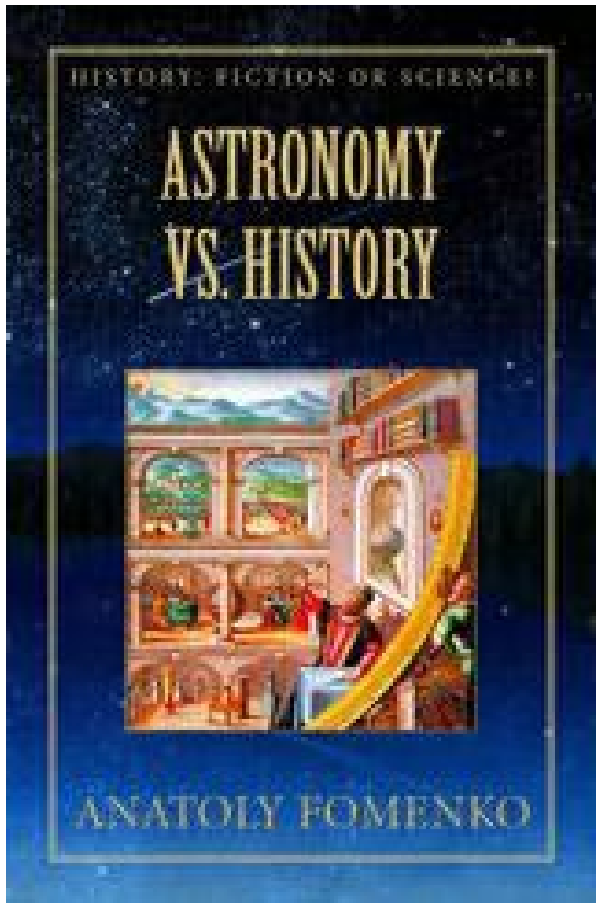
History: Fiction or Science?

by Anatoly Fomenko and Gleb Nosovskiy



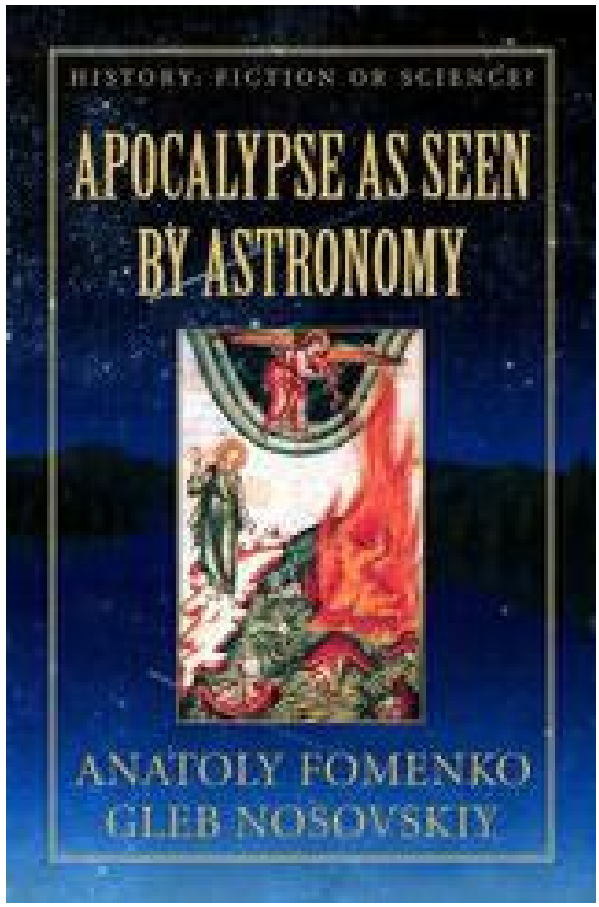
Book 1:

The Issue with Chronology



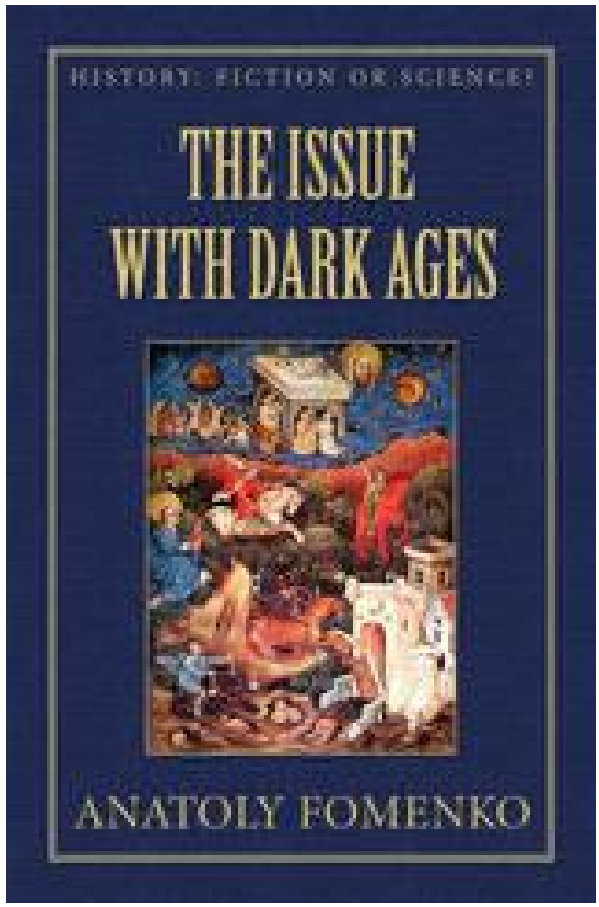
Book 2:

Astronomy vs. History



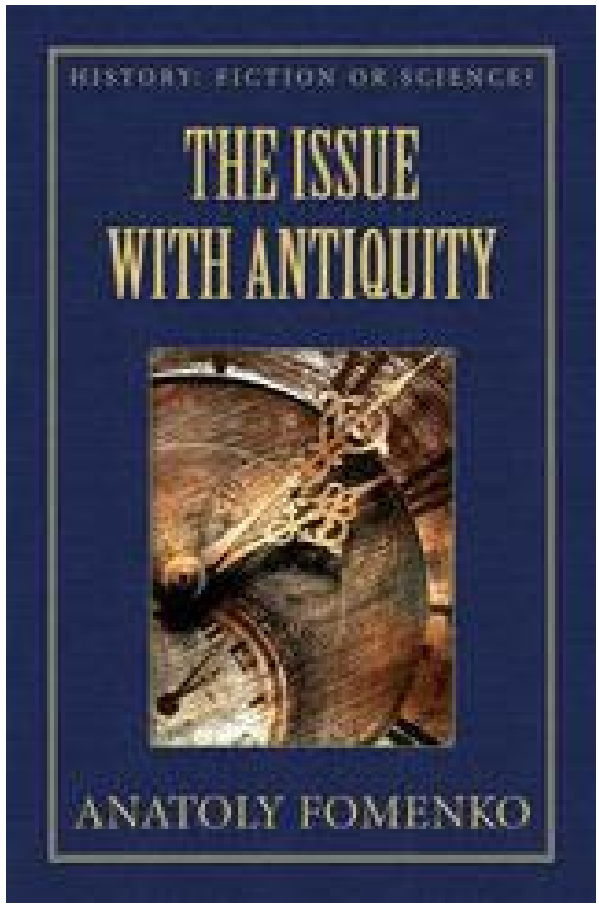
Book 3:

The Apocalypse Seen by Astronomy



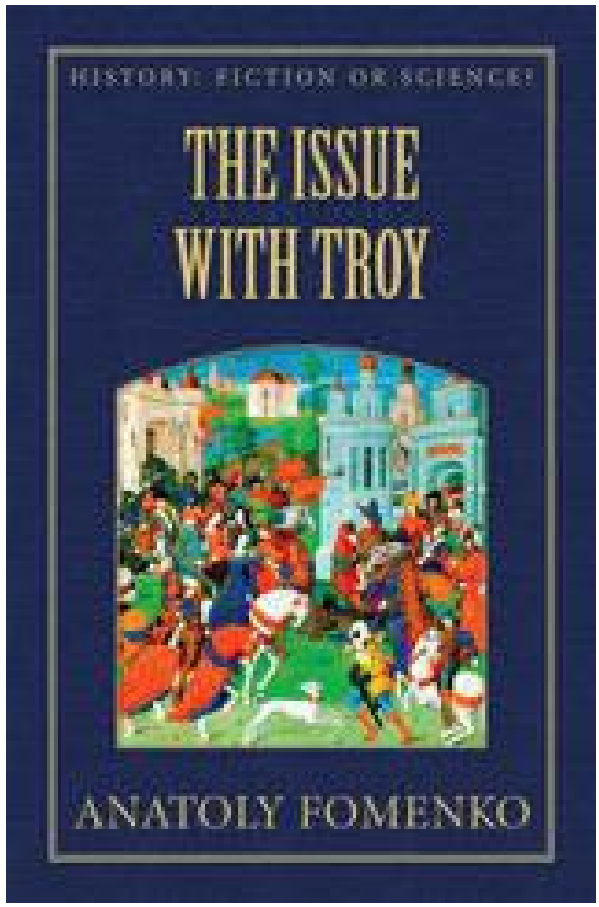
Book 4:

The Issue with Dark Ages



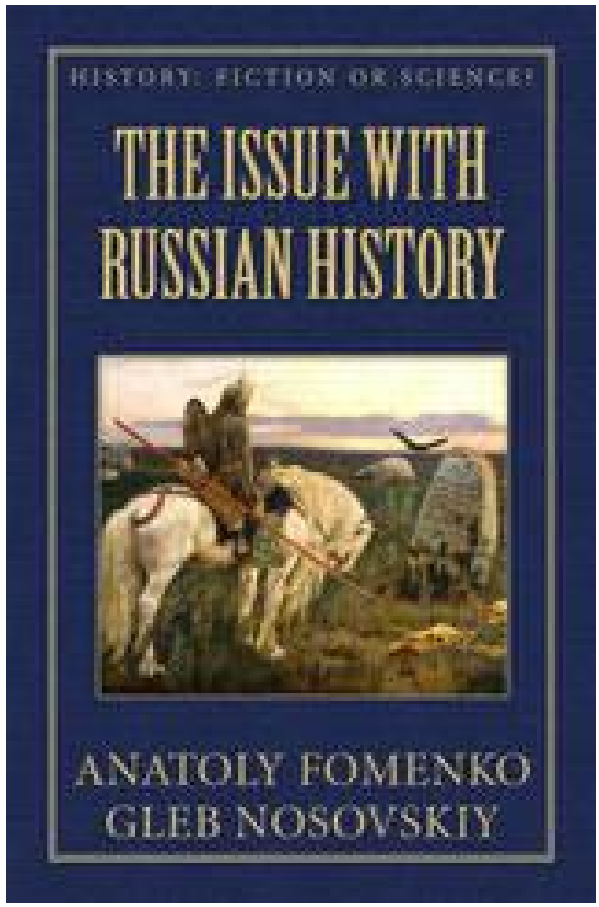
Book 5:

The Issue with Antiquity



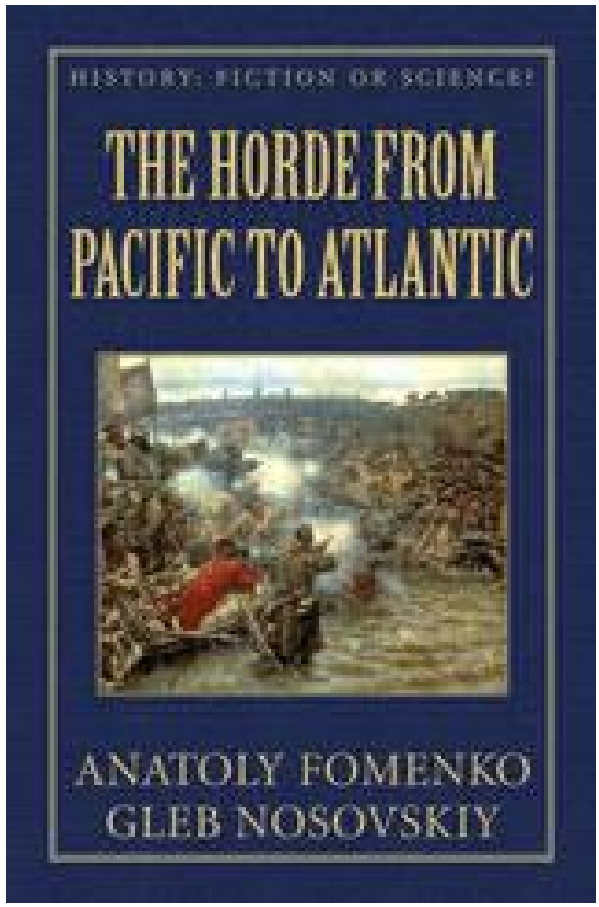
Book 6:

The Issue with Troy



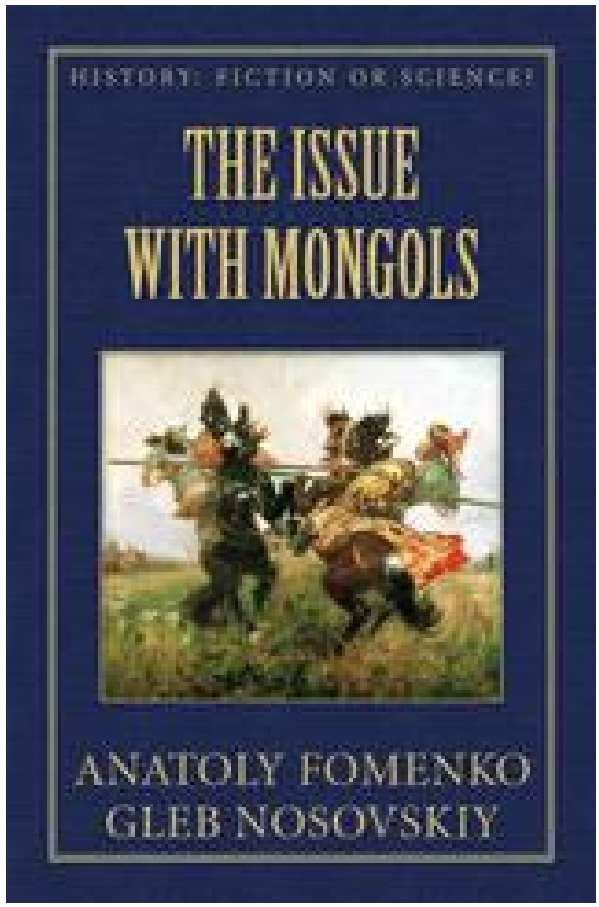
Book 7:

The Issue with Russian History



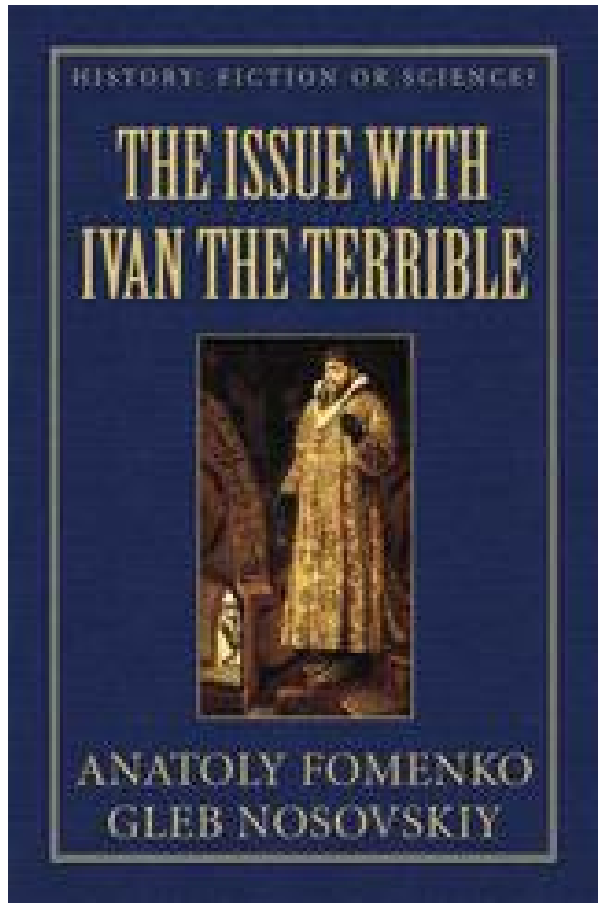
Book 8:

The Horde From Pacific to Atlantic



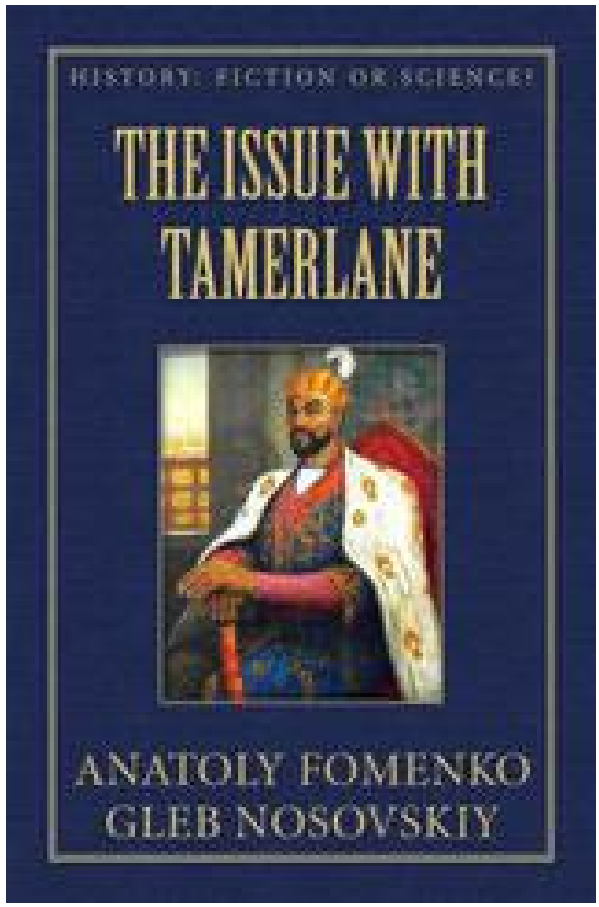
Book 9:

The Issue with Mongols



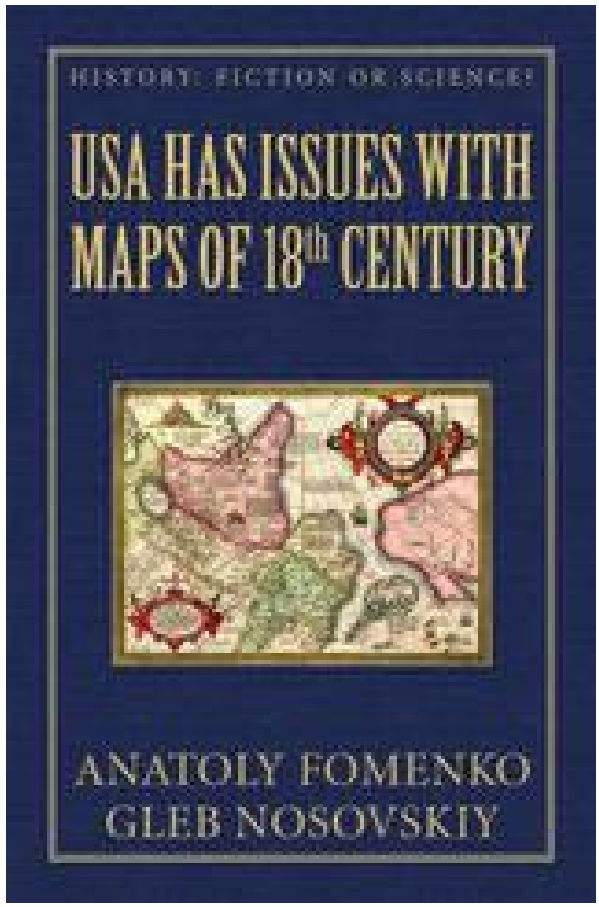
Book 10:

The Issue with Ivan the Terrible



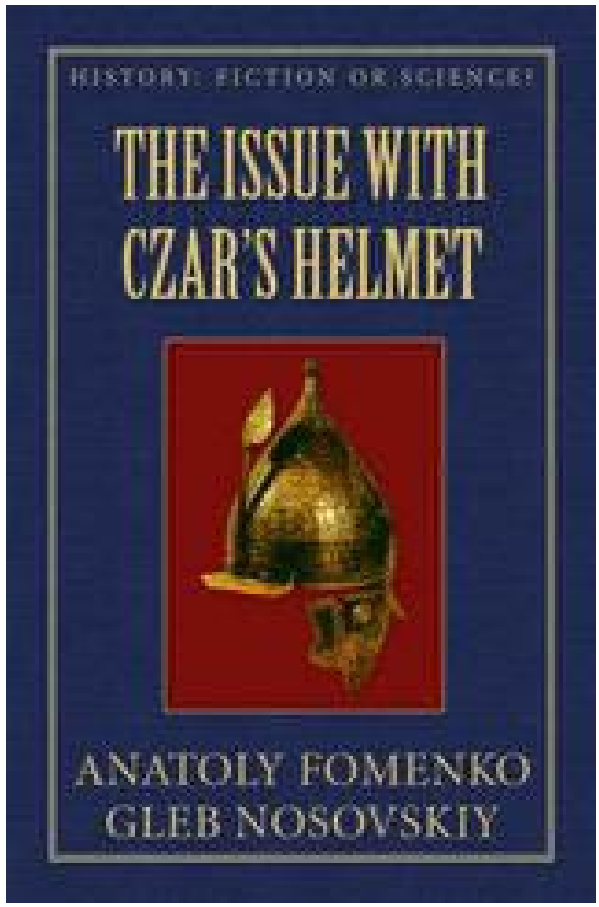
Book 11:

The Issue with Tamerlane



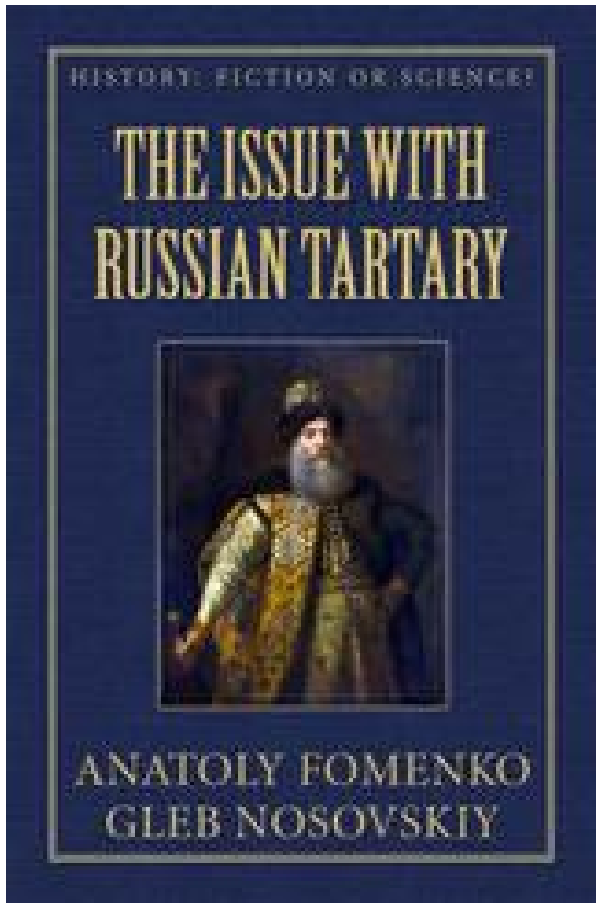
Book 12:

USA Has Issues with Maps of 18th Century



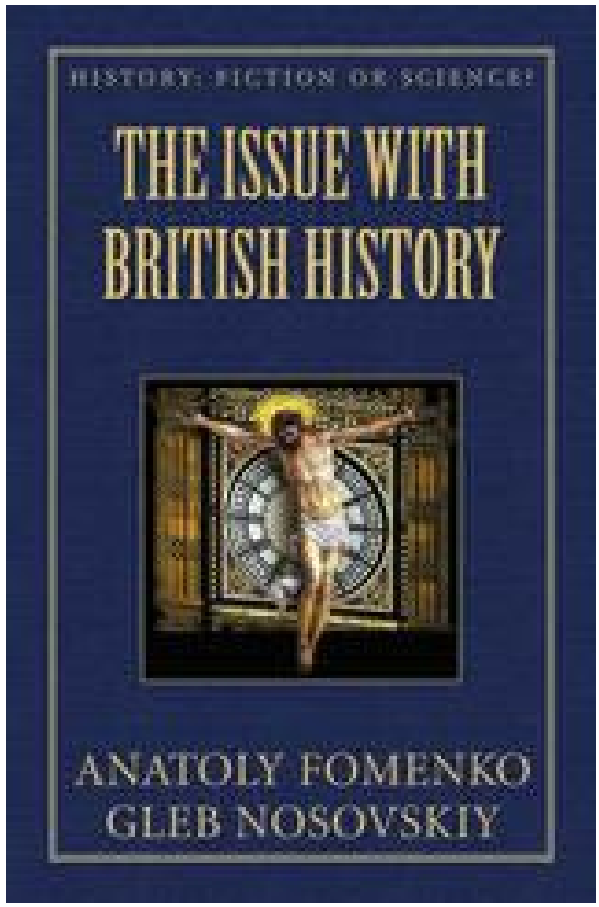
Book 13:

The Issue with Czar's Helmet



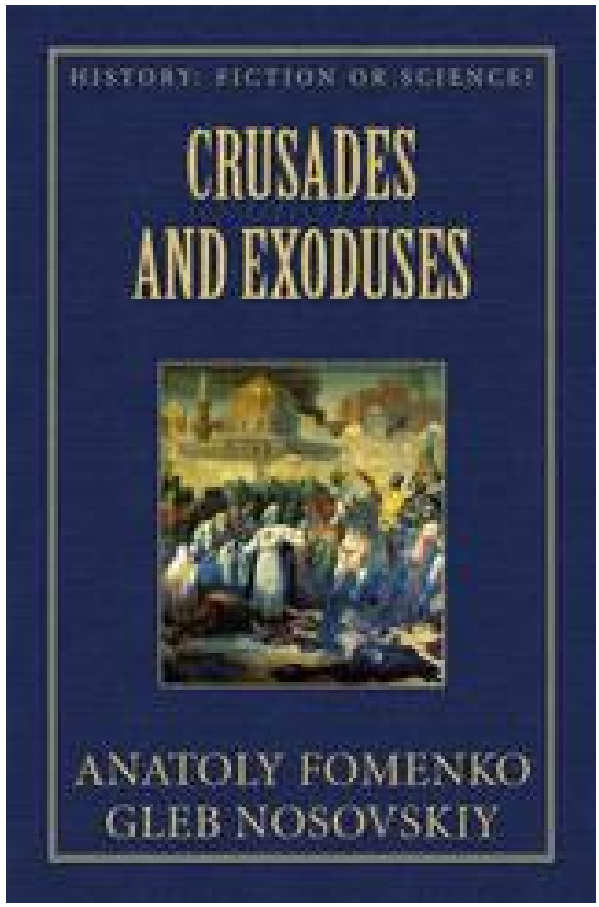
Book 14:

The Issue with Russian Tartary



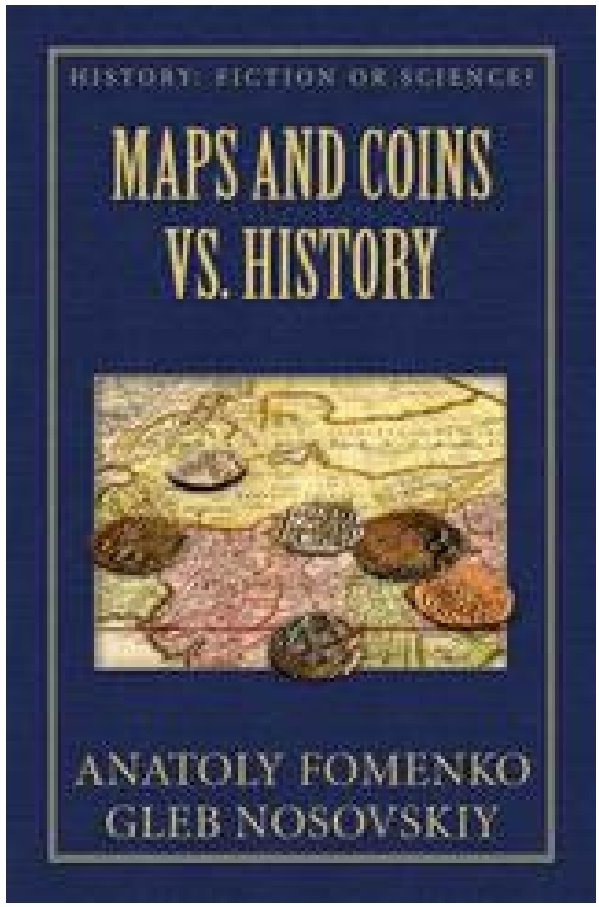
Book 15:

The Issue with British History



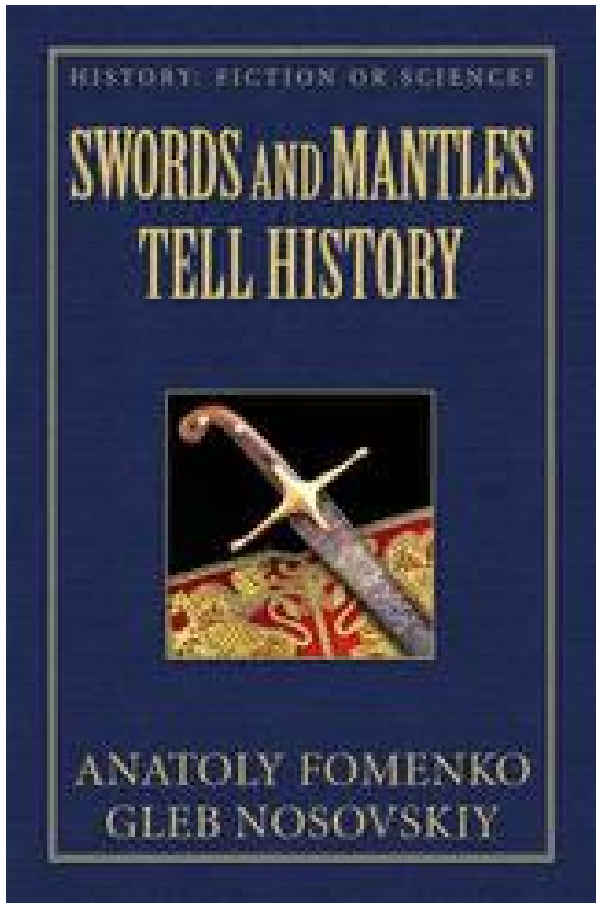
Book 16:

Crusades and Exoduses



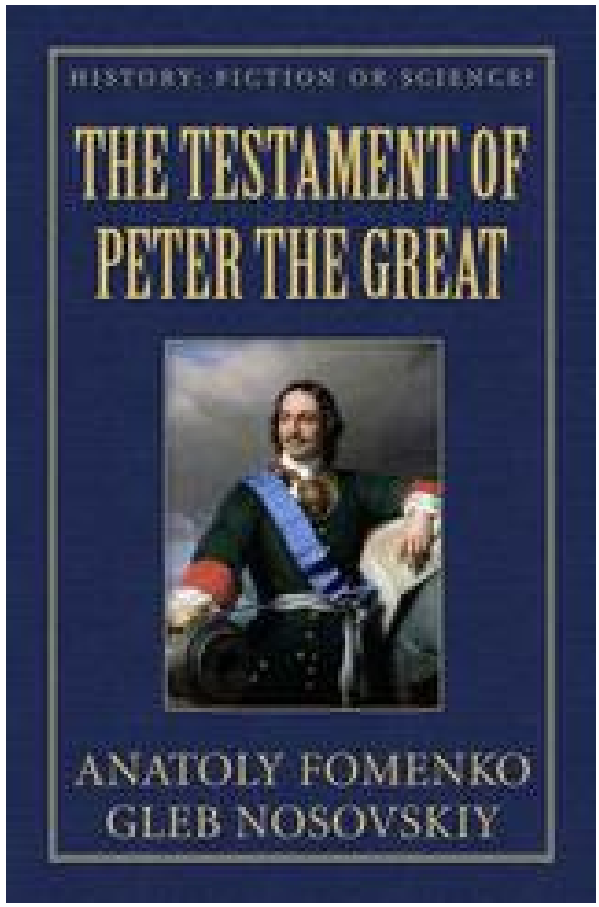
Book 17:

Maps and Coins vs. History



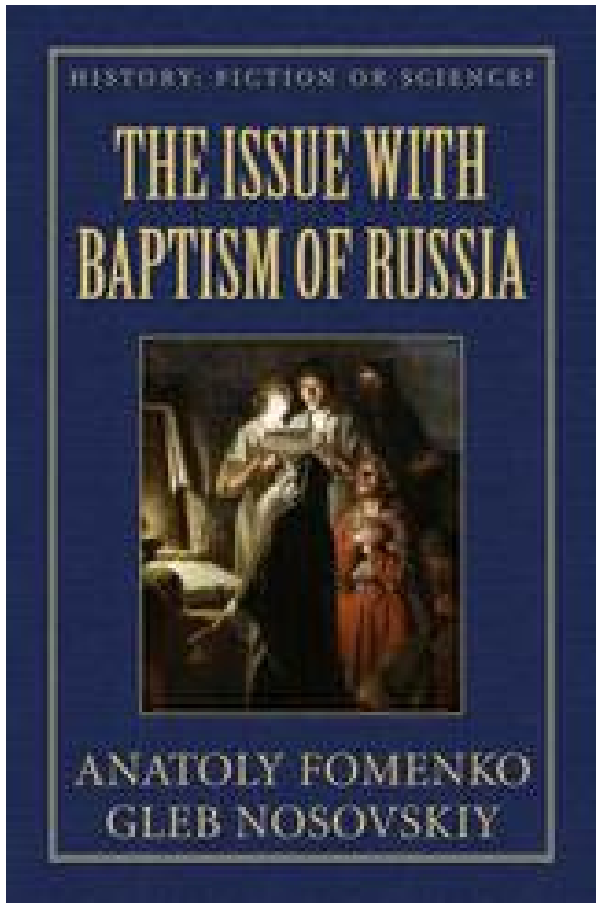
Book 18:

Swords and Mantles Tell History



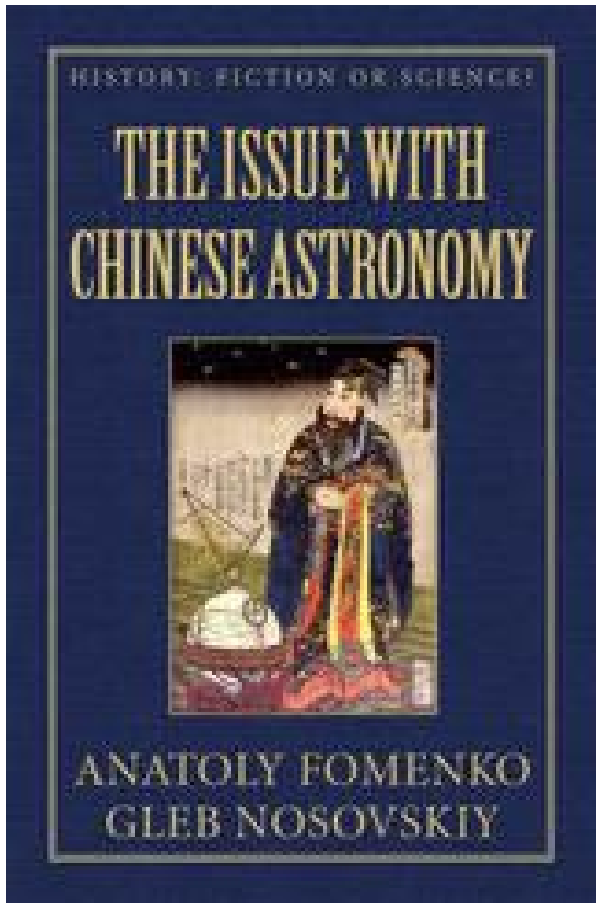
Book 19:

The Testament of Peter the Great



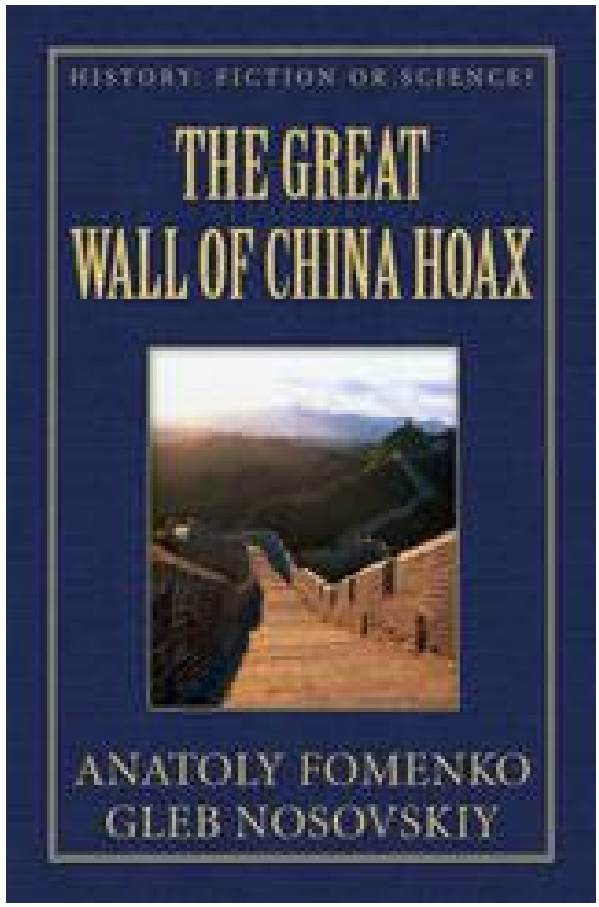
Book 20:

The Issue with Baptism of Russia



Book 21:

The Issue with Chinese Astronomy



Book 22:

The Great Wall Of China Hoax

Contents

Overview of the e-Series
About the authors
From the publisher

PART ONE: Astronomical events in the "ancient" Chinese chronicles
1. The actual astronomical events described in Chinese

chronicles
2. Chinese eclipses
3. Chinese horoscopes
4. The “ancient” Chinese 60-year cycle and its origins
5. When did the Chinese invent the telescope?

PART TWO: Chinese comets
6. Suspiciously high comet observation frequency in China

7. Years of comet observations in China
8. European comets and their observation dates
9. A comparison of the Chinese and European comet rosters
10. Comet Halley
10.1. Introduction
10.2. The analysis of Planet Halley's recurrence cycles
10.2.1. A list of the dates of Comet Halley's alleged

sightings

10.2.2. What happened to Comet Halley in 1986? The reasons why it shifted to the other hemisphere

10.2.3. What has been happening to Comet Halley after 1759? The reason why its recurrence cycles have become irregular

10.2.4. The provenance of the "Chinese law of periodicity" for Comet Halley

10.2.5. Dating the introduction of fabricated data into the "observation records" of Comet Halley

10.2.6. On the chaotic character of Comet Halley's motion

10.2.7. Suspiciously high frequency of improbable occurrences in Scaligerian history

10.3. In re the comet of Charles V

10.4. Strange duplicates with the periodicity of 540 years inherent in the Chinese and European comet rosters

Overview of the seven-volume print edition
What mainstream historians say about the New Chronology?
Bibliography

About the authors

- ***Fomenko,*** *Anatoly Timofeevich* (b. 1945). Full Member (Academician) of the Russian Academy of Sciences, Full Member of the Russian Academy of Natural Sciences, Full Member of the

International Higher Education Academy of Sciences, Doctor of Physics and Mathematics, Professor, Head of the Moscow State University Section of Mathematics of the Department of Mathematics and Mechanics. Solved Plateau's Problem from the theory of minimal spectral surfaces. Author

of the theory of invariants and topological classification of integrable Hamiltonian dynamic systems. Laureate of the 1996 National Premium of the Russian Federation (in Mathematics) for a cycle of works on the Hamiltonian dynamical systems and manifolds' invariants theory. Author of 200 scientific

publications, 28 monographs and textbooks on mathematics, a specialist in geometry and topology, calculus of variations, symplectic topology, Hamiltonian geometry and mechanics, computer geometry. Author of a number of books on the development of new empirico-statistical methods and their

application to the analysis of historical chronicles as well as the chronology of antiquity and the Middle Ages.

- ***Nosovskiy,*** *Gleb Vladimirovich* (b. 1958). Candidate of Physics and Mathematics (MSU,Moscow, 1988), specialist in theory of probability, mathematical statistics, theory of

probabilistic processes, theory of optimization, stochastic differential equations, computer modelling of stochastic processes, computer simulation.Worked as researcher of computer geometry in Moscow Space Research Institute, in Moscow Machine Tools and Instruments Institute, in Aizu University in

Japan. Faculty member of the Department of Mathematics and Mechanics MSU.

From the publisher

‘Ancient’ China is a misunderstanding at best

NASA research of earth-moon mechanics by astrophysicist Robert Newton leads mathematicians of MSU to a breakthrough in the chronology of civilization,

China including.

The Issue with Chinese Astronomy is that it just can't serve anymore as a solid foundation of 'ancient' Chinese History. It looks that 'ancient' China is a misunderstanding at best.

It is presumed to be exceptionally ancient, a lot more so than European history, and its datings are said to be perfectly reliable. The

basics of Chinese chronology are believed to be so firm that it serves as a classical example of an indubitably ancient and reliable chronology.

There is a popular misconception about Chinese chronology being based on the ‘ancient Chinese’ astronomical records, which permit to date the evenclass="body-text"ts of the ‘ancient Chinese’ history without any ambiguity

whatsoever.

This example makes it difficult to believe that the history of Europe, Egypt and Asia Minor is as brief as the new chronology claims it to be. Moreover, one must naturally wonder about the possible reasons why the documented history of China begins thousands of years ago, remaining reliable nonetheless, whereas the much shorter

history of Europe contains so many errors.

Could it really be that the Chinese have maintained the chronology and history of the last six thousand years unbroken and distortion-free, whereas the history of every other nation is a millennium old at best and filled with errors?

Another example is the invention of the printing press

by the Germans in the XV century, 1440 being the earliest estimation. There is nothing odd about this invention being made in Europe around that time – after all, all European languages use phonetic alphabets. However, consensual history is trying to convince us that somebody invented printing molds in China 300 years before, in the

XI century – for tens of thousands of hieroglyphs, no less. The invention had promptly been forgotten, serving no other purpose than going down in history.

The more plausible version is that a European (possibly Dutch) book about the invention of the printing press in Germany became translated into Chinese around the XVII century and became part of

Chinese history.

One must also recollect the alleged invention of the logarithms in China that took place 500 years before they were invented in the Netherlands.

The comparison of two publications, European and Chinese, demonstrates that a misprint from Napier's table of natural logarithms (first published in 1620) was

repeated in a Chinese book that is presumed to be 500 years older.

Is that the natural way of making history, one wonders?

The Spanish Armada of 300 great vessels also became an important part of Chinese history. Every Chinese history book reports about the construction of a gigantic 300-vessel Armada in 1405; some of the ships are said to have

been 150 meters long, which is quite impossible for wooden ships. This fleet was presumably sent to India, the Arabic countries and so on; the expedition recurred six or seven times, its purpose remains unclear.

This is obviously the Great Spanish Armada transformed into a Chinese myth.

The authors give a brief description of the real situation

with Chinese history and chronology as opposed to whatever is advertised. The authors are far from claiming that their reconstruction is complete. The work on the reconstruction of Chinese history has only just begun.

China special P.S. Dr. Fomenko will refute, repent and eat his *shapka* if it is

proven that the Earth is flat thus making it possible that most comets were visible in China and not in Europe.

Franck Tamdhu
Septermber 2017

History is a pack of lies about events that never happened told by people who weren't there.

George Santayana,
American philosopher
(1863-1952)

Be wary of mathematiciens, particularly

when they speak the truth.

St. Augustine

History repeats itself; that's one of the things that's wrong with history.

Clarence Darrow

Who controls the past controls the future. Who controls the present controls the past.

George Orwell, *1984*

PART ONE

Astronomical events in the “ancient” Chinese chronicles

1.
The actual astronomical events described in Chinese chronicles

The astronomical events recorded by the Chinese were studied by N. A. Morozov in the 6th volume of his oeuvre entitled *Christ* ([544]). We shall begin our analysis with

quoting some of his observations and then add some of our more recent considerations thereto.

The Chinese have left us records of comet observations, which have reached us as the two primary comet catalogues considered *ultra-ancient* today.

> "The major historical tractate entitled *Annals* … begins its narration with the year of 2650

B.C. It is supposed to have been started by a certain ‘Master of the Horse’ around 97 B.C. and continued until 1644 A.D. by different historians. Some of its parts are concerned with nothing but astronomy, and contain the observations of the sun, the moon, and five of the planets, as well as stellar coverings and comets. The Anglo-Shanghai pronunciation of the word ‘Annals’ is She-Ke, which is how this oeuvre is usually referred to by the Europeans.

The ‘Encyclopaedia of the Forest Horse’ … contains a whole volume

with comet descriptions. This ‘Forest Horse’ (Ma-Tuan-Lin) is said to have lived around 1232 and recorded all the observations of comets made between 611 B.C. and his own epoch; just whence those revelations came to him remains unclear. The rest of the encyclopaedia covers the period up to 1644, or the exact same time when the records in the *Annals* of the ‘Master of the Horse’ cease, likewise the records of the European cometographers. Let us recollect that Lubieniecki’s famed *Cometography* came out in 1681,

preceded by the European compilations of the early XVII and the late XVI century. We see the simultaneous nascence of voluminous cometographic works in the Western Europe and in China in the period between the XIII and the XVII century; it is highly dubitable that they could have come into existence independently from each other.

A shorter *History of China* (comprising a mere *100 volumes*), which covers the period between the antediluvian epoch and 1367,

was translated into French by the Catholic missionary named Mailla, and it contains the descriptions of several comets that cannot be found in either of the two earlier sources" ([544], Vol. 6, pp. 58-59).

Thus, the final edition of the primary Chinese sources took place *as recently as in the XVII century A.D.* N. A. Morozov points out that *the Chinese possess no manuscripts whatsoever that*

would predate the XVII century. The absence of earlier manuscript is usually explained by historians as follows: the Chinese *only wrote on paper*, whereas the Europeans of the XIV-XV century used *parchment*, or specially treated *leather*, which is naturally more endurable than paper; the latter disintegrates very fast. At any rate, let us keep in

mind the important fact that there are no Chinese texts dating from before the XVII century in existence.

Let us quote from Morozov again: “As I have already mentioned, *the Chinese do not have any manuscripts that would predate the XVII century*, which is when the chronicles of She-Ke and Ma-Tuan-Lin were compiled – possibly, with the assistance of

the *Catholic missionaries* who were in charge of the Chinese observatories back then, and even built them for the Chinese" (*ibid.*, p. 119).

"Having cited the complete roster of comets that were *first* filed by Mailla and Gaubil, as well as some later European authors, I cannot refrain from expressing … a certain lack of trust in the *purity* of this roster's Chinese origins. It was

… included in Pingré's *Cometography*, albeit edited and abbreviated. Then, in 1846, Biot published the comet rosters from the *Annals* (retaining the Shanghai name 'She-Ke') and the almost identical rosters from the *Encyclopaedia*, or 'Ma-Tuan-Lin', as it was called in Shanghai, in his oeuvre entitled *Connaissance des Temps*… Both rosters are

much more detailed than the original roster of Mailla and Gaubil, although they reveal obvious traces of borrowing from each other" (*ibid.*, p. 42).

N. A. Morozov has thus discovered that the allegedly ancient Chinese comet rosters were *substantially expanded* by someone in the XVIII-XIX century. This happened in Europe. We shall soon see

find out the identity of the responsible parties, as well as their motivations, and demonstrate that the comet roster was almost certainly *expanded after 1759.*

Furthermore, it turns out that the Chinese sources *do not contain any descriptions of astronomical instruments, and there are no traces of the ancient astronomical observatories anywhere on the*

territory of China (*ibid.*, page 132). This is very odd indeed, if one is to believe that the Chinese have been conducting meticulous astronomical observations for several thousand years.

European astronomical observations of that period are believed to be greatly inferior to the Chinese; nevertheless, the Europeans have preserved detailed descriptions of

instruments, observation techniques, etc. It suffices to recollect the “ancient” astronomical work of Claudius Ptolemy, the *Almagest*. Could it be that it had never occurred to the Chinese, despite many centuries of observing the sky, to relate their exact methods and provide some sort of a description of the instruments that they used for this purpose?

Our opponents will naturally say that the Chinese had "kept their methods secret." We shall refrain from arguing here, because we shall soon cite much more substantial evidence to prove that the *real Chinese astronomical observations started in the XVI century the earliest.*

Apart from the comet rosters, Chinese chronicles mention eclipses. N. A.

Morozov also managed to discover the sole existing horoscope.

We shall deliberately tackle the comet issue somewhat later. However, we can already formulate the results of our own research. They are as follows.

1) The only comet that could confirm the correctness of the Scaligerian chronology of China is Comet Halley.

Other comets are *of zero utility* insofar as the issue of dating is concerned.

2) All reported observations of Comet Halley before the XV century are utter disinformation, and were fabricated in the XVIII-XIX century. This isn't even a hypothesis, it is a *strict assertion*, which shall be proven in Part Two. We do not claim every Chinese report

associated with Comet Halley today to be a forgery; *one* or *two* turned out quite sufficient for that end. This forgery is most likely to date from the period between 1759 and 1835.

2.
Chinese eclipses

The descriptions of eclipses as found in Chinese chronicles are *very vague*, lacking such vital details as the phase of the eclipse, the observation site, etc. N.A. Morozov was perfectly correct to note that such nebulous reports can by

no means be used for the purposes of historical dating, since one can find an eclipse of some sort in every decade, observable from some point and possessing some phase value. If we are to assume that the Chinese only described distinctly manifest (or total) eclipses, these descriptions will fail to correspond with reality in any way at all. For instance, the Chinese *History*

of the Khitan State by E. Lun-Li (Moscow: Nauka, 1979) reports eclipses in the years of 992, 994, 998, 999, 1002, 1004, 1007, etc. *Total* (or at least distinctly observable) *solar eclipses* cannot happen with this regularity and be visible from the same territory.

Corollary. *Chinese eclipse observations can neither confirm nor refute any chronology of China* at all, be

it veracious or erroneous.

3.
Chinese horoscopes

The situation with horoscopes is even worse. N. A. Morozov claims that his study of the Chinese chronicles did not yield a *single* ancient horoscope compiled in China; at the very least, he didn't manage to find any of those.

The only horoscope related to Chinese history survived in the chronicles of Eastern Asia (*ibid.*, p. 50). Morozov conducted a study of this horoscope, which is associated with the reign of the grandson of the *first Chinese emperor* Huangdi "The Yellow" (could it be Emperor John, Ioann, or Juan as pronounced in Spanish?).

Modern historians date the

beginning of this emperor's reign to the first half of the *third millennium before Christ*. Emperor Huang was "a contemporary of Noah, moreover – we are told that this name wasn't a real name, but rather a 'post mortem alias,' since the Chinese buried the emperor's name with the emperor and gave him a *new name* after his death" (*ibid.*, p. 43).

It turns out that “in the reign of the Yellow Emperor’s grandson, in the springtime of the year, on the first day of the first month, all five planets converged underneath the Alpha and Beta of Pegasus – in Aquarius and partially in Capricorn” (*ibid.*, page 50).

This horoscope is dateable perfectly well, and so N. A. Morozov performed this operation. Apparently, in the

third millennium before Christ, which is the period that the Yellow Emperor's reign is dated to by historians (ditto the reign of his grandson), "there was nothing remotely resembling the convergence of five planets near Aquarius; this event only happened once, on 9 February 1345, and in a very spectacular manner at that" (*ibid.*, page 54).

We have verified the

calculations of N. A. Morozov with the aid of modern astronomical software and found another solution for this ancient Chinese horoscope: 15 February 1108 *A.D.* This solution turned out to be even better than Morozov's. See for yourselves. Firstly, all five planets did in fact converge in Capricorn, and were clearly visible before dawn. Secondly, the moon was new, which

corresponds to the first day of lunar month as indicated in the Chinese texts. Finally, the solution is vernal, since the event took place in the middle of February. Another excellent solution for this horoscope dates from 6 February 1524 A.D. Other solutions that we have found were much worse than the two excellent solutions of 1108 and 1524 as mentioned above; the planets

were either at too great a distance from the Alpha and the Beta of Pegasus, or could not be observed simultaneously.

It is therefore very likely that “the grandson of the Yellow Emperor” lived in the XVI century, but definitely not in the third millennium before Christ; that period doesn’t contain a single solution for the “first Chinese horoscope.”

One might wonder whether any attempts of dating the horoscope were made before Morozov. They were; the account of just how this was carried out is most edifying indeed. Let us quote it after N. A. Morozov.

“How could Bailey ‘confirm’ this antediluvian pseudo-Chinese chronology saying that the convergence of the five planets really

happened on 20 February 2448 B.C.? Very simple. He assumed that the Chinese anticipated the unnatural mediaeval astrological equality of the planets, the Sun and the Moon, as well as the 19-year Meton's cycle (some twenty-five hundred years before the European Meton, no less), but suddenly decided to exclude the *two most important planets* from this list – namely,

Jupiter and Saturn – replacing them with the Sun and the Moon. *Things instantly became simple:* since the geocentric conjunctions of the Sun, the Moon, Mercury, Venus and Jupiter *occur once in each constellation every 15 or 17 years*, Bailey could instantly locate this event within the 77 years of the alleged reign of the Yellow Emperor's grandson, relieved

from the necessity to fit the larger planets into his equation" (*ibid.*, pp. 50-52).

If one is to "confirm" Scaligerian chronology in *this* manner, then Chinese history definitely ranks as "well-confirmed."

We see a vivid example of how certain scientists committed actual *forgeries* striving to confirm the Scaligerian history of China,

possibly guided by “best considerations possible.”

4.
The “ancient” Chinese 60-year cycle and its origins

Many people are aware of the cycle in question and follow the Chinese zodiac meticulously, taking into account the sign of the current year and asking each other

about their Chinese signs (Dog, Pig, Monkey, Rooster, etc.), believing themselves to be in touch with the ancient wisdom of the grandeval Orient, where the mysterious calendar cycles that rule our destinies were discovered in antediluvian times. What makes this theory particularly appealing is, of course, its alleged unbelievably ancient age.

It is presumed that the 60-year cycle was adopted by the Chinese at the very dawn of their history, in the reign of the same famed Yellow Emperor, or the alleged year 2638 B.C. ([544], Volume 6, page 43). However, the 60-year cycle is known very well in astronomy; it is the approximate conjunction period of Jupiter and Saturn. Such conjunctions were indeed presumed very

important in the Middle Ages. N. A. Morozov came up with the natural hypothesis that such conjunctions provided the basis of the "ancient" Chinese 60-year cycle.

However, the 60-year period between the conjunctions of Jupiter and Saturn is *approximated*; we are therefore given a spectacular opportunity of dating the moment when the

60-year calendar circle was introduced. Indeed, over the course of time the discrepancy between the astronomical conjunctions of Jupiter and Saturn and the calendar beginnings of the sixty-year Chinese cycle grows ever greater. It would be interesting to calculate the date *when they coincided*, which will give us the epoch when the cycle in question was introduced.

It turns out that *these coincidences only existed between 1204 and 1623 A.D.* By the way, this time interval fully covers the moment encoded in the horoscope of the Yellow Emperor – 1345 A.D., qv above.

Thus, *the "ancient" Chinese sixty-year circle was introduced in the XIII century A.D. the earliest;* most likely in the XIV century, the epoch

of Huang, or John, the Yellow Emperor, or even later.

5.
When did the Chinese invent the telescope?

We are all of the opinion that the telescope was invented by Galileo or his immediate predecessors in the XVII century. He came up with the revolutionary idea of using optical lenses for looking at

distant objects, including stars and planets. This invention truly revolutionised many fundamental disciplines, such as navigation, astronomy, etc.

However, it turns out that we are under a prodigious delusion about the time when the telescope was invented. In the alleged VI century B.C., the time when many European nations were still nestling in caves, the Chinese already had

telescopes and used them widely.

This becomes obvious from the ancient Chinese book entitled the *Book of Songs* (Shih-Ching), which "are said to have been edited anew, presumably, by the great sage Confucius from the [alleged – Auth.] VI century B.C. … Chinese scientists believe the *Book of Songs* to be one of the five books comprising their

primary ancient collection of historical verse…

The first part of this book is called ‘Highest Emperor,’ and it tells about the deeds of the ‘Highest Emperor’ (Yao), who ascended to the throne in the 41st year of the 5th cycle… Paragraphs 3-8 of the *Book of Songs* contain the instruction given by this ‘Highest Emperor’ to his two court astronomers named

‘Plan’ and ‘Draft’ (He and Ho).

In the first paragraph (or Paragraph 3), he orders them to ‘Observe the sky, calculate the calendar and construct an instrument that would represent the 12 signs of the zodiac and the movements of the Sun and the Moon along them’… In Paragraph 8, the Emperor addresses his astronomers as follows: ‘Plan

and Draft! You know that the year consists of 366 days! Devise the intermediate months and a hundred religious services to make everything work fine.'

The commentator adds that 366 days stand for the true time of the entire celestial sphere's rotation, whereas the length of the solar year equals 365 G days. Hence the conclusion that *the Julian*

year was discovered in China by Confucius ... and that the precession of the climatic year was already known to the Chinese back then, albeit erroneously estimated as greater than it really was" (*ibid.*, p. 57).

Let us emphasise that this level of astronomical knowledge of the "ancient China" would correspond to that of the European

astronomy in the XV-XVI century A.D. Modern historians aren't surprised by this fact, for some reason.

However, this does not exhaust the list of the "ancient Chinese discoveries."

"The second part of the *Book of Songs*, called 'Humble Emperor' (Shun-Di), tells us about the deeds of Emperor Humble, the heir of the Highest Emperor. He

ordered to make *a 'looking-glass' to make the seven mobile luminaries 'observable daily.'* This must be a direct implication that Galileo's telescope was known to the Chinese four thousand years before the great European scientist… Why is it that the ones who believe in the existence of the Julian year, the armillary sphere, the knowledge of the solstices and

the equinoxes, etc., in the Ancient China stop before this final step and identify the *'looking-glass'* as an astronomical quadrant?" (*ibid.*, p. 58).

Corollary. Such texts *cannot possibly predate the XVII century A.D.*, in our opinion.

Let us once again emphasise that the surviving Chinese manuscripts date from the

XVI-XVII century the earliest.

PART TWO

Chinese comets

6.
Suspiciously high comet observation frequency in China

Above we have told about the sources that recorded the observations of Chinese comets. By a “Chinese” comet we mean a comet observation *recorded* in a certain chronicle

identified as Chinese nowadays.

The complete roster of Chinese comets contains over 300 records. It is presumed that these records report observations of comets that took place in 309 different years. Nowadays historians distribute them over the interval between 610 B.C. and 1640 A.D. Thus, the roster covers the span of some 2200

years, which gives us about one comet observed in seven years. However, since the comet roster contains a number of lacunae, since there are epochs when no comet observations were recorded, the frequency of comet observation in China is much higher – *a comet in every three years* for some epochs, for instance. In the III century A.D. the Chinese observed *35*

comets, and *20 of them* in the IV century.

Apart from that, all these comets are *presumed to have been visible to the naked eye*, since they're mentioned in *chronicles*, which often contain personal impressions of the chroniclers, and not specialised astronomical literature. It would be natural to assume that comets mentioned in chronicles were

quite *spectacular* and visible to many people.

This makes the Chinese comet roster very odd indeed. The frequency of comet observations recorded therein is very high, even if we're to assume that the Chinese didn't merely mention spectacular comets, but also tiny ones, which would appear as a minute point to the naked eye.

How many comets have modern readers seen in their lifetime? Not a single truly spectacular one over the last fifty years. There were small comets, which could be seen to the naked eye after their prior location on the sky with the use of a telescope. However, the ancient Chinese are unlikely to have used powerful telescopes in order to rake through *every sector of*

the sky in order to find a comet and instantly write it into a chronicle.

Moreover, in order to distinguish between a small comet and a star the Chinese needed a full catalogue of visible stars in order to locate a slowly moving dot of a comet among them. Let us consider the star charts used by the Chinese astronomers. What do we see? In figs. 5.1 and 5.2,

we reproduce a Chinese star chart of the XIX century as an example. Even this chart is rather primitive, and it dates from the *XIX century*. N. A. Morozov also cites the ancient Chinese star catalogues of the *XIX century* ([544], Volume 6). They are rather primitive, crude and incomplete.

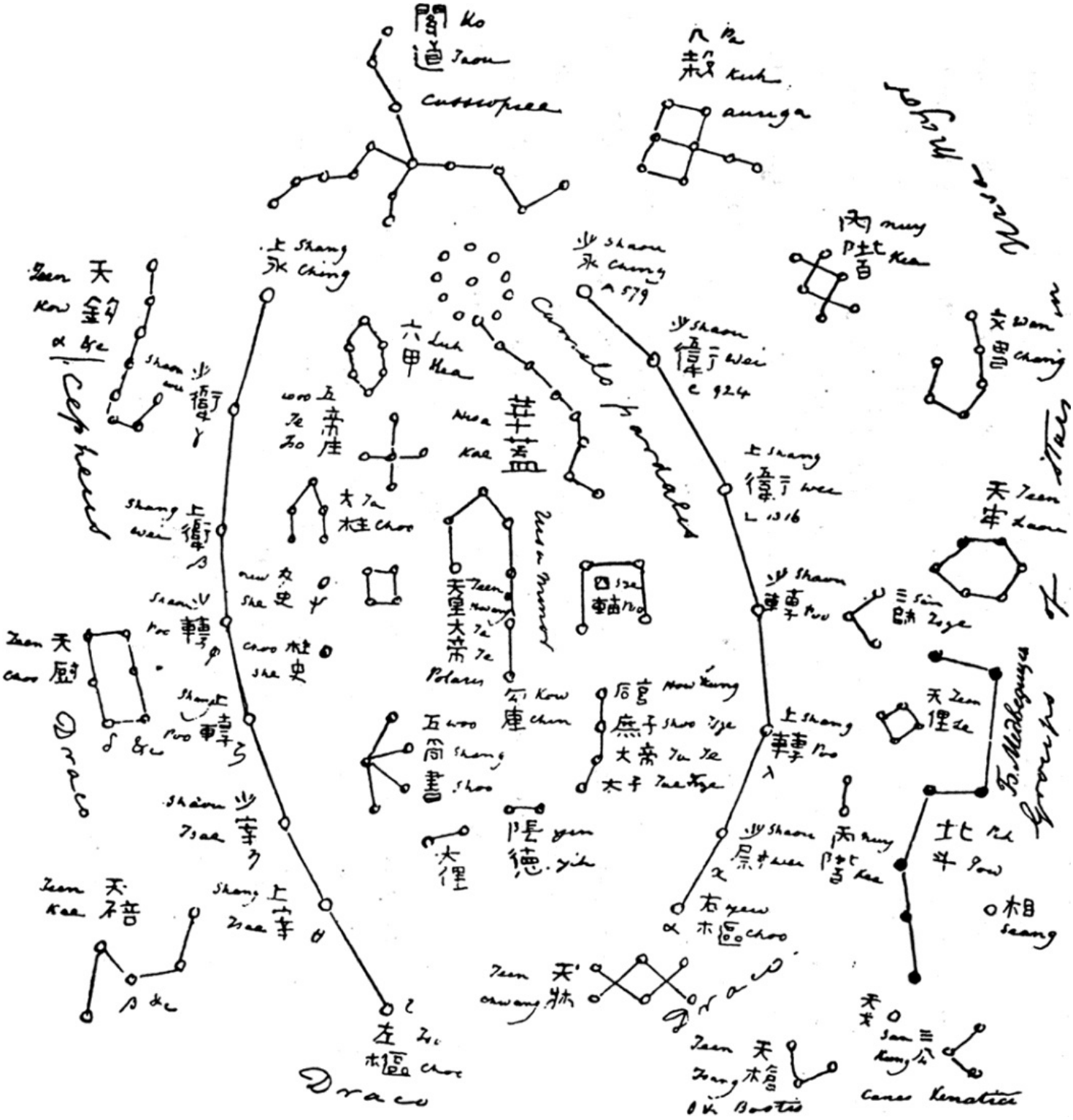


Fig. 5.1. Chinese star chart of the XIX century. Northern Hemisphere. The map is very primitive. Taken from [544],

Volume 6, p. 64.

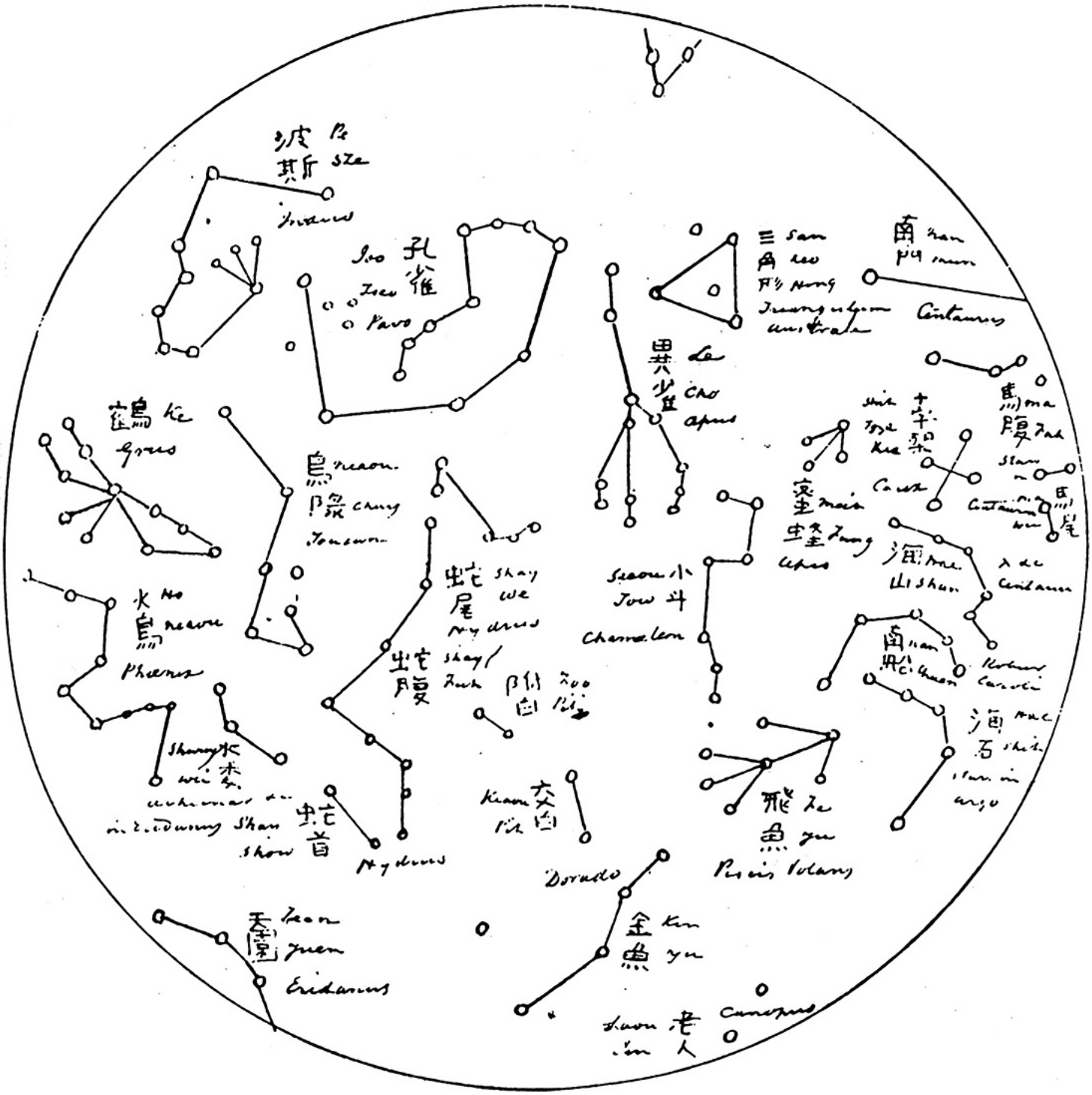


Fig. 5.2. Chinese star chart of the XIX century. Southern Hemisphere. N. A. Morozov wrote the following about

these star charts: “In order to picture just how naïve Chinese astronomy was as recently as in the XIX century, I suggest to consider the following six star charts from the book of John Williams… The readers shall instantly recognize… Ursa Major, but that is the only constellation here that looks familiar. Nearly every constellation looks untypical; also, the lack of a coordinate grid leads to an almost childishly naïve disposition of star configurations that renders them unidentifiable in most cases” ([544], Volume 6, pages 64 and 69). Taken from [544], Volume 6, page 69.

N. A. Morozov wrote the

following in this respect: “It is plainly obvious to the reader that almost all of the untypical stellar combinations are distributed in a childishly naïve manner due to the *lack of a grid* [in the XIX century, no less! – Auth.], which often makes it impossible to identify them as real stellar configurations” (*ibid.*, p. 69).

We are supposed to believe that these “childishly naïve”

astronomers successfully discovered a comet *almost every three years*. This frequency implies *most of them to have been hardly observable dots*. One must observe such a dot for many days on end to discover its slow motion across the sky and identify it as a comet. Apart from that, this dot needs to be found first; it is easy to speak about it now, when the

sky is constantly combed through by telescopes.

These considerations make us admit that the Chinese comet roster looks *exceptionally strange*. N. A. Morozov was perfectly correct to write: “Our modern and exact knowledge of the amount of comets visible to the naked eye registered over the last three centuries make it perfectly obvious that these

interstellar vagabonds don't quite rain over us in such abundance as one finds in the roster [of Chinese comets – Auth.]" (*ibid.*, p. 60).

In fig. 5.3, we reproduce some drawings of comets from an ancient book of Stanislaw Lubieniecki dating from 1681. In fig. 5.4, we see an ancient Chinese drawing of a comet next to Ursa Major.

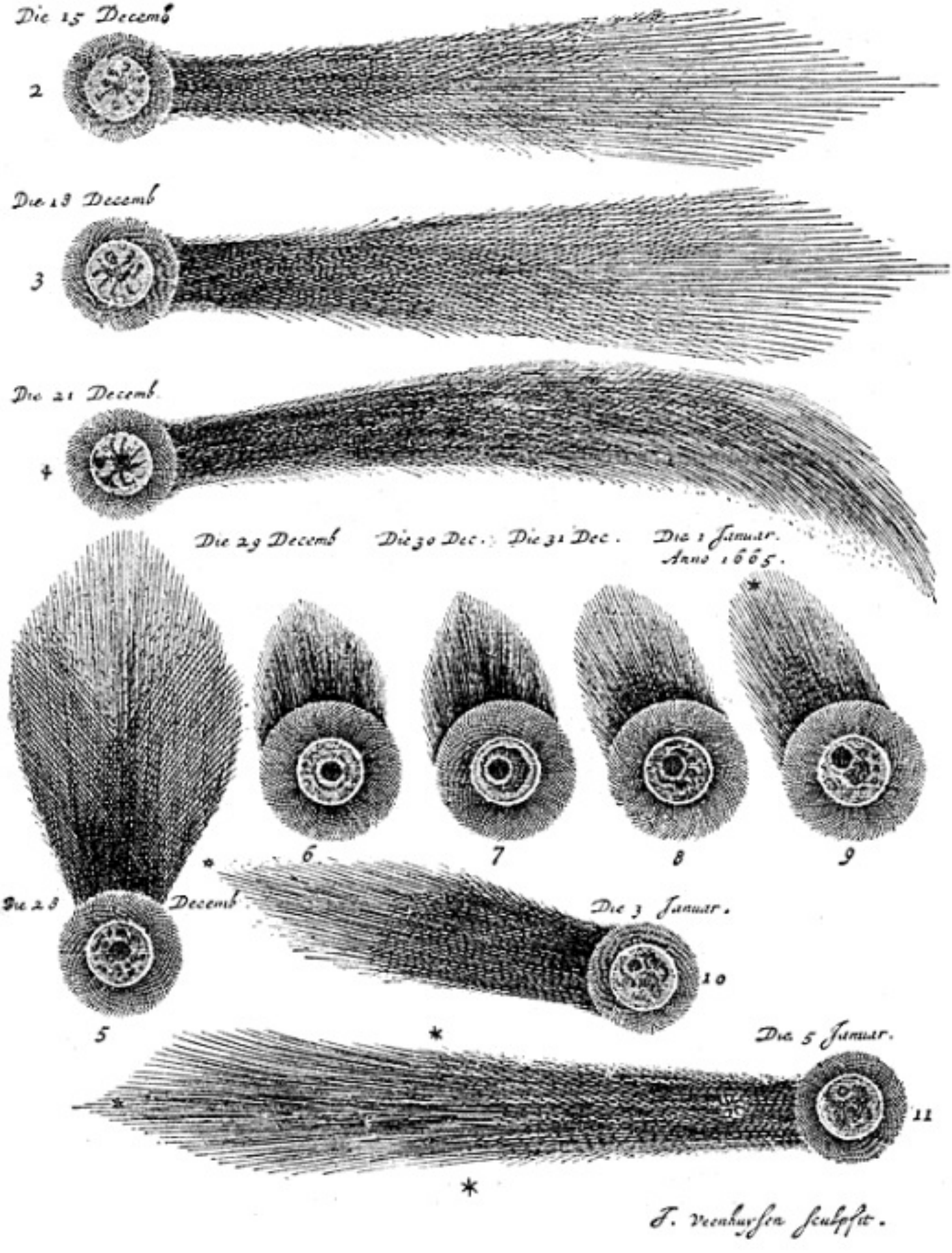

Die 15 Decemb
2
Die 18 Decemb
3
Die 21 Decemb.
4
Die 29 Decemb
Die 30 Dec.
Die 31 Dec.
Die 1 Januar.
Anno 1665.
6
7
8
9
Die 28 Decemb.
Die 3 Januar.
10
5
Die 5 Januar.
11
J. Veenhuysen Sculpsit.

Fig. 5.3. Several ancient drawings of comets from S. Lubieniecki's *Theatrum Cometicum* dating from 1681. The very nature of the drawings demonstrates that all the comets were observed with the naked eye. Book archive of Pulkovo Observatory, St. Petersburg. Taken from [543], page 201.

Fig. 5.4. Chinese drawing of a comet

near the constellation of Ursa Major. Taken from [544], Volume 6, page 70.

7.
Years of comet observations in China

A list of Scaligerian dates when alleged comet observations are registered in Chinese sources

(Also given in [544], Volume 6, pages 130-132)

- –610,
- –530, –515, –501,
- –466, –432,
- –304, –302,
- –295, –239, –237, –233, –232, –213, –203,
- –171, –156, –154, –153, –147, –146, –137, –136, –134, –133, –119,
- –118, –109, –108,
- –86, –83, –76, –75, –73, –72, –71, –69, –68, –60, –48, –47, –43, –31, –11, –

4, –3,

- 13, 22, 39, 55, 60, 61, 65, 66, 71, 75, 76, 77, 84,
- 102, 110, 131, 141, 147, 148, 149, 161, 178, 180, 182, 185, 188, 192, 193,
- 200, 204, 206, 207, 213, 218, 222, 225, 232, 236, 238, 240, 245, 247, 248, 251, 252, 253, 255, 257, 259, 262, 265, 268, 275, 276, 277, 279, 281, 283, 287, 290, 296,

- 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 329, 336, 340, 343, 349, 358, 363, 369, 373, 386, 390, 393,
- 400, 401, 402, 415, 416, 418, 419, 422, 423, 442, 449, 451,
- 501, 532, 539, 560, 561, 565, 568, 574, 575, 588, 594,
- 607, 615, 616, 626, 634, 639, 641, 663, 667, 676, 681, 683, 684,

- 707, 708, 710, 713, 730, 739, 760, 767, 770, 773,
- 815, 817, 821, 828, 829, 834, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 851, 856, 864, 868, 869, 877, 885, 886, 892, 893, 894,
- 905, 912, 928, 936, 941, 943, 956, 975, 989, 998,
- 1003, 1014, 1018, 1035, 1036, 1049, 1056, 1066, 1080, 1095, 1097,
- 1106, 1110, 1126, 1131,

1132, 1133, 1145, 1147, 1151,

- 1222, 1226, 1232, 1237, 1240, 1264, 1277, 1293, 1299,
- 1301, 1304, 1313, 1315, 1337, 1340, 1351, 1356, 1360, 1362, 1363, 1366, 1368, 1373, 1376, 1378, 1385, 1388, 1391,
- 1407, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1439, 1444, 1449, 1450, 1452, 1453, 1456,

1457, 1458, 1461, 1462, 1465, 1468, 1472, 1490, 1491, 1495, 1499,

- 1500, 1502, 1506, 1520, 1521, 1523, 1529, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1536, 1539, 1545, 1554, 1556, 1557, 1569, 1577, 1578, 1580, 1582, 1584, 1585, 1591, 1593, 1596,
- 1604, 1607, 1609, 1618, 1619, 1621 1639, 1640.

1) We have omitted sightings of *several* comets in a single year; for instance, it is presumed that the Chinese observed *three comets* in 416 A.D., *two comes* in 422 A.D. and so on. All such multiple records are omitted.

2) We do not cite the data concerning precise calendar dates of presumed comet observations. The Chinese have left records that report

the exact year, month, and sometimes even day, when a given comet was observed, presumably of the highest exactitude. We shall not require these data; moreover, we shall see that all of these "exact indications" are likely to date from a rather recent epoch.

3) Many Chinese records specify paths of comets across different constellations. We do

not cite these data here for the following reason. The analysis of these paths only make sense if we need to estimate the orbits of these comets or want to identify them as comets that we already know. The only comet that it is sensible to identify in this manner is the famous Comet Halley. However, we shall consider it *specifically* later on.

As for all the other comets, we have to point out the following: “Apart from Comet Halley, we know of no other recurrent comets visible to the naked eye that would confirm the precision of European and Chinese reports.

The recurrence of many comets, most of them minute, has been estimated by now; however, not one of them is mentioned in the chronicles in

such a manner that it could be identified" ([544], Volume 6, page 156).

8.

European comets and their observation dates

A list of Scaligerian dates when the alleged sightings of comets were recorded in European chronicles

(Also given in [544], Volume 6, pages 130-132)

- –479, –465, –430, –429, –413, –411, –409,
- –372, –352, –347, –340, –335,
- –219 (?), –203,
- –199, –182, –167, –165, –164, –149, –145, –143, –135, –128, –118, –117, –116, –109,
- –98, –92, –89, –86, –83, –39, –59, –46, –45, –44, –42, –40, –30, –29, –28, –22, –12,

- 12, 14, 16, 17, 40, 48, 51, 54, 56, 57, 60, 61, 62, 66, 68, 69, 70, 72, 73, 76, 78, 79, 81,
- 130, 145, 146, 160, 161, 181, 188, 190, 192, 195,
- 204, 213, 217, 220,
- 307, 308, 324, 335, 340, 363, 367, 370, 375, 377, 380, 383, 384, 386, 389, 390, 393, 394, 396, 399,
- 405, 410, 412, 413, 418, 423, 434, 442, 443, 448,

450, 453, 454, 457, 459, 488,

- 500, 519, 531, 533, 535, 538, 540, 541, 550, 557, 560, 570, 583, 587, 589, 594, 597, 599,
- 601, 602, 603, 604, 607, 617, 620, 622, 623, 631, 633, 660, 667, 674, 675, 676, 678, 684, 685, 687,
- 715, 719, 729, 744, 745, 761, 763, 791,
- 800, 809, 812, 814, 815,

817, 818, 828, 819, 830, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 844, 868, 876, 882,

- 900, 902, 905, 906, 910, 912, 913, 930, 941, 942, 944, 964, 968, 975, 979, 983, 996, 999,
- 1000, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1009, 1017, 1027, 1031, 1038, 1042, 1053, 1058, 1064, 1066, 1067, 1071, 1077, 1092, 1095, 1097, 1098,

- 1102, 1103, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1119, 1125, 1132, 1133, 1141, 1145, 1163, 1169, 1172, 1180,
- 1200, 1202, 1211, 1214, 1213, 1217, 1219, 1222, 1223, 1230, 1238, 1240, 1241, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1264, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1273, 1282, 1285, 1286, 1293, 1298, 1299,
- 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303,

1307, 1312, 1313, 1314,
1315, 1318, 1337, 1338,
1339, 1340, 1341, 1345,
1347, 1351, 1352, 1353,
1362, 1363, 1365, 1368,
1376, 1379, 1380, 1382,
1390, 1391, 1394, 1399,

- 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403,
1407, 1408, 1414, 1426,
1433, 1434, 1439, 1444,
1445, 1450, 1454, 1456,
1457, 1458, 1460, 1461,
1467, 1468, 1470, 1471,

1472, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1491, 1492, 1493,

- 1500, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1516, 1517, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1541, 1542, 1545, 1554, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1564, 1566, 1569, 1572, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1580, 1582,

1583, 1585, 1590, 1593, 1596, 1597,

- 1602, 1604, 1607, 1618, 1652, 1653, 1661, 1664, 1665, 1682.

Apparently, the European list also provokes many confused questions. Nearly every oddity pointed out in Chinese rosters is also present here.

Furthermore, one cannot fail to notice the amazing

multitudes of comets that Europeans are believed to have observed in the Middle Ages. Take the part of the roster corresponding to the XVI century, for instance. See for yourselves:

4 comets were observed in 1500,

2 comets were observed in 1504,

6 (!) comets were observed

in 1506,
3 comets were observed in 1511,
3 comets were observed in 1516,
2 comets were observed in 1523,
4 comets were observed in 1527,
3 comets were observed in 1529,
4 comets were observed in 1530,

6 (!) comets were observed in 1531,

6 (!) comets were observed in 1532,

5 (!) comets were observed in 1533,

3 comets were observed in 1538,

6 (!) comets were observed in 1539,

2 comets were observed in 1541,

3 comets were observed in

1542,
2 comets were observed in 1545,
8 (!) comets were observed in 1556,
3 comets were observed in 1557,
6 (!) comets were observed in 1558,
2 comets were observed in 1560,
3 comets were observed in 1569,

6 (!) comets were observed in 1572,

2 comets were observed in 1576,

9 (!!) comets were observed in 1577.

And so on, and so forth (see [544]).

It appears that in the XVI century Europeans are said to have observed 145 (!) comets with the naked eye. This is

completely out of proportion. Let us remind the readers that the telescope was only invented in the XVII century; therefore, one can only speak of comets visible with the naked eye, and those are very scarce indeed.

N. A. Morozov was perfectly correct to note: "Eulropean comets observed with the naked eye are so abundant that *no such*

observations must ever have taken place" ([544], Volume 6, page 135). The comet roster cited above brings us to the following conclusion.

It is most likely that we are confronted with various reports *of a single comet*, which were later presumed to refer to different comets. This also demonstrates that many mediaeval records were *misdated by later*

chronologists, who have transformed a single comet into a multitude, which became spread over many years. Once again, this proves that a correct conversion of a date found in a mediaeval document into the modern chronological system is anything but a simple task. At any rate, we can see that mediaeval chronologists have made a great many mistakes.

Alternatively, we shall have to assume that in the XVI century one could indeed observe comets with the naked eye nearly every month.

One might suggest that the chronologists could be corrected; for this end, we should collate different descriptions *of a single comet* into one and create a correct comet chronology.

Unfortunately, this would

only be possible if we knew the dates *when said comets could be observed in reality* a priori. The problem is that *we know no such dates*; this is precisely what we have to find out from the roster that we have at our disposal today.

We can see that the astronomers and cometographers of the XVII-XVIII century could not distinguish between the

“fictitious comets” and real ones, or identify various descriptions of a single comet as such. It is easy enough to understand why: various eyewitnesses of a single comet could describe it differently (for instance, confusing the constellations that lay in the path of the comet). Different trajectories were recorded as a result. Mediaeval cometographers were

apparently unable to take their bearings in the resulting chaos of data. Chances are, it is impossible to reconstruct the veracious chronology of mediaeval comet observations.

One of the implications is that the years of comet observations reported by mediaeval chronlologists, let alone the months, *cannot be considered reliable datings*.

References to the

constellations that lay in the path of the comet are also unreliable, especially seeing as how it is highly unlikely that all mediaeval citizens had star charts at their disposal (Dürer's, for instance), which would give them an opportunity of tracing the comet's path; therefore, it could only be traced by professional astronomers. However, we see that even

they often got confused. Let us, for instance, consider the European description of the path of Comet Halley in the alleged year 1378 A.D. ([544], Vol. 6, page 142). Initially it strikes one as a natural description of a comet's trajectory across constellations. However, a closer study reveals that "the comet's position fitted the purpose of calculating its orbit

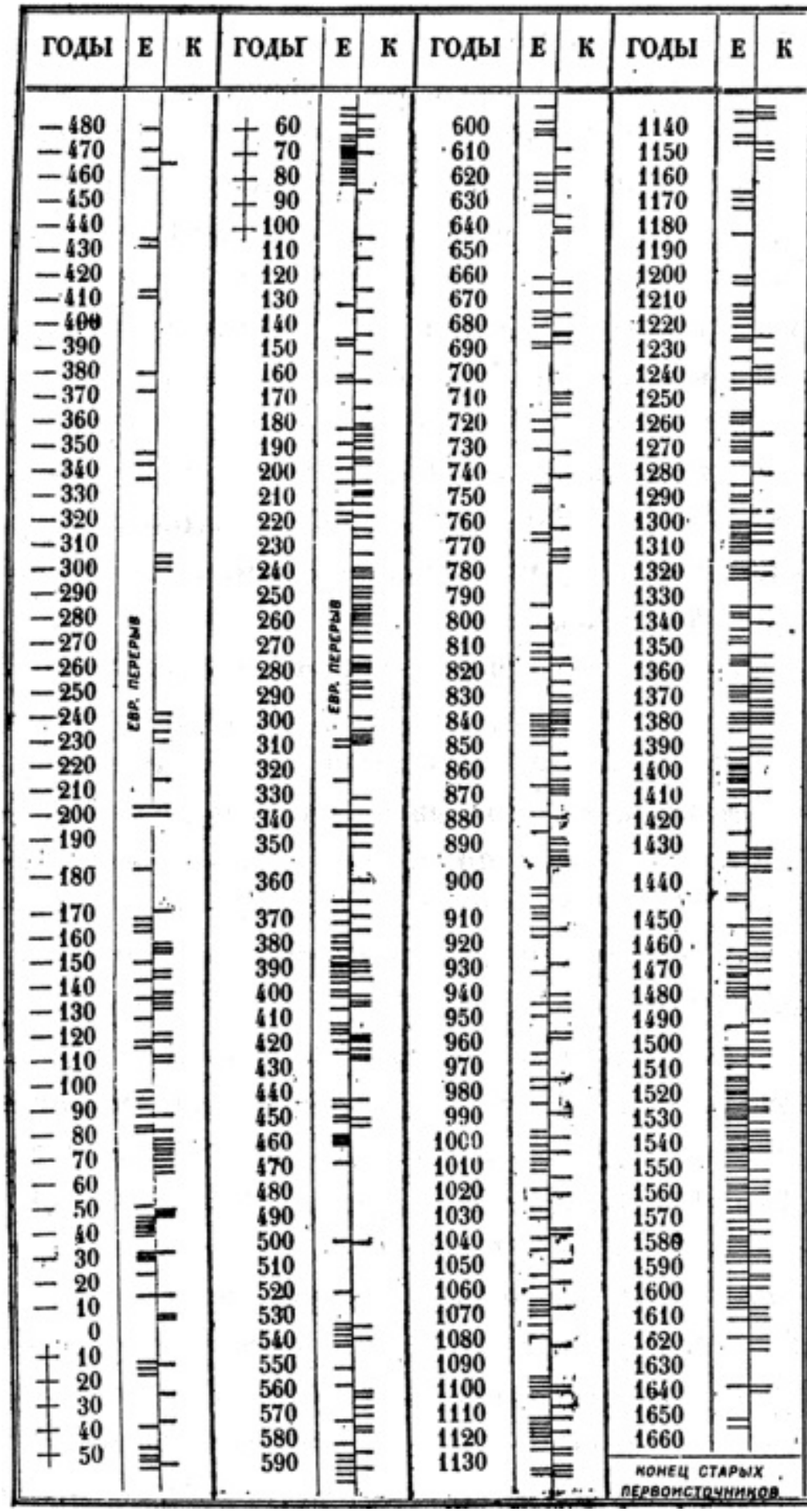
so poorly that Pingré declared it useful for nothing but tiring the very heart out of an overly diligent researcher of Comet Halley" (*ibid.*). Apparently, the mediaeval observers muddled something up, and it is impossible to estimate the exact nature of their error nowadays.

9.
A comparison of the Chinese and European comet rosters

Let us sum up. N. A. Morozov compiled comparative dating tables for the Chinese and European records of comet sightings (*ibid.*, pages 130-132). He discovered that the

“ancient” Chinese comet observations fail to concur with the “ancient” Eulropean observations. Both rosters (the “ancient” Chilnese and the “ancient” European) are too dense. Such great density of comets visible to the naked eye is impossible. Both these facts are made obvious by the table compiled by N. A. Morozov, which is reproduced in fig. 5.5. Dashes to the left of

the middle lines correspond to the years of “comet sightings” in European sources, and dashes to the right represent the Chinese. The right part of the table corresponds to the years between 1610 and 1910, when comets visible to the naked eye were observed veritably.



ДОПОЛНЕНИЕ

Кометы последних трех веков, которые были видимы невооруженным глазом, по европейским записям. Мы видим, что эти достоверные кометы были далеко не так часты как мы находили их в более ранних европейских записях и в записях, найденных Майлья и Гибелем в Китае.

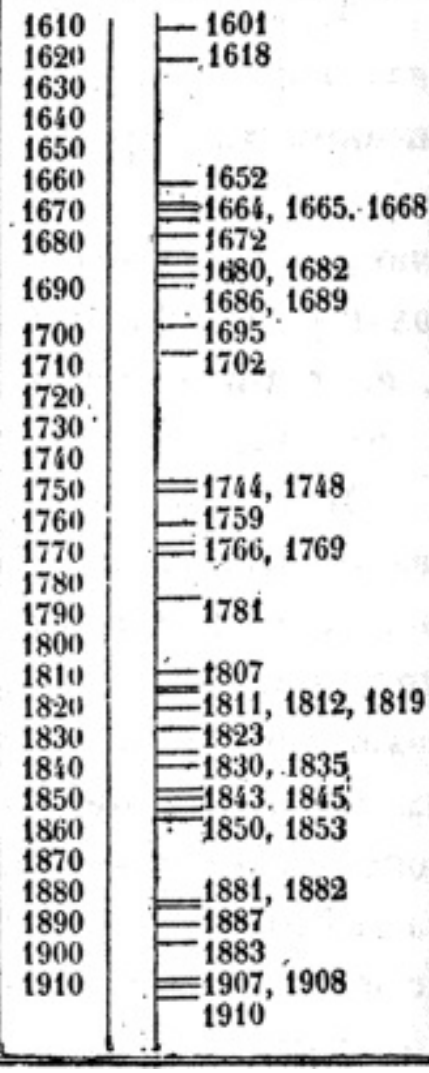


Fig. 5.5. Table from N. A. Morozov's book ([544], Vol. 6, p. 168) that reveals the existence of serious contradictions within and between the "ancient" Chinese and the "ancient" European comet rosters.

It is plainly visible that the density of dashes in the veracity zone of the last few centuries is much lower than what we see in the "original ancient sources," Chinese as well as European. The lack of

concordance between the dashes in the left and right parts demonstrates that the "ancient" Chinese and the "ancient" Eulropean rosters do not concur with each other, which makes one doubt their veracity. It is obvious that the Europeans and the Chinese must have observed *the same comets* in the sky. If we're to assume that the Europeans only registered one half of all

comets, and the Chinese the other half, the frequency of "ancient" comet observations shall become completely implausible.

The corollary of N. A. Morozov based on the analysis of the resultant summary tables X and XIII is as follows (*ibid.*, pp. 130-132, 168).

"Let us consider the chronological likeness of the Chinese and European reports.

I am referring to correspondence in dates exclusively, without taking the actual descriptions of comets into consideration, since *we won't be able to find a single European comet, whose description will resemble that of its Chinese counterpart up until the arrival of the Catholic missionaries to China*. The extent of correspondence between the

respective dates can be judged by the readers from the following table [*ibid.*, pp. 130-132 – Auth.]; I also included all the dubious comets as registered in the Chinese chronicles and everything I could find in Lubieniecki's *Theatrum Cometicum* [the famous mediaeval *Cometography*, a catalogue of 1681 – Auth.] for the European chronicles.

The situation with the B.C. comets is truly astounding. There is chance coincidence between the comets of 109, 86 and 83 B.C., whereas the datings of all the other comets are diverse to the following extent: *whenever we see Chinese records, their Euro pean counterparts are missing, and vice versa, large arrays of European records aren't matched with any*

Chinese sources. The Europeans contradict the Chi nese, and the Chinese contradict the Europeans…

Let us now regard the period between the beginning of the new era and the ascension of Constantine (0-306 A.D.). We see the same chaotic leapfrog of Chinese and European datings up until Alexander Severus (222 A.D.)… The 85-year interval

between the respective ascensions of Alexander Severus and Constantine to the throne is even more spectacular: *Chinese reports indicate 38 comet observations for this period; European chronicles mention none*, save for the vague report of some occurrence that dates from 252 A.D.

… However, the leapfrog of the Chinese and European

dates continues after this period, the sole difference being that they become more numerous and thus more susceptible to random coincidence. *The correspondence between the two only becomes regular enough to stop resembling random coincidence in the XII century*" (*ibid.*, pp. 133-134).

This leads us to one of the

following conclusions:

1) The consensual *datings* of Chinese comet observations before the XIII century A.D. are *incorrect*.

2) The consensual *datings* of European comet observations before the XIII century A.D. are *incorrect*.

3) Both are *incorrect*.

We believe the latter to be the case.

10.
Comet Halley

10.1. Introduction

Comet Halley is the most famous comet of all. Comet Halley is also the most spectacular comet of all. Comet Halley is one of the primary foundations of Chinese chronology and the

modern theory about the great antiquity of the Chinese civilisation.

It is believed that the Chinese observed all of this comet's forthcomings between the I century B.C. and the present at the very least. It is believed that the modern theory of Comet Halley's motion is confirmed by the ancient Chinese chronicles; this theory, in turn, confirms

the Scaligerian chronology of China. In fig. 5.6 we reproduce an ancient representation of a comet from the ancient carpet of Baille. Scaligerian history tries to convince us that the comet in question is Comet Halley as seen in the alleged year of 1066.

Fig. 5.6. Comet depicted on an ancient carpet from Baille. Historians identify it as Comet Halley and date the observation to the alleged year 1066. The carpet was presumably made around 1073-1083. It is kept in the city library of Baille and made of wool on linen. The picture is reproduced in [930] as a

fragment of "the longest and the most famous mediaeval carpet that can also serve as a historical chronicle" ([930], page 161). Taken from 930, page 161. See also the drawn copy in [544], Volume 6, page 144.

Even N. A. Morozov in his radical revision of many layers of the ancient history only questions the veracity of the Chinese records concerning Comet Halley *before the beginning of the new era*,

believing them to be more or less correct *afterwards*. He makes the following confused statement: "Whatlever the origin of these Chinese comet records, some of them are in amazing concurrence with the theoretically calculated recurrences of Comet Halley, which makes us treat them seriously as a valid means for the verification of the ancient documents that contain comet

descriptions” ([544], Volume 6, page 156).

Thus, one has no apparent reasons to be suspicious of the Chinese chronology, based on the recurrences of Comet Halley, among other things; even N. A. Morozov was convinced, although he retained a number of serious suspicions: “Comet Halley does not substantiate the reports of She-Ke and the

‘Forest Horse’ concerned with the first centuries A.D. What right have we to assume that these books can prove any chronological scale extending further back into the past?” (*ibid.*, p. 154).

However, the situation here isn’t quite as simple as it might seem originally. The analysis of N. A. Mo**l**ro**l**zov proved incomplete here. He shouldn’t have considered the

correspondence between some of the “ancient” Chinese records and the calculated recurrence cycle of Comet Halley “amazing”; our analysis demonstrates that the probability of said correspondence being mere coincidence is high enough; many such correspondences do in fact turn out purely coincidental, q.v. below.

However, fortunately

enough, the creators of the "ancient" Chinese chronology refused to stop here, attempting to bring the entire picture to "perfection." They made a mistake here, having added several "ancient" Chinese records of the alleged sightings of Comet Halley in the XVIII century and thus left a criminating piece of evidence that permits proving the falsity of the entire "ancient" Chinese

chronology.

The forgery in question was committed in the XVIII century.

10.2. The analysis of Planet Halley's recurrence cycles

10.2.1. A list of the dates of Comet Halley's alleged sightings

Let us begin with the list of dates traditionally associated with the sightings of Comet Halley. It is usually divided into two parts, namely, the Chinese and the European records of Comet Halley's observations. Let us cite both lists and compare them to each other.

The astronomers Cowell and Crommelin have used these dates as a basis for the

astronomical and mathematical theory of Comet Halley's motion at the very beginning of the XX century. They used this theory for their theoretical calculations of the comet recurrence cycles into the past.

In the following table we cite the results of their theoretical calculations as well as the years of European and Chinese observations

presumed to be related to Comet Halley. The names of months in the left column indicate the passage of the comet through the perihelion point.

Theory (Cowell & Crommelin), Julian calendar	Traditional dates of Chinese records (acc. to She-Ke)	Traditional dates in European chronicles
April 1910	1910	1910
March 1835	1835	1835
March 1759	1759	1759

September 1682	1682	1682
October 1607	1607	1607
August 1531	1531	1531
June 1456	1456	1456
November 1378	1378	–
October 1301	1301	1301
September 1222	1222	1222
April 1145	1145	1145
March 1066	1066	1066
September 989	989	–
July 912	912	912
February 837	837	837
July 760	760	–(761 ?)
November 684	684	684
March 607	607	– (607 ?)
November 530	532	531
July 451	451	– (450 ?)

November 373	373	–
April 295	296?	–
April 218	218	217
March 141	141	–
January 66	66	66
October –12	–11	–12
August –86	–86	–86

No other mentions of Comet Halley are found in either the Chinese or the European sources, apart from a few scarce exceptions. For instance, the Chinese record of 239 B.C. is occasionally

considered to be a reference to Comet Halley ([544], Volume 6, page 140). See the graph of Cowell and Crommelin and the comet roster on page 73 of the abovementioned source.

The first impression one gets is that the table unambiguously leads us to the following fundamental conclusion: the mathematical theory of Comet Halley's

motion is in *excellent correspondence* with the observations of the Chinese. A propos, the correspondence of said theory with European sources is *a great deal worse*. However, let us refrain from being overly critical; after all, it is common knowledge that the Chinese astronomers were known for their meticulousness, especially in the distant past, a far cry from

their European colleagues.

Let us reiterate: the theoretical graph appears to be *conformed* by the coincidence of *all* the theoretical dates with the ones taken from the Chinese chronicles, with the exception of one two-year discrepancy and two one-year discrepancies. Actually, the one-year discrepancies can be disregarded, owing to a certain ambiguity concerning the

beginning of the year in the antiquity.

10.2.2. What happened to Comet Halley in 1986? The reasons why it shifted to the other hemisphere

One must specifically mark the fact that the Chinese astronomers are believed to *have observed every single apparition of Comet Halley over the course of two*

thousand years without missing any.

China is located in the Northern Hemisphere. Apart from that, every description of the path of a comet identified as Comet Halley today refers to the constellations of the Northern Hemisphere or the Zoldiac. We have checked this against the comet roster in [544], Volume 6.

The inevitable conclusion is

that *every single apparition of Comet Halley over the last two thousand years was theoretically observable from the Northern Hemisphere exclusively*.

Everything seems understandable and natural so far. A large recurrent comet has been following the same stationary orbit, more or less stable in relation to the ecliptic, for the last two

thousand years.

Let us ask the readers residing in the Northern Hemisphere whether they saw Comet Halley in 1986? *The answer is in the negative.* The reason is perfectly simple: *it wasn't visible from the Northern Hemisphere, and could only be observed from the Southern (being rather dim at that).*

What could have possibly

happened to Comet Halley? Two thousand years of observations from the Northern Hemisphere followed by a sudden migration to the Southern? Our opponents might suggest this fact to be a consequence of the mathematical law of its motion. This very mathematical law is what we shall consider in the following section.

For the time being, let us make a summary. Such a drastic change in the motion pattern of a comet that had *remained stable for two thousand years* strikes us as very odd indeed.

The above makes us strongly doubt the veracity of the traditional chronology of Comet Halley's sightings.

Are all of its apparitions reflected in the Chinese

chronicles veraciously? Could we be faced with random coincidences, or something worse still – later insertions into the text?

By the way, what is the probability of an *arbitrary* "periodical sine curve" *randomly* coinciding with the accepted traditional dates as found in Chinese records?

We shall provide the answer to this question below;

jumping ahead, we can tell the readers that such a probability is actually rather high.

10.2.3. What has been happening to Comet Halley after 1759? The reason why its recurrence cycles have become irregular

The sequence of dates suggested to stand for the apparitions of Comet Halley in Chinese rosters has a very odd

trait. It reveals an *exceptionally* precise centenarian regularity in the changes of Comet Halley's recurrence cycles, which is believed to be characterised by exceptional stability. We are referring to the law discovered by the astronomers Cowell and Cromlmelin, who studied the Chinese comet rosters ([544], Volume 6).

We reproduce the graph

they built in fig. 5.7.

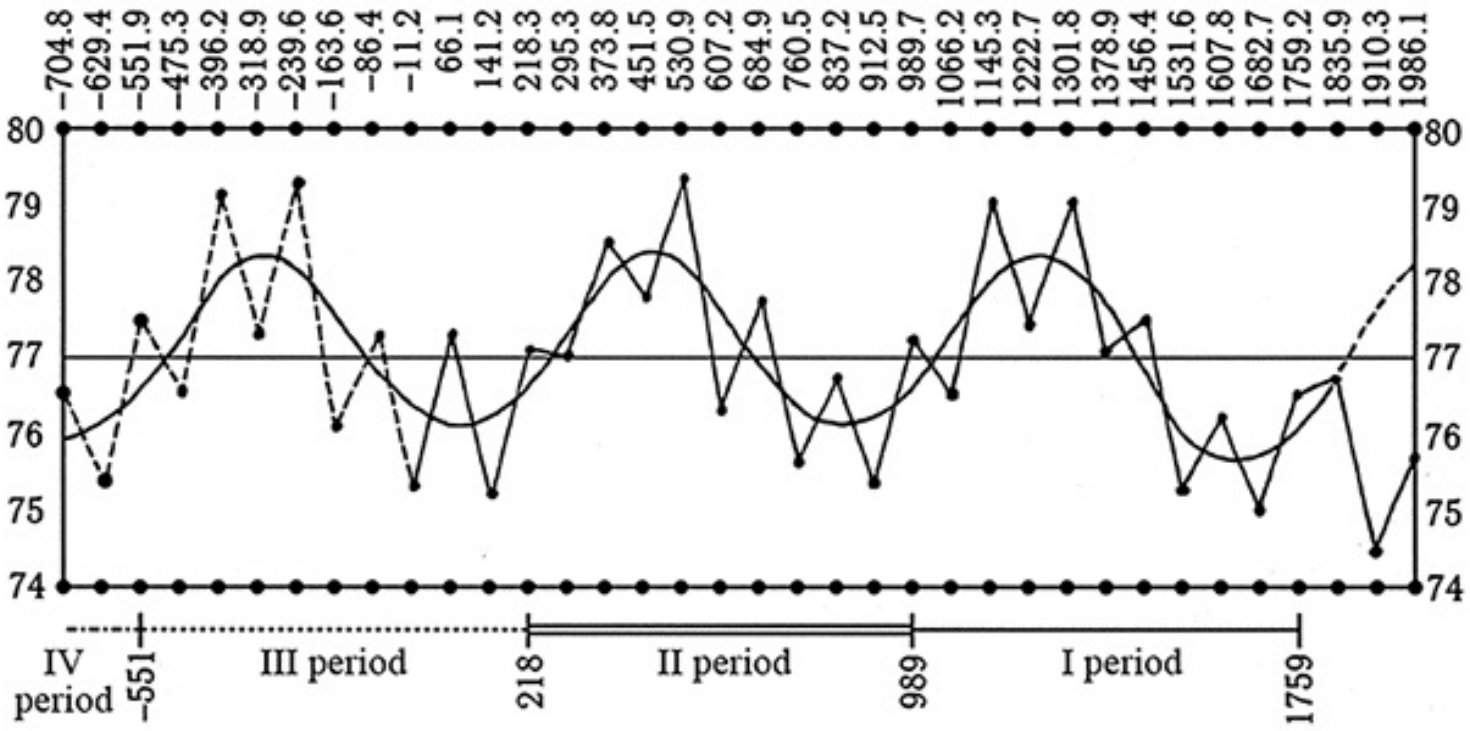


Fig. 5.7. The graph shows the fluctuations of time intervals between the observations of Comet Halley according to the Scaligerian chronology. The horizontal line corresponds to the Scaligerian Comet Halley observation dates, and the

vertical to the distances between comet observations given in years. The graph is very obviously periodical in nature; the borders of the resulting periods are indicated at the bottom.

On the horizontal axis we have the years when Comet Halley was observed according to the Chinese chronology. The dates are given with the precision margin of one tenth of a year.

On the vertical axis we see the recurrence periods of

Comet Halley, or the intervals between its consecutive reappearances. For instance, the interval between its last apparition of 1986.1 and the previous one of 1910.3 equals 75.8 years, etc. These numbers are indicated underneath the graph. The graph reveals a distinct periodic regularity manifest as centenarian accelerations and decelerations in the motion of

Comet Halley with a period of 77.0 years. The levelled sine curve corresponds to the modified values of recurrence intervals. The saw-tooth curve corresponds to the consecutive recurrence periods of the comet calculated from the Chinese chronicles. We shall be calling this curve "experimental" in this regard. One must point out that the theoretical dates calculated by

the astronomers for the recurrence cycles of Comet Halley are in excellent correspondence with the "Chinese experiments." This very fact confused N. A. Morozov greatly and partially convicted him that the Chinese dates of Comet Halley's sightings over the last fifteen hundred years of the new era were veracious.

Now let us analyse the saw-

tooth “Chinese experimental” curve. It turns out that the scatter range of “experimental” dots around the sine curve is also far from random. This saw-tooth graph, presumably experimental, is also strictly periodic de facto.

Three of its periods are indicated in fig. 5.7:

1. Between the alleged years 551 B.C. and 218 A.D.

(apparent extrapolation, since the Chinese are assumed to have lacked the information concerning Comet Halley for some part of this epoch);

2. Between the alleged years 218 and 989 A.D.;
3. Between the alleged years 989 and 1759 A.D.

In fig. 5.8 we have assigned a number from 1 to 10 to the

"experimental" dots comprised by each period. It is perfectly obvious that the segment of the saw-tooth curve numbered 1, 2, … , 10 *repeats itself three times, almost without variations*.

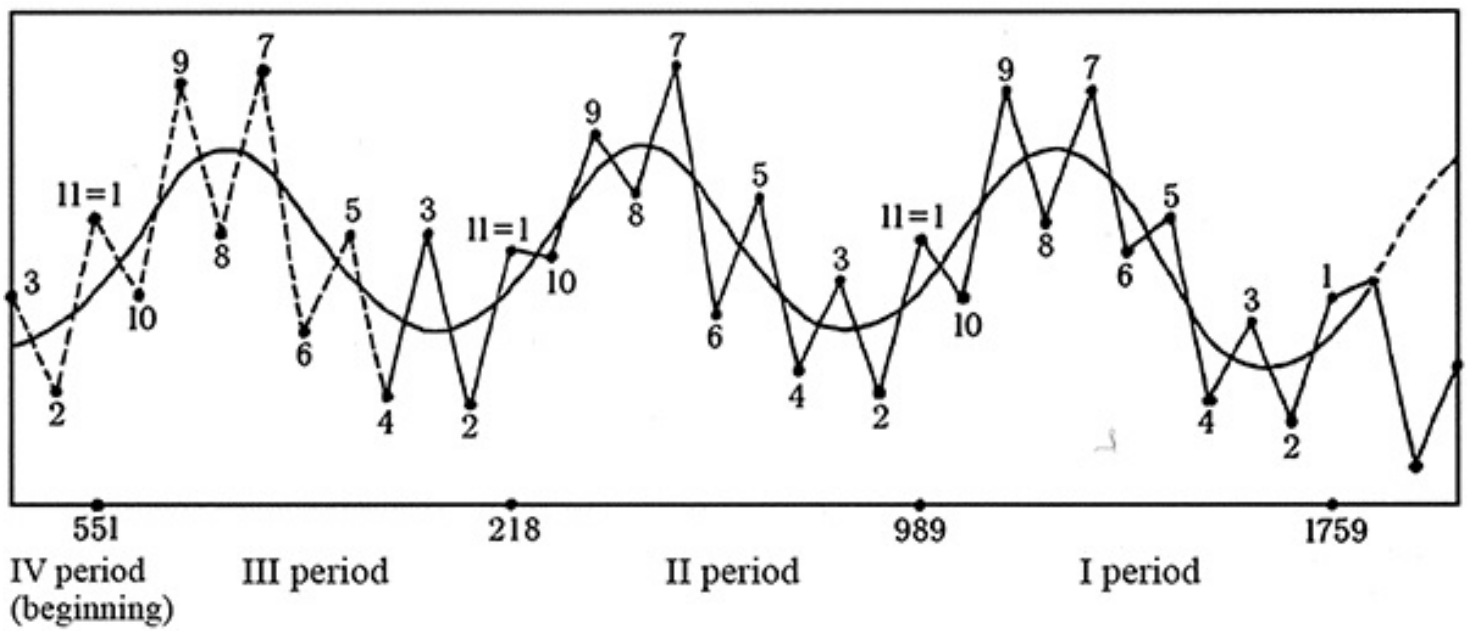


Fig. 5.8. Previous graph of fluctuating time intervals between the observations of Comet Halley. Here we have assigned the same number to every corresponding point within a given period.

This effect is particularly demonstrable in fig. 5.9, where said three segments of the saw-tooth curve are superimposed over each other. Despite the minor discrepancies between the three curves, we can clearly

see that they are virtually identical.

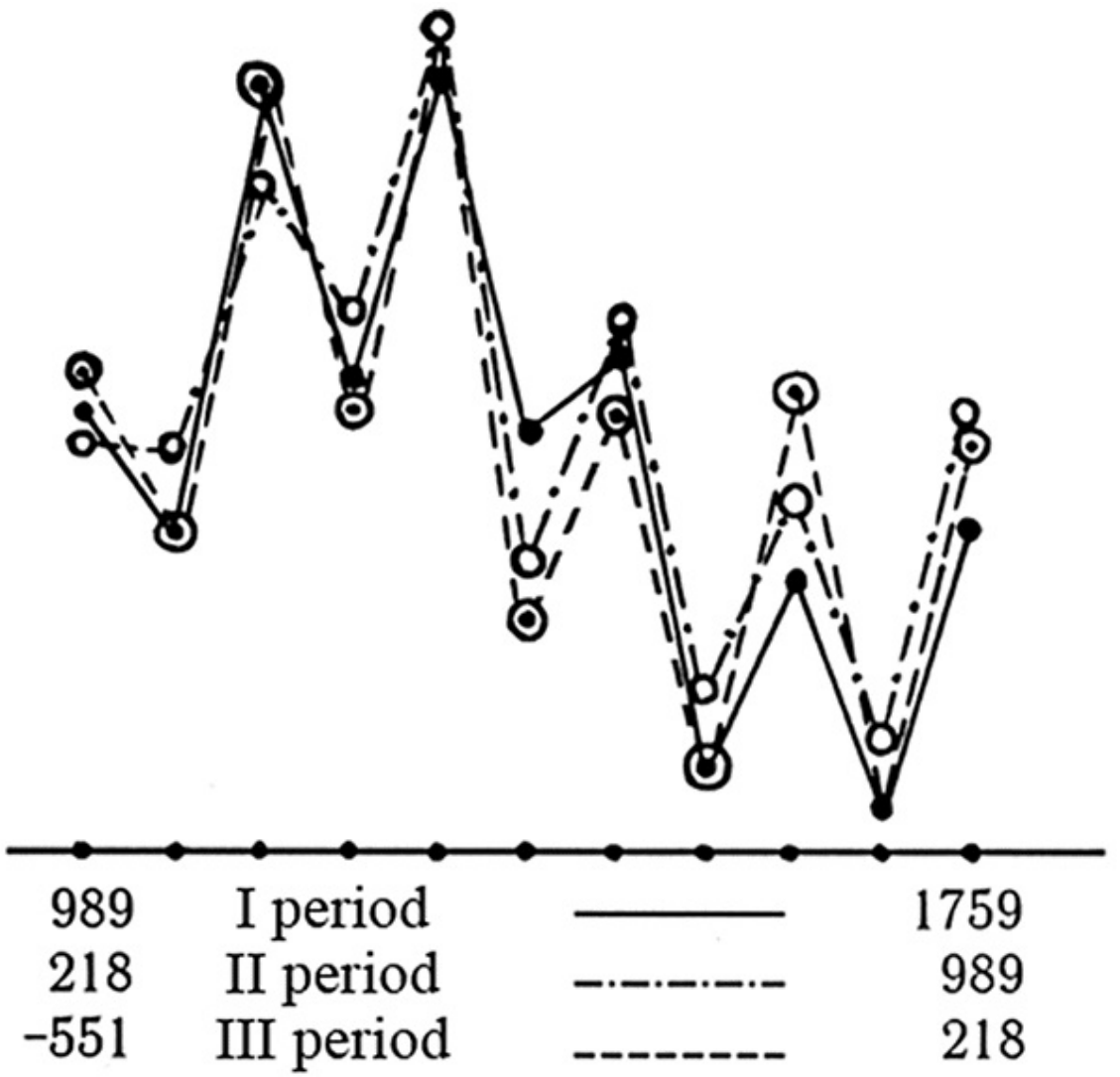


Fig. 5.9. Superimposition of three fictional periods in the behaviour of Comet Halley. This goes to say that

Comet Halley behaved in the exact same manner thrice.

Thus, the "experimental" curve of Comet Halley's recurrence periods is *strictly periodic*, the period being roughly equal to 770 years. Therefore, *it would be normal to expect this law, which has theoretically been valid for two millennia, to retain its validity until the present day*.

For mathematicians we must add that this curve is approximated well by the real-analytic functional relation as a solution of an analytic problem of celestial mathematics. Therefore, the fact that it demonstrates strict periodic behaviour within a certain interval implies that it should behave with similar periodicity on the entire real number line.

In other words, it should remain periodic in the closest future as well.

What do we see in reality? Let us return to fig. 5.7. If Comet Halley continued to move in accordance with its centenarian, allegedly periodic, recurrence interval fluctuation law, the real curve of these intervals would have moved in the direction of Cowell and Crommelin's

dotted line after 1759, or manifest growing recurrence intervals. However, we find the *reverse* to be the case in reality.

This is especially obvious in fig. 5.10. The thick black curve corresponds to the behaviour of Comet Halley's recurrence intervals in the years of 1759, 1835, 1910 and 1986. *This curve completely disproves the "Chinese*

experimental law," which is said to have remained valid for two millennia.

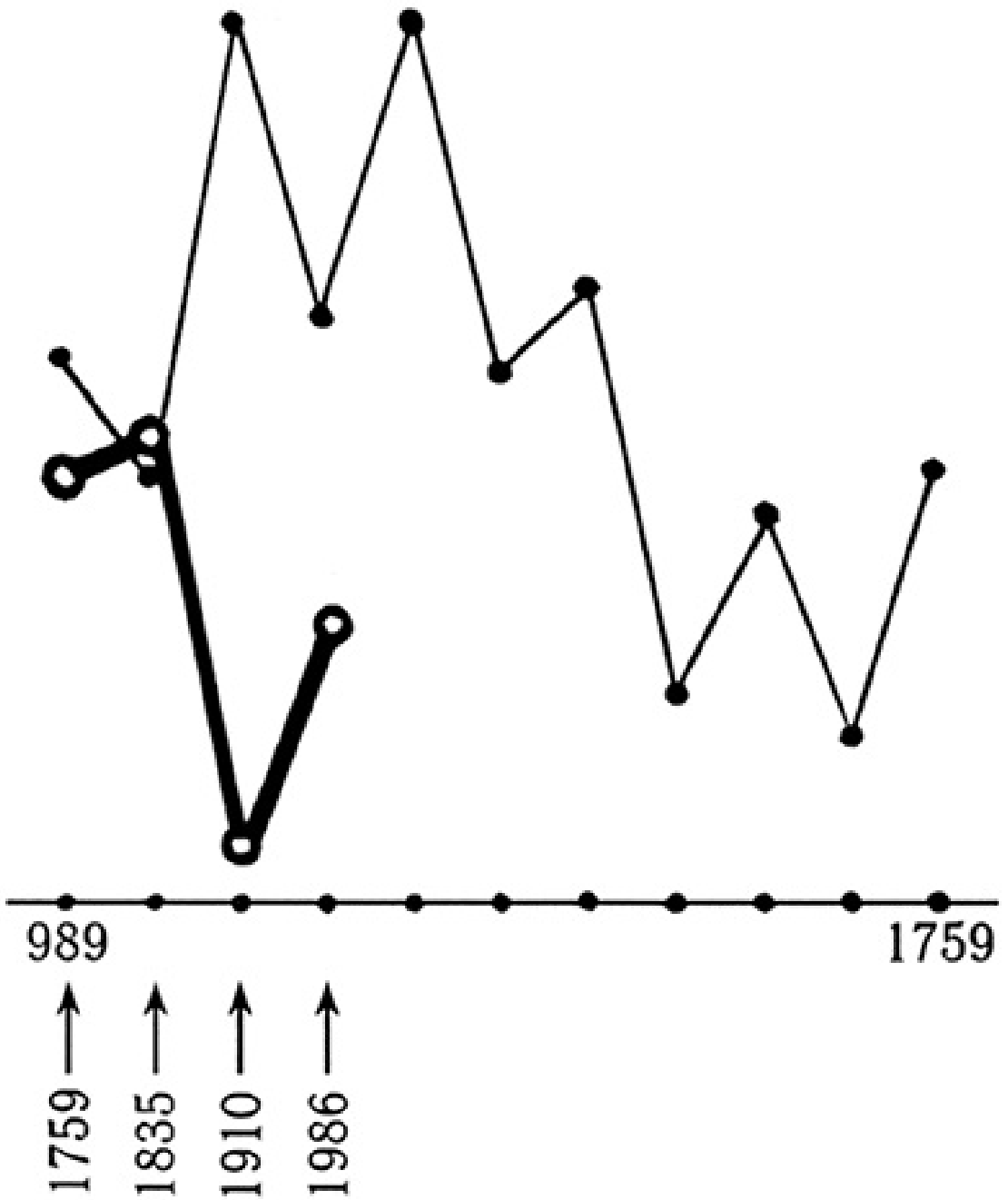


Fig. 5.10. Breaks in the false periodicity of Comet Halley's behaviour discovered in the XX century. This fact delivers a mortal blow to the Scaligerian chronology of Comet Halley observations that follows the "ancient" Chinese chronicles.

Apparently, N. A. Morozov was the first one to doubt the validity of this "periodic law." His commentary is as follows:

"The comet appeared in 1910, *forestalling the predicted date* by 3.5 years.

This fact gives us a reason to suspect a certain arbitrariness in the selection of mediaeval dates as well, possibly aimed at validating the sine curve of accelerations and decelerations" ([544], Volume 6, page 138).

Several decades later, when Comet Halley *reappeared earlier than it was predicted* by the "Chinese law," we can assert it with even greater

confidence that the consensual chronology of Comet Halley's recurrence contains grave errors.

Fig. 5.11 shows the behaviour of Comet Halley's recurrence intervals over the course of the last six hundred years, that is, between 1301 and 1986 A.D. Since we can more or less trust the Scaligerian chronology of this time interval, it makes sense to

assume that fig. 5.11 corresponds to the real behaviour of Comet Halley, on the condition that its apparitions in the XIV-XV century A.D. were identified correctly in the Chinese and European records. However, we have already mentioned that we have every reason to doubt the correctness of such identifications – otherwise, why would the trajectory of

the comet observed in 1378, conditionally identified as Comet Halley, confuse the astronomer Pingré so much (see above)?

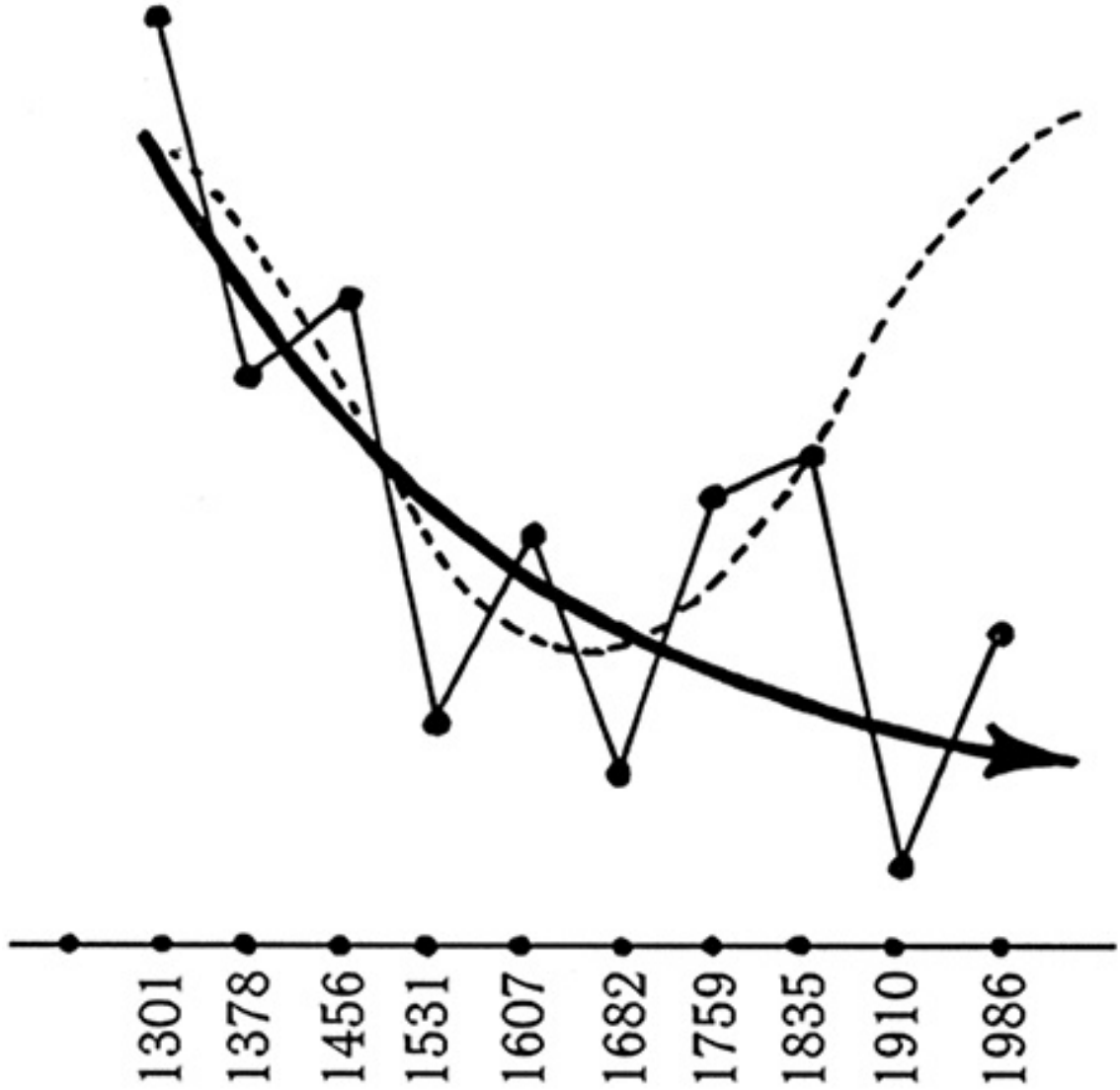


Fig. 5.11. The real behaviour of Comet Halley over the last six hundred years drawn as a thick curve. The dotted line demonstrates how Comet Halley should have behaved in accordance with the false periodic law of the “ancient”

Chinese records. Similarly to the previous graphs, the dates of Comet Halley observations are on the horizontal line, and the intervals between observations are on the vertical line.

However, let us agree with Scaligerian chronology for the time being and assume that every apparition of Comet Halley over the course of the last six centuries was identified in the respective Chinese and

European observations correctly.

What do we see? The approximated curve of time intervals, represented as a thick black line in fig. 5.11, obviously *recedes*, which implies the *reduction* of Comet Halley's recurrence intervals on the average. It is perfectly obvious that the dotted line that represents the hypothetical "Chinese law" of

Cowell and Cromlmellin *does not correspond with the real apparitions of Comet Halley over the course of the last 600 years.*

In other words, the comet is sighted in the vicinity of the Sun more and more often. The reasons behind this tendency remain somewhat unclear; Comet Halley's orbit might be affected by substantial fluctuations, and it may be

accelerating. It is possible that it is beginning to disintegrate on the whole. Only its future sightings can shed some light over the issue; as of this moment, we haven't got enough data to predict its evolution.

However, one can make the more or less definitive claim that *every reappearance of the comet reveals substantial changes in its behaviour,*

which means that there are no reasons whatsoever to assume that its past apparitions were characterised by any periodicity at all.

This leads us to a *very important conclusion*. Taking into account all the above considerations, we must admit that the "Chinese saw-tooth curve" as the presumed recurrence cycle function of Comet Halley is *manifestly*

false. It cannot possibly reflect the real sightings or the real trajectory of the comet. *Therefore*, it is either of a random nature, or a forgery, all in all, either premeditated or unwilled and resulting from "the very best intentions." We shall discuss this issue below.

10.2.4. The provenance of the "Chinese law of periodicity" for Comet Halley

We may be asked the following question, which is perfectly justified: if the behaviour of Comet Halley does in fact lack periodicity, whence did the *experimental* saw-tooth curve that provided Cowell and Crom**l**melin with a foundation for their hypothesis actually originate? After all, they did manage to locate *every single dot* of the graph in the old comet rosters, and

arrange them into the "Chinese law of periodicity" perfectly well. Could all the Chinese observations have been counterfeited in order to prove the periodicity of Comet Halley's recurrence cycles over the course of the last two thousand years? One cannot deny the fact that the graph in fig. 5.7 contains at least 17 dots that represent the pre-XIV century epoch. Is it

possible that each and every one of them is the result of a forgery?

This is not the case, obviously enough. However, our analysis demonstrates that a *partial* forgery did actually take place; simultaneously, as we shall demonstrate in an instant, it was unnecessary to fabricate several dozen records.

The structure of the Chinese

comet roster, *dense* as it happens to be, is such that the substantiation of almost any "law of periodicity" would require the fabrication (insertion) of *three* observations maximum.

Let us linger upon this for a while.

The matter is that *the Chinese comet roster is exceptionally dense*; in other words, it contains a *great*

variety of recorded "comet sightings." Let us assume that someone might pursue the objective of integrating a certain "law of periodicity" into it, which comes down to the task of discovering a periodic series of observations separated by equal intervals of 76 years, 80 years, 120 years, etc. Is it feasible at all?

Actually, yes. Moreover, it is possible to implement this

for *almost any* given periodicity value; we can find a "comet" with the recurrence cycle of 55 years, 101 years, and so on. However, in some cases *ideal periodicity* will require the insertion of two or three observations into the comet roster. Interval values that would complicate the formulation of such a "periodicity law" due to the necessity of adding too many

“observations” to the roster are few and far between.

Let us begin our demonstration with the observation of Comet Halley that dates from 1607, which is located at the very end of the Chinese roster. We believe this record to be veracious; after all, it dates from as recent an epoch as the XVII century.

We have tried to find a fitting observation for every

prior date covered by a step with a fixed value. It turns out that the *majority* of such a priori defined interval values shall correspond to actual observations contained in the Chinese comet rosters with the maximal precision margin of three years, with no more than three lacunae for the entire roster, q.v. in the table below.

Therefore, *the insertion of an observation or two into the*

Chinese cometary roster suffices to use the latter for the validation of any centenarian periodicity law for Comet Halley; moreover, any recurrence cycle can be substantiated in this manner quite as easily. Exlceptions are extremely rare; there are very few actual “unfortunate” periodicity values that completely fail to correspond with the Chinese experimental

data.

Comet Halley has got nothing to do with these matters; the sole reason is the extremely high chronological density of the Chinese comet roster, which makes it possible to discover any kind of periodicity in the motion of *any comet*.

Let us cite the table of correspondence between different “periodicity values”

of Comet Halley's apparitions and the "experimental" Chinese data for the period between 100 B.C. and 1607 A.D.

A comparison of the Chinese comet data and the "theoretical" reappearances of Comet Halley as calculated for randomly chosen recurrence periodicity values

(The comparison covers the interval between 100 B.C. and the end of the Chinese comet roster)

Period value	d1	d2	d3	d4
50	15	7	3	0
51	23	10	4	0
52	31	8	1	0
53	32	4	4	0
54	24	6	1	0
55	16	5	2	0
56	14	10	3	0
57	16	14	7	0
58	21	5	4	0

59	28	11	3	0
60	35	7	3	0
61	29	6	5	0
62	22	9	7	0
63	22	15	15	0
64	13	8	8	0
65	10	7	5	1
66	16	11	3	1
67	17	17	5	1
68	23	4	1	0
69	29	7	1	2
70	35	10	6	2
71	30	12	8	0
72	24	7	4	0
73	18	2	0	1
74	20	12	2	6
75	19	9	6	2

76	16	11	5	1
77	3	3	2	0
78	14	10	6	2
79	10	2	2	2
80	15	6	2	2
81	22	20	6	0
82	25	2	2	0
83	30	2	2	0
84	35	6	1	2
85	31	3	2	0
86	26	2	2	2
87	25	21	5	0
88	16	9	3	0
89	11	11	2	0
90	18	7	3	0
91	15	5	5	0

92	10	7	7	0
93	10	9	9	1
94	22	11	7	1
95	16	10	6	1
96	9	8	5	1
97	7	6	4	1
98	8	7	7	2
99	14	11	3	0
100	15	3	1	4
101	19	2	0	0
102	23	4	1	0
103	27	6	2	3
104	31	8	1	1
105	35	6	0	0
106	32	4	4	11
107	28	7	2	8
108	24	6	0	5

109	20	3	1	3
110	16	2	0	1
111	12	3	1	0
112	14	8	6	1
113	24	6	4	1
114	16	11	6	3
115	13	5	3	1
116	20	8	5	0
117	15	8	0	1
118	11	2	1	3
119	10	2	0	5
120	8	7	3	2
121	14	4	4	6
122	8	7	7	1
123	7	6	0	2
124	10	7	0	3
125	19	8	0	0

126	22	9	0	2
127	13	8	0	0
128	8	7	0	1
129	12	6	6	0
130	10	7	5	5
131	10	8	5	1
132	11	3	3	0
133	14	2	0	3
134	17	1	1	5
135	20	0	0	5
136	23	2	1	6
137	26	4	2	0
138	29	6	1	0
139	32	8	0	0
140	35	10	1	0
141	33	10	1	7

142	30	8	0	2
143	27	6	1	0
144	24	4	1	0
145	21	2	0	0
146	18	0	0	0
147	15	1	0	0
148	12	2	1	0
149	9	4	0	1
150	6	3	0	0
151	10	6	3	0
152	11	4	1	1
153	5	3	1	0
154	3	2	0	0
155	10	10	3	2
156	14	6	6	4
157	7	4	3	5
158	5	4	2	2

159	10	4	4	1
160	14	8	8	0
161	21	13	8	0
162	22	18	6	0
163	19	8	4	0
164	14	5	5	4
165	9	9	4	5
166	5	4	4	0
167	4	4	1	0
168	8	6	0	0
169	5	1	0	0
170	7	3	3	0
171	8	5	3	0
172	8	7	4	0
173	7	3	1	5
174	5	5	0	4

175	7	7	0	0
176	9	9	0	0
177	11	0	0	0
178	11	1	0	0
179	9	2	0	0
180	7	3	0	0
181	11	5	5	4
182	14	10	5	5
183	8	8	6	0
184	10	7	0	0
185	8	0	0	0
186	10	9	0	0
187	16	10	0	0
188	22	11	0	0
189	22	11	0	0
190	16	10	0	0
191	11	9	0	0

192	8	0	0	0
193	7	7	0	0
194	7	6	0	0
195	8	5	5	5
196	8	7	4	0
197	9	3	0	0
198	11	2	0	0
199	13	1	0	0
200	15	0	0	0

The first column of the table contains the value of the "period"; we have tried every value in the range between 50 and 200 years, calculating all

possible discrepancies (in years) between the "theoretical" dates of Comet Halley's repeated sightings in the past as determined for this "period" and the most fitting "experimental" dates from the Chinese comet roster for each of said values.

The resulting discrepancy values were then arranged in the order of decreasing and marked d1, d2, d3, etc. The

first four values of this decreasing (or, rather, non-ascending) sequence can be found in columns 2-5 of our table.

Thus, the second column contains the maximal value of discrepancy (in years) between the “theoretical” sightings of Comet Halley in the past calculated for a given “period” and the best matches from the Chinese comet

roster. The third column contains the second greatest discrepancy value. The fourth and the fifth are ascribed to the next two values in descending order.

Thus, we indicate the four greatest discrepancy values for a given "period," which represent the difference between the Chinese data and the periodicity law of Comet Halley's recurrence cycles as

formulated for the "period" in question.

Consider the last column of the table. More than half of the values contained therein are zeroes. Only ten per cent of discrepancy values exceed three years.

Thus, *in 90 per cent of all cases the Chinese comet roster will "confirm" a given arbitrary period value to be the alleged "recurrence cycle*

value" of Comet Halley, and with high precision at that – the maximal discrepancy value shall not exceed three years in any of the cases. In fifty per cent of the cases the "correspondence" shall be ideal. The greatest number of lacunae in the Chinese roster, by which we mean a lack of correspondence with the "theoretically calculated" date in a given instant, does

not exceed three.

Indeed, what do we mean if we say that the fourth largest value of discrepancy between the Chinese experimental data and the "theoretically calculated" equivalents does not exceed three years? It means that no other "theory vs. experiment" discrepancy value (with the sole possible exception of the first three values found in columns 2-4)

exceeds 3 years, either.

Hence the theoretical "excellent correspondence between the theory and the experimental Chinese data." The structure of the Chinese comet roster provides for such "excellent correspondences," regardless of whether or not the theory in question is correct.

Let us return to our table. As it is easy enough to see,

one of the theoretically possible “Comet Halley recurrence period values” *stands out distinctly*, namely, that of 77 years. It is made unique by the fact that *nearly every single alleged sighting of Comet Hal ley corresponding thereto is actually represented in the Chinese roster*. Initially, it strikes us as indubitable proof of veracity that validates the

roster itself, the dates it contains and the “Comet Halley Thelory” in general.

However, this is just the initial impression. Indeed, *the last advent of Comet Halley in 1986 could not be observed from the Northern Hemisphere*.

Could this be *the only such case in seventeen hundred years*? This fact alone makes the “ideal correspondence”

between the theory and the "Chinese experiment" highly suspicious.

Let us point out that the European comet roster, which has an even greater density than its Chinese counterpart, does not contain *any quintuple recurrences* of Comet Halley, q.v. above. Therefore, the Eu**l**ro**l**pean roster *does not confirm* the periodicity of Comet Halley's recurrence.

Actually, a more precise formulation shall ring as follows: the periodicity of Comet Halley's recurrent observations *does not confirm* the veracity of the European comet roster.

As we have demonstrated, the discrepancies between the "Chinese experiment" and the theory (with a period equalling 77 years) are also far from random and can be expressed

as a saw-tooth curve, q.v. above. The sum total of these circumstances leads us to the conclusion that what we have before us is clearly a case of *forgery*.

10.2.5. Dating the introduction of fabricated data into the "observation records" of Comet Halley

The dating in question is easy enough to estimate. It suffices

to take a look at the curve in fig. 5.7 and mark the point where the strict periodicity in the behaviour of the saw-tooth curve built for Comet Halley ceases to manifest. This occurs on the interval between 1759 and 1835. In other words, to the left of the 1759 mark, the saw-tooth curve spawns two or even three copies of itself, which are *almost completely identical* to

one another. What we see is the allegedly ideal "centenarian periodicity law."

In 1835 this "law" *gets broken* for the first time, qv in fig. 5.7. Although this very first discrepancy is far from catastrophic, it is nonetheless clearly manifest, the *first time in two thousand years*. However, since the first discrepancy was rather mild, it is easy enough to understand

Cowell and Crommelin, who didn't consider it a deviation from their "Chinese periodicity law" of Comet Halley's recurrence.

However, the next two advents of Comet Halley (in 1910 and in 1986) were completely outrageous from this theory's point of view. One must think that if Cowell and Crommelin were our contemporaries, they wouldn't

merely refrain from advertising their discovery of the "Chinese law," but also *put the chronology of the Chinese comet rosters to question*, just as we have done.

It goes without saying that the missing observations (three of them at most) weren't introduced in the Chinese roster by Cowell and Crommelin, eager to build an ideal sine curve. They merely

processed the Chinese rosters available at their time and made rigid by the tradition.

A visual study of the "Chinese curve" leads us to the assumption that the insertion of fabricated observation records (a maximum of three) must have taken place between 1759 and 1835. This is the only condition upon which the law in question could have been

formulated with “immaculate precision” – *before* the embarrassing observation of 1835, which wasn’t taken into account by the authors of the forgery. Therefore, the forgery must *predate* 1835; however, it is also most likely to postdate 1759.

But how can this be true? Weren’t the Chinese comet rosters published by Mailla and Gaubil in the XVII

century (see above)?

The reply is as follows. Indeed, the *initial* version of the Chinese rosters must have been published in the XVII century. However, *in the beginning of the XIX century,* more detailed versions of the Chinese rosters came out; one of them was published by Biot in 1846, for instance ([544], Volume 6, page 42). This curious fact had already been

pointed out by N. A. Mol rozov, who never managed to find out anything about the origins of these mysterious supplements to the Chinese roster of the XVII century.

However, nowadays we realise that if the supplements in question were introduced in the beginning of the XIX century, shortly before the publication of the new

extended Chinese roster, this circumstance is in good concurrence with our reconstruction. The initial Chinese roster was complemented with a few "observations" designed to justify the "Chinese sine curve" of Comet Halley.

One shouldn't consider the parties responsible for said forgery malevolent falsifiers. They must have been guided

by the best intentions possible. The matter is that the *approximate* recurrence cycle of Comet Halley must have already been known – possibly calculated in the epoch of Halley, or the XVIII century, on the basis of three or four real observations of the comet made in the XVI-XVIII century.

Scientific thought was evolving, and somebody must

have come up with the brilliant idea of looking for the recurrent observations of Comet Halley in deep antiquity as reflected in the stupendous Chinese rosters dating from times immemorial. We are of the opinion that this person wasn't that much au fait with astronomy.

For some reason, this mysterious well-wisher decided that the duration of

the comet's recurrence period had always fluctuated around the average value of 77 years. The next step involved the construction of a graph spanning the last seven or eight hundred years, which was then mechanically copied so as to reach further back into the past. The resulting graph turned out a periodic saw-tooth curve. The author must have been overjoyed at

finding *almost all of the required dates* included in the graph, failing to understand that any other value of the recurrence period would have yielded the same results (109 years instead of 77, for example).

Let us repeat that the author must have been ill at ease with astronomy. The two or three observations aimed at the "justification" of his "theory"

must have been lacking from the roster. This dissonance between the theory and the practice, which would be perceived as normal by a professional astronomer, transformed into a menace to the harmonious model of the author's newly created paradigm, hence the decision to introduce the missing observation (alternatively, the author could have found some

Chinese document and interpreted the vague data and evidence contained therein in the desired key). The motivation behind this must have been pure and noble, such as the desire to reconstruct the veracious picture of the distant past.

Some 100-150 years later, Cowell and Crommelin, two professional astronomers, made the astonishing

discovery of this recently created graph. They transformed it into an astronomical "law of nature," effectively canonising this artificial construction. Shortly afterwards, in 1910, this law was ruthlessly broken by nature itself when Comet Halley appeared in the sky 3.5 years *earlier than the "Chinese graph" had predicted*.

All of this activity must have resembled the mediaeval Cabbala, or the attempts of many scientists to find harmonious and perfect numeric relations in nature – the great Kepler descanting universal harmony is a good example. It was particularly vogue to calculate lunar eclipses, horoscopes and the like into the past; apparently, comets weren't spared this

fate.

Let us conclude with another observation concerning the 77-year recurrence period of Comet Halley. If we are to consider the entire Chinese comet roster and not just the part of it that postdates 100 B.C., as we have done above, the 77-year period value ceases to be *unique* as compared to all the other possible values. It lacks

two dots for ideal repetition, likewise many other period values.

10.2.6. On the chaotic character of Comet Halley's motion

In 1989, B. V. Chirikov and V. V. Vyacheslavov published an article in *Astronomy and Astrophysics* ([1066]). They demonstrate therein that the motion of Comet Halley is

largely affected by a random compound. This work was brought to our attention by Professor V. V. Kozlov, Member of the Russian Acadlemy of Sciences, Professor of the MSU and Doctor of Physics and Mathematics, as well as A. I. Neyshtadt, Professor of the MSU and Doctor of Physics and Mathematics.

The main corollary of the

authors' research can be formulated as follows: "It was demonstrated that the motion of Comet Halley is *chaotic due to the perturbations caused by Jupiter*" ([1066], p. 146).

Therefore, the model of Comet Halley's motion is by no means determinate, but rather constructed within the paradigm of dynamic chaos – in other words, if a certain

comet, such as Comet Halley, for instance, revolves around a greatly elongated orbit that reaches beyond the circular orbit of Jupiter, it meets the latter in a random phase every time it returns to the Solar System due to the incompatibility of their revolution periods. Jupiter, being a massive planet, affects the perturbation of the comet's trajectory the most. Thus,

upon encountering the planet in a random phase, the comet becomes subjected to a random perturbation.

Apparently, comets of this kind (as described by the mathematical model developed in [1066]) are characterised by *chaotic dynamics*. One of the most sensitive parameters of a comet's orbit is the time of its passage through the perihelion, or the time it takes

a given comet to return (its period). In particular, the period of Comet Halley is a *random value* with an exponentially progressive dispersion.

However, the “ideal Chinese sine curve” could not have become manifest in the behaviour of Comet Halley as a result of a *random experiment*.

Our opponents may appeal

to the theoretical possibility of miracles, their scarcity notwithstanding. We do not deny it; for instance, a monkey pressing the keys of a typewriter might produce a coherent text without any grammatical errors (a novel, for instance). However, the probability thereof is negligibly small, although it doesn't equal zero. The same is true about the possibility of the

"Chinese curve" being the product of a random experiment series. The probability thereof is just as small and just as negligible as the chance that some monkey might type the entire text of *War and Peace* with gusto and élan, all four volumes of it, sans errors or omissions.

10.2.7. Suspiciously high frequency of improbable

occurrences in Scaligerian history

It would be apropos to make a general observation concerning historical events of low probability. N. A. Morozov, likewise the authors of the present book, would often encounter the following sort of counter-argumentation. Let us quote from one of Morozov's most qualified

opponents as an example – B. A. Rosenfeld, a mathematician and the author of the article entitled "Mathematics in the works of N. A. Morozov" ([583], pages 129-138). B. A. Rosenfeld wrote the following in re the *numerous* bizarre parallels inherent in the traditional version of history, such as coinciding reign durations characteristic for the dynastic

currents from different epochs, recurrent astronomical events and so forth: “Morozov would calculate the probability rates of various events; upon finding them infinitesimal, he would declare such coincidences impossible. Consid**l**erations of this sort are *completely invalid* [? – Auth.], seeing as how the probability theory is concerned with mass events

and not individual ones. *Events whose probability rates approximate zero to whatever extent can still actually happen*" (*ibid.*, p. 137).

The last claim of B. A. Rosenfeld is actually true. Events with infinitesimal probability rates do happen. However, if one is to make a certain improbable event happen, one needs to run a large number of trials; more

precisely, its magnitude needs to be inversely proportional to the value of the probability rate. Therefore, apart from the actual probability rate of a given event, one also needs to consider the *amount of trials* required for this event to happen.

There is a special discipline concerned with these very matters, it is called mathematical statistics. And

one must state that N. A. Morozov's considerations are perfectly valid insofar as mathematical statistics is concerned.

If we are to explain the above on the qualitative level to the lay reader, we must point out that the objections along the lines of "the event is improbable, but it could still have happened randomly" that we hear so frequently *cannot*

be voiced too often – once or twice, three times at most. They are also applicable to individual occurrences and nothing but; as soon as they get voiced *too often* and become applied to *whole series and classes of improbable coincidences inherent in the traditional version of history, they become utterly meaningless.*

Some of our readers might

voice the very same sentiment in re Comet Halley and the allegedly random nature of the Chinese curve, whose probability rate is minute but yet greater than zero, which makes it possible.

However, this sentiment will be nothing but *yet another link in a lengthy chain* of similar objections. Scaligerian history is virtually packed with events with probability rates

approximating zero. Each objection of the above sort only makes sense as an individual phenomenon; as soon as it becomes drowned in a *multitude* of similar objections, the entire multitude *loses all validity and meaning*.

Let us emphasise the following important circumstance once again. Why do all such “mass-produced

coincidences" precede the XVI century A.D. chronologically? Why have they been nonexistent for the last four hundred years? What is the matter with history? How come *it has only been conforming to the rules of the probability theory for the last four hundred years*, after having stubbornly ignored the laws of mathematical statistics for centuries on end?

10.3. In re the comet of Charles V

The famous comet of Charles V is a spectacular example of how the Chinese comet roster can be used to prove virtually anything. The comet in question appeared in 1556, “it was large, and the Chinese describe it similarly. 292 years before it, in 1264, a similar comet was observed right

before the death of Pope Urban – it is also recorded in the ‘Annals’ (She-Ke). Pingré used this source to estimate the comet’s orbit as extremely similar to the orbit of the comet of Charles V… He identified both comets as one and the same comet, whose recurrence cycle equals 292 years. This theory stipulated the search of the same comet in 972, 680, 388 and 96 A.D.”

([544], Vol. 6, pp. 157-158).

Needless to say, scientists managed to find all the necessary dates in the Chinese roster; the European roster also contained all of them save for the first one. Once again, there is nothing surprising about this fact whatsoever; the comet rosters are very dense, and the descriptions they contain are vague enough to suit any taste identification-

wise.

N. A. Morozov was perfectly write to note: "Everything seems to be perfectly harmonious here, just as it is in case of Comet Halley: Chinese and European sources alike 'confirm' the periodicity of the comet of Charles V, and the actual comet of Charles V, in turn, confirms the veracity of these records traced back to the

beginning of the new era… However, the expectants were soon disappointed in the most deplorable manner; when they tried to foretell its return around 1858, it mocked their expectations by never turning up… It hasn't been observed *to date*, which was truly a blow to all of the 'validations' contained in the Chinese annals" (*ibid.*, p. 159).

What we see is yet another

example of insufficiently justified attempts of employing the dense Chinese and European rosters in order to validate the periodicity of comets. Such attempts are made for one reason only: astronomers trust these rosters too much, being unaware of the fact that the rosters in question may in fact be of a very recent origin. Moreover, the very density of records

contained in comet rosters, which confuse real observations of comets with their duplicates multiplied in various chronicles, allows to use them for the “validation” of virtually anything.

10.4. Strange duplicates with the periodicity of 540 years inherent in the Chinese and European

comet rosters

N. A. Morozov discovered the following strange tendency that characterises all known comet rosters, European as well as Chinese, in the course of his analysis related in [544], Volume 6. All the ancient comets that predate 59 A.D. recur over the period of 540 years. Moreover, the large lacunae, or gaps in comet

observation records, recur after the same period of time.

He wrote the following: "This is by no means a random occurrence; therefore, only two explanations are possible" (*ibid.*, p. 167). The first one: the "ancient" comets copy more recent ones. The second: the real astronomical life of comets has a strange 540-year period, which makes all comets "recur" after the

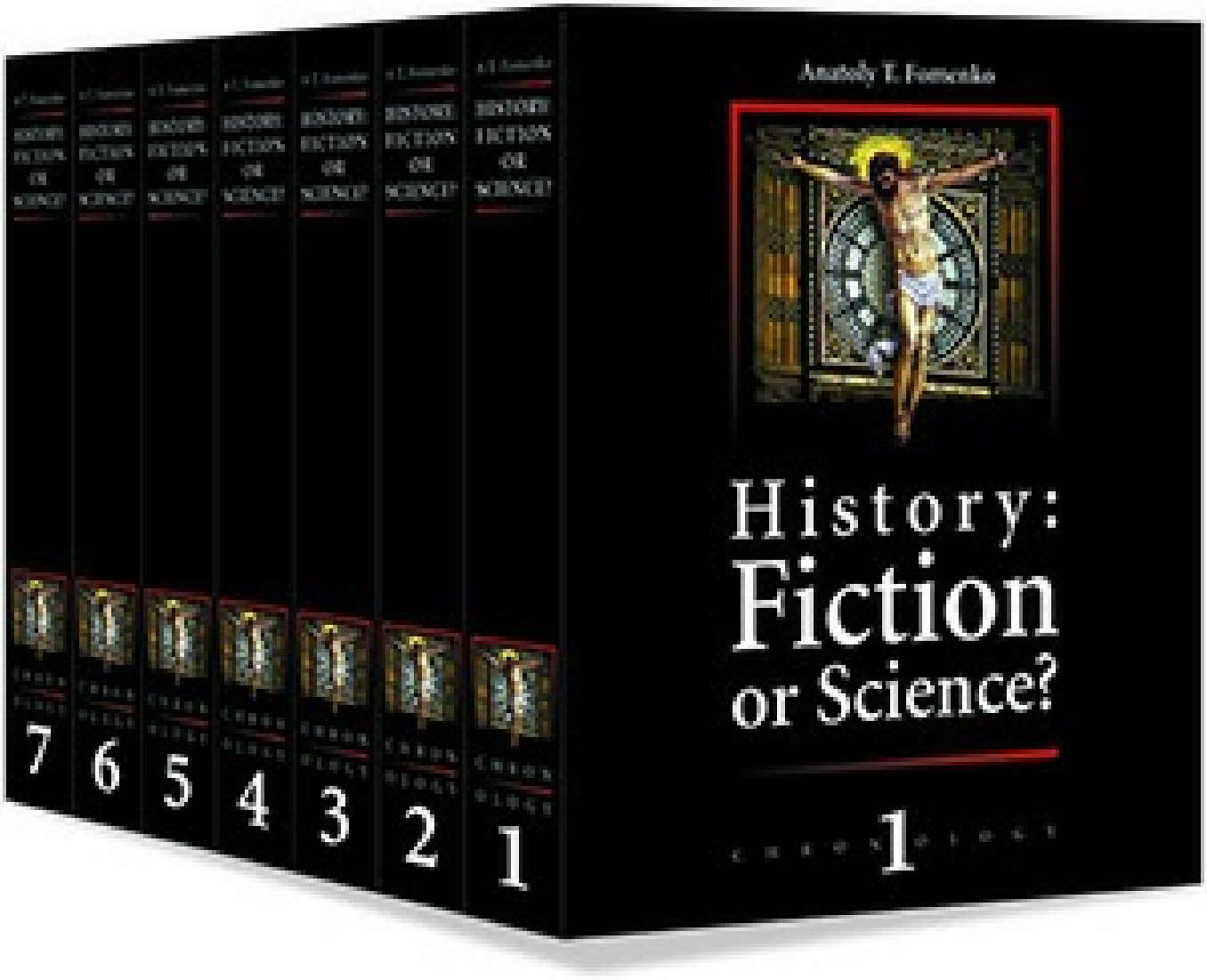
passage of 540 years.

N. A. Morozov adds that a third explanation is also possible; we believe it to be the closest to the truth. A shift of 540 years "is also possible if the historical events associated with the sightings of all the European comets were shifted backwards in time by a factor of 540 or 1080 years" (*ibid.*, p. 170). However, the shifts of 540 and 1080 years

are known to us quite well; they are indeed manifest in the Scaligerian version of the "ancient" history and can be discovered by a variety of independent methods – statistical, astronomical, etc. We discuss them at length and in great detail in *Chron1*.

Overview of the seven-volume print edition

History: Fiction or Science?



Chronology 1

A. T. Fomenko

Introducing the problem.
A criticism of the Scaligerian chronology.

Dating methods as offered by mathematical statistics.
Eclipses and zodiacs.

Chronology 2

A. T. Fomenko

The dynastic parallelism method.
Rome. Troy. Greece. The Bible.
Chronological shifts.

Chronology 3

A. T. Fomenko, T. N. Fomenko, V. V. Kalashnikov, G. V. Nosovskiy

Astronomical methods as applied to chronology. Ptolemy's Almagest. Tycho Brahe. Copernicus. The Egyptian zodiacs.

Chronology 4

A. T. Fomenko, G. V. Nosovskiy

Russia. Britain. Byzantium.

Rome.

Chronology 5

A. T. Fomenko, G. V. Nosovskiy

Russia = Horde. Ottomans = Atamans.

Europe. China. Japan. The Etruscans. Egypt. Scandinavia.

Chronology 6

A. T. Fomenko, G. V.

Nosovskiy

The Horde-Ataman Empire. The Bible. The Reformation. America. Passover and the calendar.

Chronology 7

A. T. Fomenko, G. V. Nosovskiy

A reconstruction of global history.

The Khans of Novgorod = The Habsburgs.

Miscellaneous information. The legacy of the Great Empire in the history and culture of Eurasia and America.

This seven-volume edition is based on a number of our books that came out over the last couple of years and were

concerned with the subject in question. All this gigantic body of material was revised and categorized; finally, its current form does not contain any of the repetitions that are inevitable in the publication of separate books. All of this resulted in the inclusion of a great number of additional material in the current edition – including previously unpublished data. The reader

shall find a systematic rendition of detailed criticisms of the consensual (Scaligerian) chronology, the descriptions of the methods offered by mathematical statistics and natural sciences that the authors have discovered and researched, as well as the new hypothetical reconstruction of global history up until the XVIII century. Our previous books on the subject of

chronology were created in the period of naissance and rather turbulent infancy of the new paradigm, full of complications and involved issues, which often resulted in the formulation of multi-optional hypotheses. The present edition pioneers in formulating a consecutive unified concept of the reconstruction of ancient history – one that apparently is

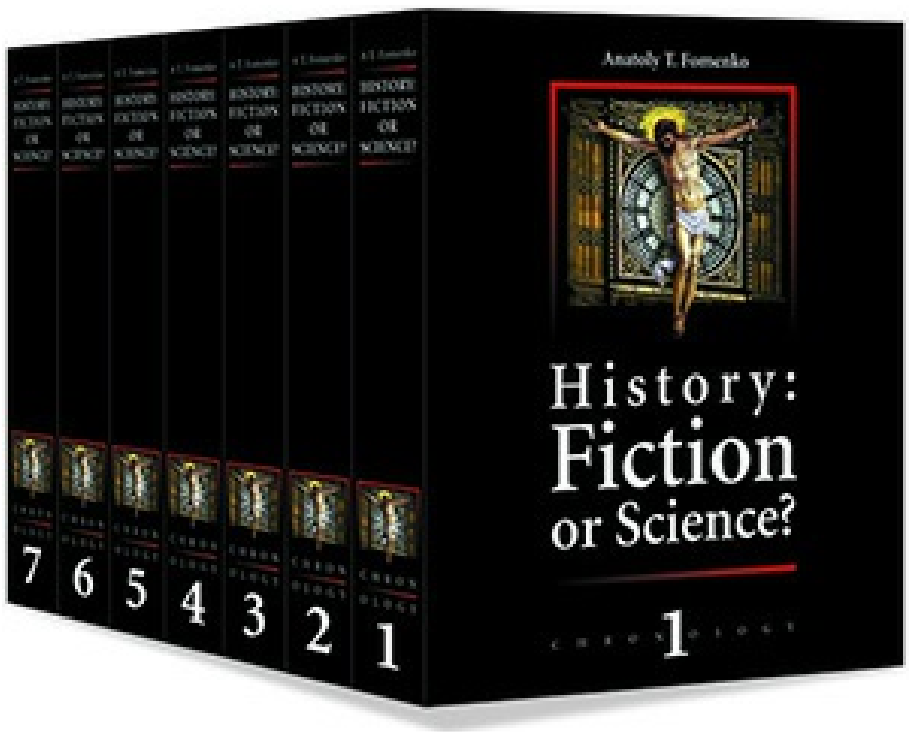
supported by a truly immense body of evidence.

Nevertheless, it is understandable that its elements may occasionally be in need of revision or elaboration.

A. T. Fomenko

What mainstream historians say about the New Chronology?

The **New**



Chronology is a fringe theory regarded by the academic

community as pseudohistory, which argues that the conventional chronology of Middle Eastern and European history is fundamentally flawed, and that events attributed to the civilizations of the Roman Empire, Ancient Greece and Ancient Egypt actually occurred during the Middle Ages, more than a thousand years later. The central concepts of the New

Chronology are derived from the ideas of Russian scholar Nikolai Morozov (1854-1946), although work by French scholar Jean Hardouin (1646-1729) can be viewed as an earlier predecessor. However, the New Chronology is most commonly associated with Russian mathematician Anatoly Fomenko (b. 1945), although published works on the subject are actually a

collaboration between Fomenko and several other mathematicians. The concept is most fully explained in *History: Fiction or Science?* book series, originally published in Russian.

The New Chronology also contains *a reconstruction*, an alternative chronology, radically shorter than the standard historical timeline, because all ancient history is

“folded” onto the Middle Ages. According to Fomenko’s claims, the written history of humankind goes only as far back as AD 800, there is almost no information about events between AD 800–1000, and most known historical events took place in AD 1000–1500.

The New Chronology is rejected by mainstream historians and is inconsistent

with absolute and relative dating techniques used in the wider scholarly community. The majority of scientific commentators consider the New Chronology to be pseudoscientific.

History of New Chronology

The idea of chronologies that differ from the conventional

chronology can be traced back to at least the early XVII century. Jean Hardouinthen suggested that many ancient historical documents were much younger than commonly believed to be. In 1685 he published a version of Pliny the Elder's *Natural History* in which he claimed that most Greek and Roman texts had been forged by Benedictine monks. When later questioned

on these results, Hardouin stated that he would reveal the monks' reasons in a letter to be revealed only after his death. The executors of his estate were unable to find such a document among his posthumous papers. In the XVII century, Sir Isaac Newton, examining the current chronology of Ancient Greece, Ancient Egypt and the Ancient Near East, expressed

discontent with prevailing theories and proposed one of his own, which, basing its study on Apollonius of Rhodes's *Argonautica*, changed the traditional dating of the Argonautic Expedition, the Trojan War, and the Founding of Rome.

In 1887, Edwin Johnson expressed the opinion that early Christian history was largely invented or corrupted

in the II and III centuries.

In 1909, Otto Rank made note of duplications in literary history of a variety of cultures:

> "… almost all important civilized peoples have early woven myths around and glorified in poetry their heroes, mythical kings and princes, founders of religions, of dynasties, empires and cities—in short, their national heroes. Especially the history of their birth and of their early years is furnished with phantastic [*sic*] traits; the amazing

similarity, nay literal identity, of those tales, even if they refer to different, completely independent peoples, sometimes geographically far removed from one another, is well known and has struck many an investigator." (Rank, Otto. *Der Mythos von der Geburt des Helden*.)

Fomenko became interested in Morozov's theories in 1973. In 1980, together with a few colleagues from the mathematics department of

Moscow State University, he published several articles on "new mathematical methods in history" in peer-reviewed journals. The articles stirred a lot of controversy, but ultimately Fomenko failed to win any respected historians to his side. By the early 1990s, Fomenko shifted his focus from trying to convince the scientific community via peer-reviewed publications to

publishing books. Beam writes that Fomenko and his colleagues were discovered by the Soviet scientific press in the early 1980s, leading to "a brief period of renown"; a contemporary review from the journal *Questions of History* complained, "Their constructions have nothing in common with Marxist historical science." (Alex Beam. "A shorter history of

civilization." *Boston Globe*, 16 September 1991.)

By 1996, his theory had grown to cover Russia, Turkey, China, Europe, and Egypt [Emp:1].

Fomenko's claims

According to New Chronology, the traditional chronology consists of four overlapping copies of the

“true” chronology shifted back in time by significant intervals with some further revisions. Fomenko claims all events and characters conventionally dated earlier than XI century are fictional, and represent “phantom reflections” of actual Middle Ages events and characters, brought about by intentional or accidental misdatings of historical documents. Before the

invention of printing, accounts of the same events by different eyewitnesses were sometimes retold several times before being written down, then often went through multiple rounds of translating and copyediting. Names were translated, mispronounced and misspelled to the point where they bore little resemblance to originals.

According to Fomenko, this led early chronologists to

believe or choose to believe that those accounts described different events and even different countries and time periods. Fomenko justifies this approach by the fact that, in many cases, the original documents are simply not available. Fomenko claims that all the history of the ancient world is known to us from manuscripts that date from the XV century to the XVIII

century, but describe events that allegedly happened thousands of years before, the originals regrettably and conveniently lost.

For example, the oldest extant manuscripts of monumental treatises on Ancient Roman and Greek history, such as *Annals* and *Histories*, are conventionally dated c. AD 1100, more than a full millennium after the

events they describe, and they did not come to scholars' attention until the XV century. According to Fomenko, the XV century is probably when these documents were first written.

Central to Fomenko's New Chronology is his claim of the existence of a vast Slav-Turk empire, which he called the "Russian Horde", which he says played the dominant role

in Eurasian history before the XVII century. The various peoples identified in ancient and medieval history, from the Scythians, Huns, Goths and Bulgars, through the Polyane, Duleby, Drevliane, Pechenegs, to in more recent times, the Cossacks, Ukrainians, and Belarusians, are nothing but elements of the single Russian Horde. For the New Chronologists, peoples such as

the Ukrainians, Belarusians, Mongols, and others who assert their national independence from Russia, are suffering from a historical delusion.

Fomenko claims that the most probable prototype of the historical Jesus was Andronikos I Komnenos (allegedly AD 1152 to 1185), the emperor of Byzantium, known for his failed reforms;

his traits and deeds reflected in ‘biographies’ of many real and imaginary persons (A. T. Fomenko, G. V. Nosovskiy. *Czar of the Slavs* (in Russian). St. Petersburg: Neva, 2004.). The historical Jesus is a composite figure and reflection of the Old Testament prophet Elisha (850-800 BC?), Pope Gregory VII (1020?-1085), Saint Basil of Caesarea (330-379), and even Li Yuanhao

(also known as Emperor Jingzong, or “Son of Heaven”, emperor of Western Xia, who reigned in 1032-1048), Euclides, Bacchus and Dionysius. Fomenko explains the seemingly vast differences in the biographies of these figures as resulting from difference in languages, points of view and time frame of the authors of said accounts and biographies.

Fomenko also merges the cities and histories of Jerusalem, Rome and Troy into "New Rome" = Gospel Jerusalem (in the XII and XIII centuries) = Troy = Yoros Castle (A. T. Fomenko, G. V. Nosovskiy. *Forgotten Jerusalem: Istanbul in the light of New Chronology* (in Russian). Moscow: Astrel, AST, 2007). To the south of Yoros Castle is Joshua's Hill

which Fomenko alleges is the hill Calvary depicted in the Bible.

Fomenko claims the Hagia Sophia is actually the biblical Temple of Solomon. He identifies Solomon as sultan Suleiman the Magnificent (1494–1566). He claims that historical Jesus may have been born in 1152 and was crucified around AD 1185 on the hill overlooking the

Bosphorus.

On the other hand, according to Fomenko the word “Rome” is a placeholder and can signify any one of several different cities and kingdoms. He claims the “First Rome”, or “Ancient Rome”, or “Mizraim”, is an ancient Egyptian kingdom in the delta of the Nile with its capital in Alexandria. The second and most famous “New Rome” is

Constantinople. The third "Rome" is constituted by three different cities: Constantinople (again), Rome in Italy, and Moscow. According to his claims, Rome in Italy was founded around AD 1380 by Aeneas, and Moscow as the third Rome was the capital of the great "Russian Horde." Similarly, the word "Jerusalem" is actually a placeholder rather than a

physical location and can refer to different cities at different times and the word “Israel” did not define a state, even not a territory, but people fighting for God, for example, French St. Louis and English Elizabeth called themselves the King/Queen of Israel.

He claims that parallelism between John the Baptist, Jesus, and Old Testament prophets implies that the New

Testament was written before the Old Testament. Fomenko claims that the Bible was being written until the Council of Trent (1545–1563), when the list of canonical books was established, and all apocryphal books were ordered to be destroyed. Fomenko also claims that Plato, Plotinus and Gemistus Pletho are one and the same person; according to him, some texts by or about

Pletho were misdated and today believed to be texts by or about Plotinus or Plato. He claims similar duplicates Dionysius the Areopagite, Pseudo-Dionysius the Areopagite, and Dionysius Petavius. He claims Florence and the House of Medici bankrolled and played an important role in creation of the magnificent ‘Roman’ and ‘Greek’ past.

Specific claims

In volumes 1, 2, 3 and 4 of *History: Fiction or Science?*, Fomenko and his colleagues make numerous claims:

- Historians and translators often "assign" different dates and locations to different accounts of the same historical events, creating multiple "phantom copies" of these events.

These “phantom copies” are often misdated by centuries or even millennia and end up incorporated into conventional chronology.

- This chronology was largely manufactured by Joseph Justus Scaliger in *Opus Novum de emendatione temporum* (1583) and *Thesaurum temporum* (1606), and

represents a vast array of dates produced without any justification whatsoever, containing the repeating sequences of dates with shifts equal to multiples of the major cabbalistic numbers 333 and 360. The Jesuit Dionysius Petavius completed this chronology in *De Doctrina Temporum*, 1627 (v.1) and

1632 (v.2).

- Archaeological dating, dendrochronological dating, paleographical dating, numismatic dating, carbon dating, and other methods of dating of ancient sources and artifacts known today are erroneous, non-exact or dependent on traditional chronology.
- No single document in

existence can be reliably dated earlier than the XI century. Most “ancient” artifacts may find other than consensual explanation.

- Histories of Ancient Rome, Greece and Egypt were crafted during the Renaissance by humanists and clergy - mostly on the basis of documents of their own making.

- The Old Testament represents a rendition of events of the XIV to XVI centuries AD in Europe and Byzantium, containing “prophecies” about “future” events related in the New Testament, a rendition of events of AD 1152 to 1185.
- The history of religions runs as follows: the pre-Christian period (before

the XI century and the birth of Jesus), Bacchic Christianity (XI and XII centuries, before and after the life of Jesus), Christianity (XII to XVI centuries) and its subsequent mutations into Orthodox Christianity, Catholicism, Judaism, and Islam.

- The *Almagest* of Claudius Ptolemy, traditionally

dated to around AD 150 and considered the cornerstone of classical history, was compiled in XVI and XVII centuries from astronomical data of the IX to XVI centuries.

- 37 complete Egyptian horoscopes found in Denderah, Esna, and other temples have unique valid astronomical solutions with dates ranging from AD

1000 and up to as late as AD 1700.

- The Book of Revelation, as we know it, contains a horoscope, dated to 25 September - 10 October 1486, compiled by cabbalistJohannes Reuchlin.
- The horoscopes found in Sumerian/Babylonian tablets do not contain sufficient astronomical

data; consequently, they have solutions every 30–50 years on the time axis and are therefore useless for purposes of dating.

- The Chinese tables of eclipses are useless for dating, as they contain too many eclipses that did not take place astronomically. Chinese tables of comets, even if true, cannot be used for dating.

- All major inventions like powder and guns, paper and print occurred in Europe in the period between the X and the XVI centuries.
- Ancient Roman and Greek statues, showing perfect command of the human anatomy, are fakes crafted in the Renaissance, when artists attained such command for the first

time.

- There was no such thing as the Tartar and Mongol invasion followed by over two centuries of yoke and slavery, because the so-called “Tartars and Mongols” were the actual ancestors of the modern Russians, living in a bilingual state with Turkic spoken as freely as Russian. So, Russia and

Turkey once formed parts of the same empire. This ancient Russian state was governed by a double structure of civil and military authorities and the hordes were actually professional armies with a tradition of lifelong conscription (the recruitment being the so-called “blood tax”). The Mongol “invasions” were

punitive operations against the regions of the empire that attempted tax evasion. Tamerlane was probably a Russian warlord.

- Official Russian history is a blatant forgery concocted by a host of German scholars brought to Russia to legitimize the usurpingRomanov dynasty (1613-1917).
- Moscow was founded as

late as the mid-XIV century. The battle of Kulikovo took place in Moscow.

- The tsar Ivan the Terrible represents a collation of no fewer than four rulers, representing two rival dynasties: the legitimate Godunov rulers and the ambitious Romanov upstarts.
- English history of AD

640–1040 and Byzantine history of AD 378–830 are reflections of the same late-medieval original.

Fomenko's methods

Statistical correlation of texts

One of Fomenko's simplest methods is statistical correlation of texts. His basic assumption is that a text which describes a sequence of events

will devote more space to more important events (for example, a period of war or an unrest will have much more space devoted to than a period of peaceful, non-eventful years), and that this irregularity will remain visible in other descriptions of the period. For each analysed text, a function is devised which maps each year mentioned in the text with the number of

pages (lines, letters) devoted in the text to its description (which could be zero). The function of the two texts are then compared. (*Chron1*, pp. 187–194.)

For example, Fomenko compares the contemporary history of Rome written by Titus Livius with a modern history of Rome written by Russian historian V. S. Sergeev, calculating that the

two have high correlation, and thus that they describe the same period of history, which is undisputed. (*Chron1*, pp. 194–196.) He also compares modern texts, which describe different periods, and calculates low correlation, as expected. (*Chron1*, pp. 194–196.) However, when he compares, for example, the ancient history of Rome and the medieval history of Rome,

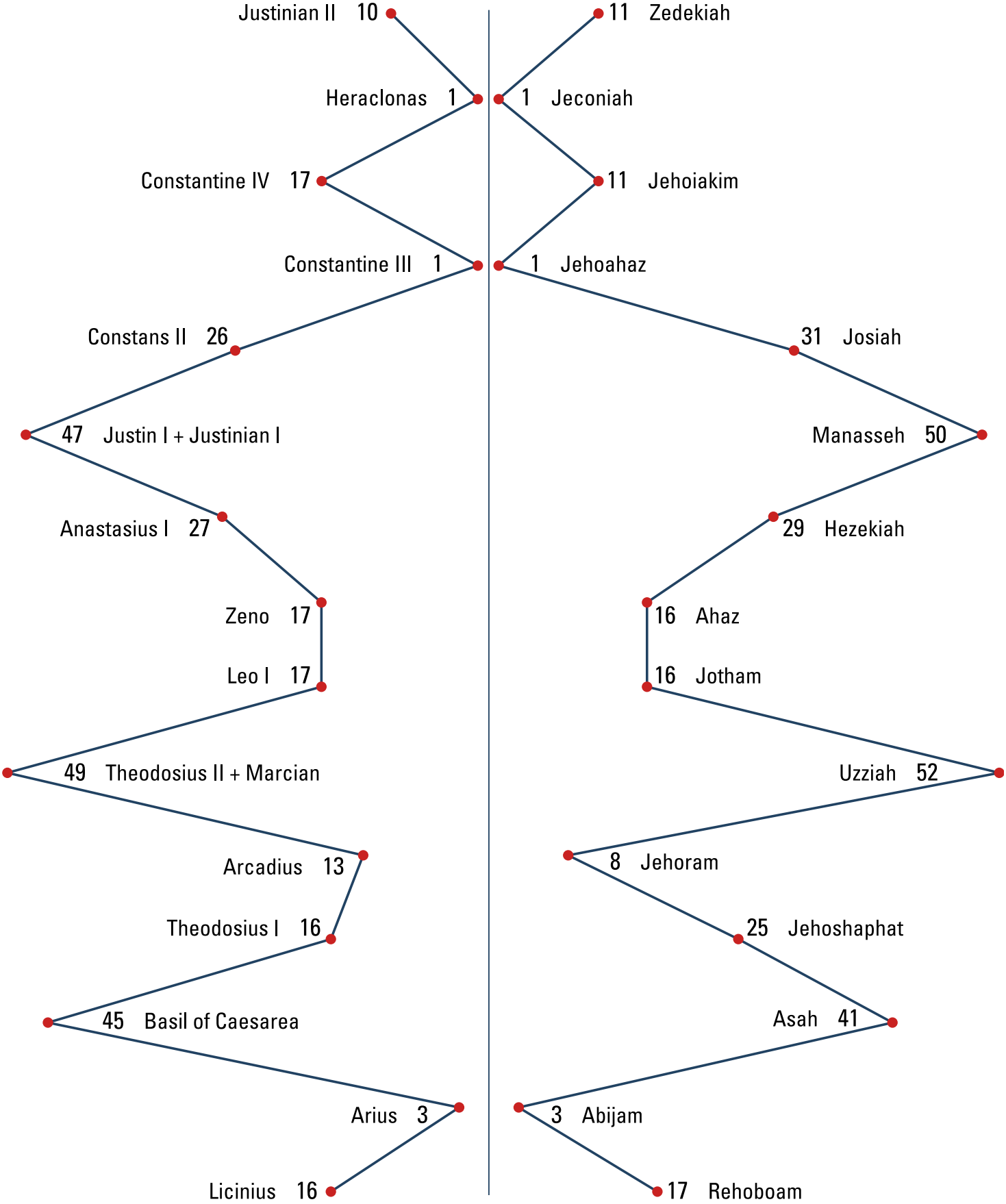
he calculates a high correlation, and concludes that ancient history of Rome is a copy of medieval history of Rome, thus clashing with mainstream accounts.

Statistical correlation of dynasties

In a somewhat similar manner, Fomenko compares two dynasties of rulers using statistical methods. First, he

creates a database of rulers, containing relevant information on each of them. Then, he creates “survey codes” for each pair of the rulers, which contain a number which describes degree of the match of each considered property of two rulers. For example, one of the properties is the way of death: if two rulers were both poisoned, they get value of +1 in their property of the way of

death; if one ruler was poisoned and another killed in combat, they get -1; and if one was poisoned, and another died of illness, they get 0 (Fomenko claims there is possibility that chroniclers were not impartial and that different descriptions nonetheless describe the same person). An important property is the length of the rule. (*Chron1*, pp. 215–223.)


Justinian II 10
11 Zedekiah
Heraclonas 1
1 Jeconiah
Constantine IV 17
11 Jehoiakim
Constantine III 1
1 Jehoahaz
Constans II 26
31 Josiah
47 Justin I + Justinian I
Manasseh 50
Anastasius I 27
29 Hezekiah
Zeno 17
16 Ahaz
Leo I 17
16 Jotham
49 Theodosius II + Marcian
Uzziah 52
Arcadius 13
8 Jehoram
Theodosius I 16
25 Jehoshaphat
45 Basil of Caesarea
Asah 41
Arius 3
3 Abijam
Licinius 16
17 Rehoboam

Sample Fomenko parallelism.

Fomenko lists a number of pairs of unrelated dynasties – for example, dynasties of kings of Israeland emperors of late Western Roman Empire (AD 300-476) – and claims that this method demonstrates correlations between their reigns. (Graphs which show just the length of the rule in the two dynasties are the most

widely known; however, Fomenko's conclusions are also based on other parameters, as described above.) He also claims that the regnal history from the XVII to XX centuries never shows correlation of "dynastic flows" with each other, therefore Fomenko insists history was multiplied and outstretched into imaginary antiquity to justify this or other "royal"

pretensions.

Fomenko uses for the demonstration of correlation between the reigns exclusively the data from the *Chronological Tables* of J. Blair (Moscow, 1808-1809). Fomenko says that Blair's tables are all the more valuable to us since they were compiled in an epoch adjacent to the time of Scaligerian chronology. According to

Fomenko these tables contain clearer signs of "Scaligerite activity" which were subsequently buried under layers of paint and plaster by historians of the XIX and XX centuries.

Astronomical evidence

Fomenko examines astronomical events described in ancient texts and claims that the chronology is actually

medieval. For example:

- He says the mysterious drop in the value of the lunar acceleration parameter D" ("a linear combination of the [angular] accelerations of the Earth and Moon") between the years AD 700–1300, which the American astronomer Robert Newton had

explained in terms of "non-gravitational" (i.e., tidal) forces. By eliminating those anomalous early eclipses the New Chronology produces a constant value of D" beginning around AD 1000. (*Chron1*, pp. pp.93-94, 105-6.)

- He associates initially the Star of Bethlehem with the AD 1140 (±20) supernova

(now Crab Nebula) and the Crucifixion Eclipse with the total solar eclipse of AD 1170 (±20). He also believes that Crab Nebula supernova could not have exploded in AD 1054, but probably in AD 1153. He connects it with total eclipse of AD 1186. Moreover he holds in strong doubt the veracity of ancient Chinese

astronomical data.

- He argues that the star catalog in the *Almagest*, ascribed to the Hellenistic astronomer Claudius Ptolemy, was compiled in the XV to XVI centuries AD. With this objective in sight he develops new methods of dating old stellar catalogues and claims that the *Almagest* is based on data collected

between AD 600 and 1300, whereby the telluric obliquity is well taken into account.

- He refines and completes Morozov's analysis of some ancient horoscopes, most notably, the so-called Dendera Zodiacs—two horoscopes drawn on the ceiling of the temple of Hathor—and comes to the conclusion that they

correspond to either the XI or the XIII century AD. Moreover, in his *History: Fiction or Science?* series finale, he makes computer-aided dating of all 37 Egyptian horoscopes that contain sufficient astronomical data, and claims they all fit into XI to XIX century timeframe. Traditional history usually either interprets these

horoscopes as belonging to the I century BC or suggests that they weren't meant to match any date at all.

- In his final analysis of an eclipse triad described by the ancient Greek Thucydides in *History of the Peloponnesian War*, Fomenko dates the eclipses to AD 1039, 1046 and 1057. Because of the

layered structure of the manuscript, he claims that Thucydides actually lived in medieval times and in describing the Peloponnesian War between the Spartans and Athenians he was actually describing the conflict between the medieval Navarrans and Catalans in Spain from AD 1374 to 1387.

- Fomenko claims that the abundance of dated astronomical records in cuneiform texts from Mesopotamia is of little use for dating of events, as the astronomical phenomena they describe recur cyclically every 30–40 years.

Rejection of common dating methods

On archaeological dating methods, Fomenko claims:

> "Archaeological, dendrochronological, paleographical and carbon methods of dating of ancient sources and artifacts are both non-exact and contradictory, therefore there is not a single piece of firm written evidence or artifact that could be reliably and independently dated earlier than the XI century." (*Chron1*.)

Dendrochronology is rejected with a claim that, for dating of objects much older than the oldest still living trees, it isn't an absolute, but arelative dating method, and thus dependent on traditional chronology. Fomenko specifically points to a break of dendrochronological scales around AD 1000.

Fomenko also cites a number of cases where carbon

dating of a series of objects of known age gave significantly different dates. He also alleges undue cooperation between physicists and archaeologists in obtaining the dates, since most radiocarbon dating labs only accept samples with an age estimate suggested by historians or archaeologists. Fomenko also claims that carbon dating over the range of AD 1 to 2000 is inaccurate

because it has too many sources of error that are either guessed at or completely ignored, and that calibration is done with a statistically meaningless number of samples. Consequently, Fomenko concludes that carbon dating is not accurate enough to be used on historical scale.

Fomenko rejects numismatic dating as circular,

being based on the traditional chronology, and points to cases of similar coins being minted in distant periods, unexplained long periods with no coins minted and cases of mismatch of numismatic dating with historical accounts. (*Chron1*, pp. 90-92.)

He fully agrees with absolute dating methods for clay tablets or coins like thermoluminescence dating,

optically stimulated luminescence dating, archaeomagnetic, metallographic dating, but claims that their precision does not allow for comprehensive pinpointing on the time axis either.

Fomenko also condemns the common archaeological practice of submitting samples for dating accompanied with an estimate of the expected

age. He claims that convergence of uncertainty in archaeological dating methods proves strictly nothing per se. Even if the sum S of probabilities of the veracity of event produced by N dating methods exceeds 1.00 it does not mean that the event has taken place with 100% probability.

Reception

Fomenko's historical ideas have been universally rejected by mainstream scholars, who brand them as pseudoscience, but were popularized by former world chess champion Garry Kasparov. Billington writes that the theory "might have quietly blown away in the wind tunnels of academia" if not for Kasparov's writing in support of it in the magazine *Ogoniok*. Kasparov met

Fomenko during the 1990s, and found that Fomenko's conclusions concerning certain subjects were identical to his own regarding the popular view (which is not the view of academics) that art and culture died during the Dark Ages and were not revived until the Renaissance. Kasparov also felt it illogical that the Romans and the Greeks living under the banner of Byzantium could

fail to use the mounds of scientific knowledge left them by Ancient Greece and Rome, especially when it was of urgent military use. However, Kasparov does not support the reconstruction part of the New Chronology. Russian critics tended to see Fomenko's New Chronology as "an embarrassment and a potent symbol of the depths to which the Russian academy and

society have generally sunk … since the fall of Communism." Western critics see his views as part of a renewed Russian imperial ideology, "keeping alive an imperial consciousness and secular messianism in Russia."

In 2004 Anatoly Fomenko with his coauthor Gleb Nosovsky were awarded for their books on "New Chronology" the anti-prize of

the Moscow International Book Fair called “Abzatz” (literally ‘paragraph’, a euphemism for a vulgar Russian word meaning disaster or fiasco) in the category “Esteemed nonsense” (“Pochotnaya bezgramota”) awarded for the worst book published in Russia.

Critics have accused Fomenko of altering the data to improve the fit with his

ideas and have noted that he violates a key rule of statistics by selecting matches from the historical record which support his chronology, while ignoring those which do not, creating artificial, better-than-chance correlations, and that these practices undermine Fomenko's statistical arguments. The new chronology was given a comprehensive critical analysis

in a round table on “The ‘Myths’ of New Chronology” chaired by the dean of the department of history of Moscow State University in December 1999. One of the participants in that round table, the distinguished Russian archaeologist, Valentin Yanin, compared Fomenko’s work to “the sleight of hand trickery of a David Copperfield.” Linguist

Andrey Zaliznyak argued that by using the Fomenko's approaches one can "prove" any historical correspondence, for example, between Ancient Egyptian pharaohs and French kings.

James Billington, formerly professor of Russian history at Harvard and Princeton and currently the Librarian of Congress placed Fomenko's work within the context of the

political movement of Eurasianism, which sought to tie Russian history closely to that of its Asian neighbors. Billington describes Fomenko as ascribing the belief in past hostility between Russia and the Mongols to the influence of Western historians. Thus, by Fomenko's chronology, "Russia and Turkey are parts of a previously single empire." A French reviewer of

Billington's book noted approvingly his concern with the phantasmagorical conceptions of Fomenko about the global "new chronology."

H.G. van Bueren, professor emeritus of astronomy at the University of Utrecht, concluded his scathing review of Fomenko's work on the application of mathematics and astronomy to historical data as follows:

“It is surprising, to say the least, that a well-known (Dutch) publisher could produce an expensive book of such doubtful intellectual value, of which the only good word that can be said is that it contains an enormous amount of factual historical material, untidily ordered, true; badly written, yes; mixed-up with conjectural nonsense, sure; but still, much useful stuff. For the rest of the book is absolutely worthless. It reminds one of the early Soviet attempts to produce tendentious science (Lysenko!), of polywater, of cold

fusion, and of modern creationism. In brief: a useless and misleading book." (H. G. van Bueren, *Mathematics and Logic*.)

Convergence of methods in archaeological dating

While Fomenko rejects commonly accepted dating methods, archaeologists, conservators and other scientists make extensive use of such techniques which have

been rigorously examined and refined during decades of use.

In the specific case of dendrochronology, Fomenko claims that this fails as an absolute dating method because of gaps in the record. However, independent dendrochronological sequences beginning with living trees from various parts of North America and Europe extend back 12,400 years into

the past. Furthermore, the mutual consistency of these independent dendrochronological sequences has been confirmed by comparing their radiocarbon and dendrochronological ages. These and other data have provided a calibration curve for radiocarbon dating whose internal error does not exceed ±163 years over the entire

26,000 years of the curve.

In fact, archaeologists have developed a fully anchored dendrochronology series going back past 10,000 BCE. “The absolutely dated tree-ring chronology now extends back to 12,410 cal BP (10,461 BC).”

Misuse of historical sources and forced pattern matching

Critics of Fomenko’s theory

claim that his use of historical sources is highly selective and ignores the basic principles of sound historical scholarship.

> "Fomenko … provides no fair-minded review of the historical literature about a topic with which he deals, quotes only those sources that serve his purposes, uses evidence in ways that seem strange to professionally-trained historians and asserts the wildest speculation as if it has the same status as the information common to the

conventional historical literature."

They also note that his method of statistically correlating of texts is very rough, because it does not take into account the many possible sources of variation in length outside of "importance." They maintain that differences in language, style, and scope, as well as the frequently differing views and focuses of historians, which

are manifested in a different notion of "important events", make quantifying historical writings a dubious proposition at best. What's more, Fomenko's critics allege that the parallelisms he reports are often derived by alleged forcing by Fomenko of the data – rearranging, merging, and removing monarchs as needed to fit the pattern.

For example, on the one

hand Fomenko asserts that the vast majority of ancient sources are either irreparably distorted duplicate accounts of the same events or later forgeries. In his identification of Jesus with Pope Gregory VII (*Chron2*, p. 51) he ignores the otherwise vast dissimilarities between their reported lives and focuses on the similarity of their appointment to religious office

by baptism. (The evangelical Jesus is traditionally believed to have lived for 33 years, and he was an adult at the time of his encounter with John the Baptist. In contrast, according to the available primary sources, Pope Gregory VII lived for at least 60 years and was born 8 years after the death of Fomenko's John-the-Baptist equivalent John Crescentius.)

Critics allege that many of the supposed correlations of regnal durations are the product of the selective parsing and blending of the dates, events, and individuals mentioned in the original text. Another point raised by critics is that Fomenko does not explain his altering the data (changing the order of rulers, dropping rulers, combining rulers, treating interregna as

rulers, switching between theologians and emperors, etc.) preventing a duplication of the effort and effectively making this whole theory an ad hoc hypothesis.

Selectivity in reference to astronomical phenomena

Critics point out that Fomenko's discussion of astronomical phenomena tends to be selective, choosing

isolated examples that support the New Chronology and ignoring the large bodies of data that provide statistically supported evidence for the conventional dating. For his dating of the Almagest star catalog, Fomenko arbitrarily selected eight stars from the more than 1000 stars in the catalog, one of which (Arcturus) has a large systematic error. This star has

a dominant effect on Fomenko's dating. Statistical analysis using the same method for all "fast" stars points to the antiquity of the Almagest star catalog. Rawlins points out further that Fomenko's statistical analysis got the wrong date for the Almagest because he took as constant Earth's obliquity when it is a variable that changes at a very slow, but

known, rate.

Fomenko's studies ignore the abundance of dated astronomical records in cuneiform texts from Mesopotamia. Among these texts is a series of Babylonian astronomical diaries, which records precise astronomical observations of the Moon and planets, often dated in terms of the reigns of known historical figures extending back to the

VI century BCE. Astronomical retrocalculations for all these moving objects allow us to date these observations, and consequently the rulers' reigns, to within a single day. The observations are sufficiently redundant that only a small portion of them are sufficient to date a text to a unique year in the period 750 BCE to 100 CE. The dates obtained agree with the

accepted chronology. In addition, F. R. Stephenson has demonstrated through a systematic study of a large number of Babylonian, Ancient and Medieval European, and Chinese records of eclipse observations that they can be dated consistently with conventional chronology at least as far back as 600 BCE. In contrast to Fomenko's missing centuries,

Stephenson's studies of eclipse observations find an accumulated uncertainty in the timing of the rotation of the earth of 420 seconds at 400 BCE, and only 80 seconds at 1000 CE.

Magnitude and consistency of conspiracy theory

Fomenko claims that world history prior to 1600 was deliberately falsified for

political reasons. The consequences of this conspiracy theory are twofold. Documents that conflict with New Chronology are said to have been edited or fabricated by conspirators (mostly Western European historians and humanists of late XVI to XVII centuries). The lack of documents directly supporting New Chronology and conflicting traditional history is

said to be thanks to the majority of such documents being destroyed by the same conspirators.

Consequently, there are many thousands of documents that are considered authentic in traditional history, but not in New Chronology. Fomenko often uses “falsified” documents, which he dismisses in other contexts, to prove a point. For example, he

analyzes the Tartar Relation and arrives at the conclusion that Mongolian capital of Karakorum was located in Central Russia (equated with present-day Yaroslavl). However, the Tartar Relation makes several statements that are at odds with New Chronology (such as that Batu Khan and Russian duke Yaroslav are two distinct people). Those are said by

Fomenko to have been introduced into the original text by later editors.

Many of the rulers that Fomenko claims are medieval doppelgangers moved in the imaginary past have left behind vast numbers of coins. Numismatists have made innumerable identifications of coins to rulers known from ancient sources. For instance, several Roman emperors

issued coinage featuring at least three of their names, consistent with those found in written sources, and there are frequent examples of joint coinage between known royal family members, as well as overstrikes by kings who were known enemies.

Ancient coins in Greek and Latin are unearthed to this day in vast quantities from Britain to India. For Fomenko's

theories to be correct, this could only be explained by counterfeit on a very grand and consistent scale, as well as a complete dismissal of all numismatic analyses of hoard findings, coin styles etc.

Popularity in forums and amongst Russian imperialists

Despite criticism, Fomenko has published and sold over one million copies of his books

in his native Russia. Many internet forums have appeared which aim to supplement his work with additional amateur research. His critics have suggested that Fomenko's version of history appealed to the Russian reading public by keeping alive an imperial consciousness to replace their disillusionment with the failures of Communism and post-Communist corporate

oligarchies.

Alexander Zinoviev called the New Chronology “one of the major scientific breakthroughs of the XX century.”

(Wikipedia text retrieved on 2nd August, 2015)

Afterword from the publisher

Dr. Fomenko *et al* as scientists are ready to recognize their mistakes, to repent and to retract on the condition that:

- radiocarbon dating methods pass the black box tests, or
- astronomy refutes their results on ancient eclipses, or
- US astrophysicist Robert Newton was proved wrong

to accuse Ptolemy of his crime.

At present, historians do not, can not, and will not comply. The radiocarbon dating labs run their very costly tests only if the sample to be dated is accompanied with an idea of age pronounced by historians on basis of … subjective … mmm … gutfeeling … and the history books they have been

writing for the last 400 years. Radiocarbon labs politely bill for their fiddling and finetuning to get the dates “to order” of historians. *Circulus vitiosus* is perfect.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

Separate books on the New Chronology

Prior to the publication of the seven-volume *Chronology,* we published a number of books on the same topic. If we are to disregard the paperbacks and the concise versions, as well as

new re-editions, there are seven such books. Shortened versions of their names appear below:

1. *Introduction.*
2. *Methods 1-2.*
3. *Methods 3.*
4. *The New Chronology of Russia, Britain and Rome.*
5. *The Empire.*
6. *The Biblical Russia.*
7. *Reconstruction.*

- **Book one.** ***Introduction.***

[*Intro*]:1. Fomenko, A. T. *New Experimental Statistical Methods of Dating Ancient Events and their Application to the Global Classical and Mediaeval Chronology.* Pre-print. Moscow, The State Television and Radio Broadcast Committee, 1981. Order #3672. Lit. 9/XI-81. No. BO7201, 100 p.

[*Intro*]:2. Fomenko, A. T. *Some New Empirico-Statistical Methods of Dating and the Analysis of Present Global Chronology.* London, The British Library, Department of Printed Books, 1981. Cup. 918/87.

100 p.

[*Intro*]3. Fomenko, A. T. *A Criticism of the Traditional Chronology of the Classical Age and the Middle Ages (What Century Is It Now?)*. Essay. Moscow, Publishing House of the Moscow State University Department of Mechanical Mathematics, 1993. 204 p.

[*Intro*]:4. 2nd edition, revised and expanded. Fomenko, A.▮T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Criticism of the Traditional Chronology of the Classical Age and the Middle Ages (What Century Is It Now?)*. Moscow, Kraft-Lean, 1999. 757 p. Kraft

Publications released a concise version of this book in 2001. 487 p.

[*Intro*]:5. Another revision. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *What Century Is It Now?* Moscow, AIF-Print Publications, 2002. 511 p.

- **Book two, part one: *Methods-1.***

[*Meth1*]:1. Fomenko, A. T. *The Methods of Statistical Analysis of Narrative Texts and their Chronological Applications.* (The identification and dating of dependent texts, statistical chronology of the antiquity, as well as the statistics of ancient astronomical accounts.)

Moscow, The MSU Publishing House, 1990. 439 p.

[*Meth1*]:2. 2nd revised edition came out in 1996 as *The Methods Of Mathematical Analysis of Historical Texts. Chronological applications.* Moscow, Nauka Publications, 1996. 475 p.

[*Meth1*]:3. Several chapters of the book came out in 1996, revised and extended, as a separate book: Fomenko, A.T. *The New Chronology of Greece. Antiquity in the Middle Ages,* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, MSU Centre of Research and Pre-University Education, 1996.

914 p.

[*Meth1*]:4. The English translation of the book, extended and revised to a large extent, was released under the following title: Fomenko, A. T. *Empirico-Statistical Analysis of Narrative Material and its Applications to Historical Dating.* Vol. 1, *The Development of the Statistical Tools.* Vol. 2, *The Analysis of Ancient and Mediaeval Records.* The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1994. Vol. 1: 211 p. Vol. 2: 462 p.

[*Meth1*]:5. A Serbian translation titled Фоменко А. Т. *Статистичка*

хронологија. Математички поглед на историју. У ком смо веку? was published in 1997. Belgrade, Margo-Art, 1997. 450 p.

[*Meth1*]:6. The book was published in a revised and substantially extended version in 1999 as Volume 1 in a series of two: Fomenko, A. T. *The Methods of Statistical Analysis of Historical Texts. Chronological Applications.* Vol. 1. Moscow, Kraft and Lean, 1999. 801 p.

[*Meth1*]:7. A revised version of the book was published as two volumes (the first two in a series of three) in 1999 in the USA (in Russian) by the

Edwin Mellen Press. Fomenko, A. T. *New Methods of Statistical Analysis of Historical Texts. Applications to Chronology,* Vols. 1 and 2. The publication is part of the series titled *Scholarly Monographs in the Russian Language,* Vols. 6-7. Lewiston, Queenston, Lampeter, The Edwin Mellen Press, 1999. Vol. 1: 588 p. Vol. 2: 564 p.

- **Book two, part two: *Methods-2.***

[*Meth2*]:1. Fomenko, A. T. *Global Chronology.* (A Research of the Classical and Mediaeval History. Mathematical Methods of Source

Analysis. Global Chronology.) Moscow, MSU Publications, 1993. 408 p.

[*Meth2*]:2. A revised and substantially extended version of the book as the second volume in a series of two: Fomenko, A. T. *The Methods of Statistical Analysis of Historical Texts. Chronological Applications,* Vol. 2. Moscow, Kraft and Lean, 1999. 907 p.

[*Meth2*]:3. A revised version of the book was published as the last volume in a series of three in the USA (in Russian) under the title: Fomenko A. T. *Antiquity in the*

Middle Ages (Greek and Bible History), the trilogy bearing the general name: Fomenko A. T. *New Methods of the Statistical Analysis of Historical Texts and their Chronological Application.* The publication is part of the series titled *Scholarly Monographs in the Russian Language.* Lewiston, Queenston, Lampeter, The Edwin Mellen Press, 1999. 578 p.

- **Book three: *Methods-3.***

[*Meth3*]:1. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Geometrical and Statistical Methods*

of Analysis of Star Configurations. Dating Ptolemy's Almagest. USA: CRC Press, 1993. 300 p.

[*Meth3*]:2. The Russian version of the book was published in 1995 in Moscow by the Faktorial Publications under the title: Kalashnikov V. V., Nosovskiy G. V., Fomenko A. T. *The Dating of the Almagest Star Catalogue. Statistical and Geometrical Analysis*. 286 p.

[*Meth3*]:3. A substantially extended and revised version of the book: Kalashnikov, V. V., G. V. Nosovskiy, and A. T. Fomenko. *The Astronomical Analysis of*

Chronology. The Almagest. Zodiacs. Moscow, The Delovoi Express Financial Publications, 2000. 895 p.

[*Meth3*]:4. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology of Egypt. The Astronomical Dating of Ancient Egyptian Monuments. Research of 2000-2002.* Moscow, Veche Press, 2002. 463 p.

- **Book four: *Russia, Britain and Rome.***

[*RBR*]:1. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology and Conception of the Ancient History of Russia, Britain, and Rome. Facts, Statistics, Hypotheses.*

Vol. 1, *Russia.* Vol. 2, *Britain and Rome.* Moscow, MSU Centre of Research and Pre-University Education. Two editions, 1995 and 1996. 672 p.

[*RBR*]:2. A somewhat adapted and revised version of the book came out in 1997: Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Russia and Rome. How correct is our understanding of Eurasian history?* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, Olymp Publications, 1997. 2nd edition 1999. The next three volumes from this series of five were published in 2001. Vol. 1: 606 p. Vol. 2: 621 p. Vol. 3: 540 p. Vol. 4: 490 p. Vol. 5: 394 p.

[*RBR*]:3. A revised version of the first volume was published in 1997 as a separate book: Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology of Russia.* Moscow, Faktorial Publications, 1997. Re-editions 1998 and 1999. 255 p.

[*RBR*]:4. A new, substantially extended and revised version of the first two-volume edition as a single volume: Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology of Russia, Britain and Rome.* Moscow, Anvik, 1999. 540 p.

[*RBR*]:5. A new revised version of this book came out as a single volume:

Fomenko A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. Moscow, The Delovoi Express Financial Publications, 2001. 1015 p.

- **Book five:** ***The Empire.***

[*Emp*]:1. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Empire (Russia, Turkey, China, Europe, Egypt. The New Mathematical Chronology of Antiquity)*. Moscow, Faktorial, 1996. Re-editions 1997, 1998, 1999, 2001 and 2002. 752 p.

- **Book six:** ***The Biblical Russia.***

[*BR*]:1. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V.

Nosovskiy. *The Mathematical Chronology of the Biblical Events.* Moscow, Nauka Publications, 1997. 407 p.

[*BR*]:2. A substantially revised and extended version: Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Biblical Russia. The Empire of Horde-Russia and the Bible. The New Mathematical Chronology of Antiquity.* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, Faktorial, 1998. Vol. 1: 687 p. Vol. 2: 582 p.

[*BR*]:3. A somewhat condensed version, which nevertheless contained some important new material: Fomenko, A.

T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Horde-Russia on the Pages of the Biblical Books*. Moscow, Anvik Publications, 1998. 430 p.

[*BR*]:4. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Biblical Russia. Selected Chapters I (The Empire of Horde-Russia and the Bible. The New Mathematical Chronology of Antiquity. History of the Manuscripts and Editions of the Bible. The Events of the XI-XII Century A.D. in the New Testament. The Pentateuch.)*. Moscow, Faktorial, 1999. 173 p.

[*BR*]:5. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V.

Nosovskiy. *The Biblical Russia. Selected Chapters II (The Empire of Horde-Russia and the Bible. The New Mathematical Chronology of Antiquity. History of the XIV-XVI Century in the Last Books of the Kings. The History of the XV-XVI Century in the Last Chapters of the Books of the Kings. History of the XV-XVI Century in the Books of Esther and Judith. The Reformation Epoch of the XVI-XVII Century).* Moscow, Faktorial Press, 2000. 223 p.

- **Book seven:** ***Reconstruction.***

[*Rec*]:1. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Reconstruction of Global History (The New Chronology)*. Book 1. Moscow, The Delovoi Express Financial Publishers, 1999. 735 p.

[*Rec*]:2. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Reconstruction of Global History. The Research of 1999-2000 (The New Chronology)*. Moscow, The Delovoi Express Financial Publishers, 1999. 615 p.

[*Rec*]:3. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Reconstruction of Global History. Joan of Arc, Samson, and the History of Russia.*

Moscow, The Delovoi Express Financial Publishers, 2002.

We have to point out that the publication of our books on the New Chronology has influenced a number of authors and their works where the new chronological concepts are discussed or developed. Some of these are: L. I. Bocharov, N. N. Yefimov, I. M. Chachukh, and

I. Y. Chernyshov ([93]), Jordan Tabov ([827], [828]), A. Goutz ([220]), M. M. Postnikov ([680]), V. A. Nikerov ([579:1]), Heribert Illig ([1208]), Christian Blöss and Hans-Ulrich Niemitz ([1038], [1039]), Gunnar Heinsohn ([1185]), Gunnar Heinsohn and Heribert Illig ([1186]), Uwe Topper ([1462], [1463]).

Our research attracted

sufficient attention to chronological issues for the Muscovite publishing house Kraft to print a new edition of the fundamental work of N. A. Morozov titled Christ, first published in 1924-1932.

Sources in Russian

[1]. Abalakin, V. K. *The Essential Ephemeris Astronomy*. Moscow, 1979.

[2]. Abbas, Shalabi. *The Entire Egypt, from Cairo to Abu-Simbel and Sinai*. 2nd extended Russian edition. Florence, Bonechi, 1996.

[2:1]. Avadyaeva, E., and L. Zdanovich. *The Hundred Great Afflictions*. Moscow, Veche, 1999.

[3]. Agathius. *The Reign of Justinian*. Moscow-Leningrad, USSR Academy of Sciences Publications, 1953. See also Agathius, Scholasticus. *Agathiae*

Myrinaei Historiarum libri quinque. Berolini, 1967.

[4]. Mez, Adam. *The Muslim Renaissance*. Moscow, Nauka, 1966. German edition: Mez, A. *Die Renaissance des Islams*. Heidelberg, 1922.

[5]. Azarevich, D. I. *The History of the Byzantine Law*. Yaroslavl, 1876-1877.

[6]. Aydarova-Volkova, G. *The Priceless Experience. A Cultural Dialogue. Looking Across the Centuries*. The *Kazan* magazine, Issue 9-10 (1999): 13-21.

[7]. Acropolite, George. *The Chronicle*

of the Great Logothete George Acropolite. St. Petersburg, 1863.

[8]. *The Historical Acts Compiled and Published by the Archaeographical Commission.* St. Petersburg, The State Document Preparation Expedition Typography. Vols. 1 and 2. 1841.

[9]. Nazarov, V. D., ed. *The Acts of the State of Russia. Archives of the Muscovite Monasteries and Cathedrals.* The XV – early XVII century. Moscow, The Ladomir Research and Publication Centre, 1998.

[10]. *Alexandria. A Novel about*

Alexander the Great Based on a Russian Chronicle of the XV century. Moscow-Leningrad, Nauka, 1966.

[11]. Petrukhno, A. S., N. I. Shirinya, S. A. Gleybman, and O.ІV. Zavgorodniaya. *Alexander's Village (Alexandrovskaya Sloboda, or, literally, "The Freemen's Village of Alexander"). An Album.* The Russian Federation Ministry of Culture. City of Alexandrov. The State Museum of Art, History, and Architecture of Alexander's Village. The City Council of the City of Alexandrov. 1996.

[12]. *Alexander's Village (Alexandrovskaya Sloboda)*. The materials of a scientific and practical conference. Vladimir, Golden Gate Publications, 1995.

[13]. Alexandrovsky, M. I. *A Historical Reference Book for the Churches of Moscow.* Moscow, The State Museum of History, Department of Visual Arts, the Architectural Graphics Fund, 1917 (with an additional written before 1942).

[14]. Alexeyev, M. P. *On the Anglo-Russian Relations in the Time of Yaroslav the Wise.* The Scientific Bulletin of the Leningrad State

University (4, 1945): 31.

[15]. Alexeyev, Y. *My Monarch Sent Me to the Sultan.* The *Rodina* magazine, No. 2 (1997): 31-36.

[16]. Alessandro, Angelini. *Piero della Francesca.* The *Great Italian Masters* series. Moscow, Slovo, 1997. The Italian edition: Italy, Scala, Instituto Fotografico Editoriale, 1995.

[16:1]. [*Altarpieces*] Caterina Limentani Virdis and Mari Pietrogiovanna. *Altarpieces. The Art of the Early Renaissance.* Translated from Italian. Byely Gorod, 2002. Arsenale editrice, Italy, 2001.

[17]. *The Alphabetic Syntagm of Matthew Vlastar.* Translated from Greek by Rev. Nikolai Ilyinsky, a teacher from the Seminary School of Tauris. Simpheropol, 1892. A new edition: Moscow, Galaxy Publications, 1996.

[18]. Alberti, L. *Leon Battista Alberti.* A collection of essays. Moscow, the USSR Academy of Sciences, Nauka, 1977. *Complete ed.* Oxford, Phaidon, 1977.

[19]. Amalrik, A. S., and A. L. Mongayt. *The Essential Archaeology.* Moscow, Prosveshchenie, 1963.

[19:0]. [Amartoles, George].

Matveyenko, V., and L. Shchegoleva. *The Chronicle of George the Monk.* Russian text, comments, indications. Moscow, Bogorodskiy Pechatnik, 2000.

[19:1]. The catalogue of the exhibition *500 Years Since the Discovery of America.* The Hermitage. Russian National Library. St. Petersburg, Slavia-Interbook, Inc., 1993.

[20]. Amousin, I. D. *The Dead Sea Scrolls.* Moscow, Nauka, 1960.

[21]. Amphitheatrov, A. *Collected Works in 8 Volumes.* Vol.▮4. St. Petersburg, Prosveshchenie, 1911.

[22]. Anastasov, L. *A New Direction in*

Science? Be careful! The *Science and Technology* magazine (Moscow), No. 8 (1983): 28-30.

[23]. Müller, V. K., comp. *The English-Russian Dictionary.* 70,000 words. Moscow, The State National and Foreign Dictionary Publishing House, 1961.

[24]. Andreyeva, V., V. Kuklev, and A. Rovner. *An Encyclopedia of Symbols, Signs, and Emblems.* Moscow, Lokid/Myth/Ad Marginem, 1999.

[25]. Anninskiy, S. A. *The News of the Tartars in Europe Brought by the Hungarian Missionaries.* Included in

The Historical Archive, 71-112. Moscow-Leningrad, The RAS Institute of History, RAS Publications, 1940.

[26]. *Antwerp and its Sights*. Antwerp, Editions THILL S.A. Brussels, 1999. In Russian.

[27]. Antonov, A. V. *Genealogical Murals of Late XVII Century*. The Archaeographical Centre. The Russian State Archive of Ancient Acts. *The Russian Historical Research,* No. 6. Moscow, the Archaeographical Centre Publications.

[28]. Antonova, V. I., and N. E. Mneva.

The Catalogue of Ancient Russian Art from the Tretyakov Gallery. Moscow, 1963. Vol. 1: p. 256; Vol 2: pp. 413 and 421.

[29]. *The Apocryphal Jesus, Holy Family, and Christ Witness Legendry.* Sventsitskaya, I. S., and A. P. Skogorev, comp. Moscow, Kogelet, 1999.

[30]. Apollodorus. *The Mythological Library.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1972. English edition: Apollodorus. *The Library.* London-New York: Loeb Classical Library, 1921.

[30:1]. Arago, F. *The Biographies of the Famous Astronomers, Physicists,*

and Geometricians. Books 1 and 2 (Vols. 1-3). Translated by D. Perevoshchikov. Moscow-Izhevsk, The Scientific Research Centre for Regular and Chaotic Dynamics, 2000.

[31]. Arenkova, Y. I., and G. I. Mekhova. *The Don Monastery*. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1970.

[32]. Aristaenetus. *The Love Epistles*. Eustathius, Macrembolites. *The Story of Ismene and Istmenias*. Moscow-Leningrad, Nauka, 1965. Also see Aristaenetus. *The Love Epistles*. In W. Kelley. *Erotica*. London, Bohn's Classical Library, G. Bell & Sons, 1848. Eustathius, Macrembolites.

Ismene and Istmenias. London, 1788.

[33]. Zdanovich, G. B., ed. *Arkaim. Research. Prospects. Findings*. A collection of essays. From the series titled *The Historical Pages of Southern Ural*. The Arkaim Reserve works, State University of Chelyabinsk, the Specialized Arkaim Nature and Landscape Centre of History and Archaeology. The State Reserve of Ilmen. Chelyabinsk, the Kamenny Poyas Creative Group, 1995.

[34]. Arnold, Y. *El Señor Kon-Tiki*. Moscow, Mysl, 1970.

[35]. Aronov, V. *The Elseviers (A*

History of Literary Art). Moscow, Kniga, 1975.

[36]. *The Chronicler of Archangelsk. A complete collection of Russian chronicles,* Vol. 37. Leningrad, Nauka, 1982.

[37]. Archangelskiy, Leonid. *The Samurai Steel.* An article for the magazine called *Magnum. The New Magazine on Arms* (November-December 1998): 18-21.

[38]. Avdousina, T. D., and T. D. Panov. *Archaeological Antiquities: The Muscovite Kremlin.* The Moscow Kremlin State Museum and Reserve for History and Culture. Moscow,

1996.

[39]. Serge, Archbishop. *The Complete Oriental Menology*. Vols.1-3. Vladimir, Typography & Lithography of V. A. Parkov in Vladimir, 1901. Reprinted Moscow, Orthodox Encyclopaedia Centre of Ecclesiastic Research, Palomnik Publications, 1997.

[40]. Archimedes. *The Works*. Moscow, Fizmatgiz, 1962. English edition: Archimedes, *The Works of Archimedes*. Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1912.

[40:0]. Asov, A. I. *The Book of Veles*. Moscow, Menedzher, 1995, 2nd

edition.

[40:00]. Asov, A. I., Konovalov, M. Y. *The Ancient Aryans. The Slavs. Russia.* Moscow, Veche, 2002.

[40:1]. Gentili, Augusto, William Barcham, and Linda Whiteley. *The National Gallery of London.* From the *The Great Museums of the World* series. Moscow, Slovo, 2001. A translation of the Italian edition Udine: Magnus Edizioni, 2000.

[41]. Nikitin, Afanasiy. *Voyage over the Three Sees. Published in the Literary Monuments of Old Russia. 2nd Half of the XV Century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya

Literatura, 1982.

[42]. Nikitin, Afanasiy. *Afanasiy Nikitin's Voyage over the Three Sees.* 1466-1472. Foreword, translation, text preparation and commentary by N. I. Prokofiev. Moscow, Sovietskaya Rossiya, 1980.

[43]. Akhmanova, O. S., and others. *Precise Methods of Language Study.* Moscow, 1961.

[44]. Bayev, K. L. *Copernicus.* From the *Celebrity Biographies* series, Issue 7 (55). Moscow, The Magazine and Newspaper Consociation, 1935.

[45]. Beyer, Rolf. *The Queen of Sheba.* From the *Mark In History* series.

Rostov-on-Don, Fenix Publications, 1998. A translation from the German original by Beyer, Rolf. *Die Königin von Saba.* The *Question Mark* series, Gustav Lübbe Verlag GmbH, Bergisch Gladbach. 1987.

[46]. Balandin, R. K. *A Miracle or a Scientific Enigma? Science and Religion Discussing the Shroud of Turin.* Moscow, Znaniye, 1989. The *Question Mark* series, Issue 1, 1989.

[47]. Balandin, R., and L. Bondarev. *Nature and Civilization.* Moscow, Mysl, 1988.

[48]. Baldin, V. I., and T. P. Manushkina. *The Laura of Serge and*

The Trinity. The Architectural Set and the Collections of Ancient Russian Art of the XIV-XVII Century. Moscow, Nauka, 1996.

[49]. Baranov, V. *Logic Isn't Facts*. The *Science & Technology* magazine (Moscow), No. 4 (1983): 24-28.

[50]. Baronius, C. *The Ecclesial and Secular Annals from the Birth of Christ and until the Year 1198*. Typography of P.▮P. Ryabushinsky, from Baronius, *Annales ecclesiastici a Christo nato ad annum 1198*. Moscow, 1913.

[51]. Bartenev, S. *The Moscow Kremlin in the Antiquity and Nowadays*.

Moscow, Synodal Typography, 1912.

[52]. de las Casas, Bartólome. *History of the Indias.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1968.

[53]. Baskakov, N. A. *Russian Names of Turkic Origin.* Moscow, Nauka, The Main Oriental Literature Editing Board, 1979.

[54]. Magarichev, Y. M., ed. and comp. *The Cultural and Historical Reserve of Bakhchisaray.* Simferopol, Tavria, 1995.

[55]. Bakhshi, Iman. *Jagfar Tarikhy. A Collection of Bulgarian Manuscripts from 1680.* Russian translation of the Bulgarian text by I.

M. K. Nigmatoullin. Orenburg, The Orenburg Press Contact, KOPF, editorial board of the *Bulgaria Courier,* 1993.

[56]. Bashmakova, I. G., and G. S. Smirnova. *The Naissance and the Development of Algebra.* Published in the *Aperçus on the History of Mathematics* edited by B. V. Gnedenko. Moscow, MSU Publications, 1997.

[57]. Belenkiy, M. S. *Judaism.* Moscow, Gospolitizdat, 1966.

[58]. Bellosi, Luciano. *Giotto.* Moscow, Slovo Press, 1996. Translated from the 1995 Italian edition by Scala,

Istituto Fotografico Editoriale.

[59]. Belova, A. G. *The Historical Morphology of the Arabic Language*. Moscow, 1994.

[59:0]. Belova G. A, Sherkova T. A. *Russians in the Land of Pyramids. Travellers, Scientists, Collectioners*. Moscow, Aleteya, 2003.

[59:1]. Belyavsky, V. A. *Legendary and Historical Babylon*. Moscow, Mysl, 1971.

[60]. Belyavsky, M. T. *M. V. Lomonosov and the Foundation of the Moscow University (1755-1955)*. Edited by M. N. Tikhomirov. Moscow, MSU Publications, 1955.

[61]. Belyaev, D. V. *Byzantine. Essays, Materials and Notes concerning Byzantine Antiquity.* Book III. St. Petersburg, 1891-1906.

[62]. Belyaev, L. A. *The Ancient Monasteries of Moscow According to Archaeological Data.* Moscow, The Russian Academy of Sciences, Institute of Archaeology. Research and materials concerning the archaeology of Moscow. Vol. 6. 1995.

[63]. Belyaev, Y. *100 Monsters of Antiquity.* An illustrated encyclopaedia of mythology. Moscow, Raritet, 1997.

[64]. Bémont, C., and G. Monod. *The Mediaeval History of Europe.* Petrograd, 1915. French edition: Bémont, C., and G. Monod. *Histoire de l'Europe au Moyen Âge.* Paris, 1921.

[64:1]. Berg, L. S. *The Discovery of Kamchatka and Bering's Expedition.* Moscow-Leningrad, The USSR Academy of Sciences Press, 1946.

[64:2]. Berg, L. S. *Essays on the History of Russian Geographical Discoveries.* Moscow-Leningrad, The USSR Academy of Sciences Press, 1946.

[65]. Berry, A. *Concise History of*

Astronomy. Translated by S. Zaimovskiy. Moscow-Leningrad, GITTL, 1946.

[66]. Archimandrite Nicephor. *The Biblical Encyclopedia (The Full Illustrated Biblical Encyclopedia)*. Moscow, The A. I. Snegiryova Typography, 1891. A modern reprint was published by the Laura of St. Serge and the Holy Trinity in 1990.

[67]. *The Bible*. 10th edition. St. Petersburg, 1912.

[68]. *The Bible. Books from the Old and the New Covenant in Russian Translation with Anagoges and Appendices*. Moscow, Moscow

Patriarchy Press, 1968. There are numerous re-editions in existence, for instance, the one published by the Russian Biblical Society in Moscow, 1995.

[69]. *The Bible. Books of the Holy Writ from the Old and the New Covenant*. Russian translation with appendices. 4th edition. Brussels, Life with God Press, 1989.

[70]. *The Bible, or the Books of the Holy Writ from the Old and the New Covenant with Anagoges*. 2nd edition. St. Petersburg, Synodal Typography, 1900. Reprinted by the Russian Biblical Society in Moscow,

1993. (This version of the Bible dates to the 1st half of the XVIII century and is therefore occasionally called Elizabethan.)

[71]. *Scorina's Bible.* A facsimile edition of the Bible published by Francisco Scorina in 1517-1519. Volumes 1-3. Minsk, The Petrus Brovka Byelorussian Sovetskaya Encyclopaedia Press, 1990.

[72]. Bickerman, E. *Chronology of the Ancient World.* Moscow, Nauka, 1975. Translated from the English edition published in London by Thames & Hudson, 1968-1969.

[73]. Biroulia, Y. N. *Russian Naval*

Charts of 1701-1750. Copies from originals (Atlas). St. Petersburg, The Military Navy Publications, 1993.

[74]. *The Book of Good Tidings. Interpretations of the Holy Gospel by St. Theophilactus, the Archbishop of Bulgaria. The Gospel According to Mark Interpreted.* St. Petersburg, P. P. Soykin's Publications. Reprinted St. Petersburg, Satis Press, 1993.

[75]. Blazhko, S. N. *A Course of Practical Astronomy.* Moscow, Nauka, 1979.

[76]. Blair, G. *Chronological Tables Spanning the Entire Global History,*

Containing Every Year since the Genesis and until the XIX Century, Published in English by G. Blair, a Member of the Royal Society, London. Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow University Press, 1808-1809. The English edition: *Blair's Chronological and Historical Tables, from the Creation to the Present Time, etc.* London, G. Bell & Sons, 1882.

[77]. Bobrovnitskaya, T. A. *The Royal Regalia of the Russian Rulers. The Kremlin in Moscow. Published to Commemorate the 500th Anniversary of the State Coat of Arms and the 450th Anniversary of*

the Inauguration of the First Russian Czar Ivan the Terrible. Moscow, The Moscow Kremlin State Museum and Reserve for History and Culture, 1997.

[78]. Bobrovnitsky. *The Origins and the Process of the Roman Catholic Liturgy.* Kiev, 1873.

[79]. Bogdanov, Ivan. *Name Lists of the Bulgarian Khans.* Sofia, Otechestvenia Front Press, 1981.

[80]. Gousseva, E., A. Lukashov, and others. *Our Lady of Vladimir.* A collection of materials. Exhibition catalogue. The State Tretyakovskaya Gallery, The Moscow Kremlin State

Museum and Reserve for History and Culture. Moscow, Avangard Press, 1995.

[80:1]. Boguslavskiy, V. V. *The Slavic Encyclopaedia.* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, OLMA-Press, 2001.

[81]. Bozhilov, Ivan. *The Asen Dynasty (1186-1460). Genealogy and Prosopography.* Sofia, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences Press, 1994.

[82]. Bolingbroke. *Epistles on Historical Studies and their Utility.* Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[83]. Bolotov, V. V. *Lectures on Ancient Ecclesial History.* Vols. 1-4. Published posthumously under the

editorship of Prof. A. Brilliantov. St. Petersburg, 1907. Reprinted Moscow, Spaso-Preobrazhensky Monastery of Valaam, 1994.

[84]. Bolkhovitinov, E. A. (Metropolitan Eugene). *The Concise Chronicle of Pskov.* Pskov, Otchina Press, 1993.

[85]. *The Great Soviet Encyclopaedia.* Vols. 1-51. 2nd edition. Moscow, The Soviet Encyclopaedia Press, 1949-1957.

[85:1]. *The Great Soviet Encyclopaedia.* Vols. 1-30. 3rd edition. Moscow, 1969-1978. (Electronic version on 5 CD-ROMs.)

[86]. *The Great Catechism.* Moscow,

7135 (1627 ad). Reprinted by the Royal Grodno typography in 7291 (1683 AD).

[87]. *The Great German-Russian Dictionary.* 2nd edition, Stereotyped. Moscow, Russkiy Yazyk, 1980.

[87:1]. *The Great Turkish-Russian Dictionary.* 20,000 words and word groups. The RAS Institute for Oriental Studies. 2nd edition. Moscow, Russkiy Yazyk, 1998.

[88]. *The Great Encyclopaedic Dictionary.* Moscow, The Great Russian Encyclopaedia Press, 1998.

[89]. Borisov, N. S. *Ivan Kalita.* The *Celebrity Biographies* series.

Moscow, Molodaya Gvardia, 1995.

[90]. Borisovskaya, N. *Engraved Ancient Maps and Plans of the XV-XVIII century. Cosmography, Maps, Star Charts, City and Battle Plans. From the Pushkin State Museum of Art Collection.* Moscow, Galaktika Press, 1995.

[91]. *Bosch, Hieronymus.* Self-titled album of reproductions. Moscow, Uniserv, 1995.

[91:1]. *Botticelli.* An album from the *Masters of Art* series. Text by Elena Carpetti. 1997, Giunti Gruppo Editoriale, Florence, 2002. Russian edition by Byely Gorod, Moscow,

2001.

[92]. Beaufort, Louis de. *Dissertation sur l'incertitude des cinq premiers siècles de l'histoire Romaine.* Utrecht, 1738. Republished Paris, Blot, 1886.

[93]. Bocharov, L. I., N. N. Yefimov, I. M. Chachoukh, and I. Y. Chernyshev. *The Conspiracy Against Russian History. (Facts, Mysteries, Versions).* Moscow, Anvik, 1998.

[93:1]. Brant, Sebastian. *Ship of Fools.* Part of the *The World Literature Bibliothèque* series (Series 1, Vol. 33). Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1971.

[94]. Brownley, C. A. *Statistical Theory and Methodology in Science and Technology.* Moscow, Nauka, 1977.

[95]. Brashinskiy, I. B. *Looking for the Scythian Treasures.* Leningrad, The USSR Academy of Sciences, Nauka, 1979.

[96]. Brodsky, B. *Kremlin – The Heart of the Fatherland.* Moscow, Izobrazitelnoye Iskusstvo, 1996.

[97]. Bronstein, I. N., and K. A. Semendyaev. *A Reference Book on Mathematics.* Moscow, Nauka, 1986.

[98]. Bronsten, V. A. *Claudius Ptolemy.* Moscow, Nauka, 1988.

[99]. Brugsch, Heinrich. *History of the Pharaohs.* Translated by G. K. Vlastov. Published in the series titled *The Chronicles and the Monuments of the Ancient Egypt.* St. Petersburg, I. I. Glazounov's Typography, 1880. English edition: *Egypt under the Pharaohs. A History Derived Entirely from the Monuments.* London, J. Murray, 1891.

[99:1]. *Bruges: its Sights and Delights. City Plan.* (Russian version). E.E.C., Editions Thill S. A., Brussels, 1997.

[100]. Bryusova, V. G. *Andrei Rublev.* Moscow, Izobrazitelnoye Iskusstvo, 1995.

[101]. Bouganov, V. I. *Razin and his Followers. Documents, Accounts of the Contemporaries.* Moscow, Nauka, 1995.

[102]. Bouganov, S. I. *Native Historiography of Russian Chronicles.* Moscow, Nauka, 1975.

[103]. Bouzeskoul, V. P. *An Introduction into Greek History. Lectures.* Vol. 1. Petrograd, 1915.

[104]. Boukreyeva, T. N. *The Basel Museum of Arts.* Moscow, Izobrazitelnoye Iskusstvo, 1987.

[105]. Boulatov, A. M. *The Historical Plans of Moscow.* Release III. Moscow, Zhiraf, 2000.

[106]. Burian, Y., and B. Moukhova. *The Enigmatic Etruscans*. Moscow, Nauka, 1970.

[107]. Bouseva-Davydova, I. L. *The Temples of the Muscovite Kremlin: Holy Relics and other Antiquities*. Moscow, The Nauka Int'l Academic Publishing Co., 1997.

[108]. Boutkevich, T. I. *An Overview of Russian Sects*. Kharkov, 1910.

[109]. Boutkov, P. *Defending the Russian Chronicle of Nestor from the Vituperation of the Sceptics*. St. Petersburg, 1840.

[110]. Boutomo, S. I. *Radionuclear Datings and the Construction of an*

Absolute Chronological Scale of Archaeological Monuments. In *Archaeology and Natural Sciences*. Moscow, Nauka, 1965. 35-45.

[111]. Boutromeyev, V. *Global History in Individual Personalities. Late Middle Ages*. Moscow, Olma, 1999.

[112]. Kalougin, V. I., comp. *Folk Tales and Legends*. Moscow, Sovremennik, 1991.

[113]. Bychkov, A. A., A. Y. Nizovsky, and P. Y. Chernosvitov. *The Conundrums of Ancient Russia*. Moscow, Veche, 2000.

[114]. Bychkov, V. V. *The Mediaeval Aesthetics of Russia. XI-XVII*

century. Moscow, Mysl, 1992.

[114:1]. Bauval, Robert, and Adrian Gilbert. *The Orion Mystery. Unlocking the Secrets of the Pyramids*. Russian translation. Moscow, Veche, 1996.

[115]. *Bulgaria. A Traveller's Map*. Scale: 1:530000. Sofia, Datamap Revue, 1997.

[116]. Wagner, G. K. *Soviet Union and its Famous Works of Art. Old Cities of Russia. A traveller's guide*. Moscow, Iskusstvo, Edizion Leipzig, 1980.

[116:1]. Weinstein S., and M.Kryukov. *The Saddle and the Stirrup*. The

Znaniye-Sila (Knowledge is Power) magazine (Moscow), August 1985, 24-26.

[117]. Valishevsky, K. *Ivan the Terrible.* Moscow, IKPA-press, 1989. Reprinted from Moscow, Obshchestvennaya Polza Typography, 1912.

[118]. Valishevsky, K. *Ivan the Terrible.* Moscow, Svarog, 1993.

[119]. Valishevsky, K. *The First Romanovs.* Moscow, Kvadrat, 1993.

[120]. Vasiliev, A. A. *The History of Byzantium. The Fall of Byzantium. The Palaeiologi Epoch (1261-1453).* Leningrad, Academia, 1925.

[121]. *An Introduction into Special Historical Disciplines.* Moscow, MSU Publications, 1990.

[122]. Weber, George. *Universal History.* Moscow, 1892. English edition: Weber, G. *Outline of Universal History from the Creation of the World to the Present Time.* London, 1851.

[122:1]. *Hungarian-Russian Dictionary.* 40,000 words. Moscow-Budapest, Russkiy Yazyk, The Hungarian Academy of Sciences Publishing House, 1974.

[123]. Weisman, A. D. *Greek-Russian Dictionary.* 5th edition. St.

Petersburg, published by the author, 1899. Reprinted Moscow, Graeco-Latin Department of Y. A. Shichalin, 1991.

[124]. Weisman, A. D. *Latin-Russian Dictionary.* St. Petersburg: published by the author, 1899. Reprinted Moscow, Graeco-Latin Department of Y. A. Shichalin, 1991.

[125]. Venelin, Y. *News of the Varangians as Related by Arab Scribes; their Alleged Crimes as Seen by the Latter.* The Imperial Moscow University Society for History and Russian Antiquities Readings, Book IV, Section V: 1-18.

1870.

[125:1]. Vereshchagin V. V. *Vereschagin, the Artist. Napoleon I in Russia, 1812.* Tver, the Sozvezdie Agency of Tver, 1993.

[125:2]. Vermoush, G. *Diamonds in World History and Stories about Diamonds.* Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1988.

[126]. Veselovsky, A. N. *Russians and Veltins in the Saga of Tidrec of Berne (Verona).* St. Petersburg, Typography of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1906. A separate engraving from the *Russian Language and Belles Lettres*

Department Courier, Vol. XI (1906), Book 3: 1-190.

[127]. Veselovsky, I. N. *Aristarchus of Samos – The Copernicus of the Antiquity.* Historical and astronomical research. Issue 7: 44. Moscow, Nauka, 1961.

[128]. Veselovsky, S. B. *A Research into the History of Oprichnina.* Moscow, 1963.

[129]. *The Russia Academy of Sciences Courier,* Vol. 68, No. 10 (October 1998). Moscow, Nauka.

[129:1]. Palaudirias, S. A., Editorial Escudo de Oro. *The Entire Antwerp.* In *The Entire Europe* Collection.

Antwerp, published in Russian. Barcelona, 1998.

[129:2]. Bersnev, P. V., comp. *The Old Testament Apocrypha. The Book of the Jubilees. Testaments of the Twelve Patriarchs.* Translated by A. V. Smirnov. Published in the *Alexandrian Library* series. St. Petersburg, Amphora, 2000.

[129:3]. Vzdornov, G. I. *Book Art in Old Russia. Handwritten Books in the North-Eastern Russia in the XII – Early XV century.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1980.

[130]. Widukind of Corvea. *The Deeds of the Saxons.* Moscow, Nauka,

1975. See also Widukind. *Sächsische Geschichten.* Translated by R. Schottin, foreword by W. Wattenbach. GV. Leipzig, 1882. Also see: Widukind. *Sächsische Geschichten.* New revision by Paul Hirsch. GV, Bd. 33, Leipzig, 1931.

[131]. *The Byzantine Book of the Eparch.* Moscow, Oriental Literature Publications, 1962. Also see *The Book of the Eparch. Le livre du préfet,* with an introduction by Prof. Ivan Dulcev. "Reprint of … the publication (by Jules Nicole) of the *Book of the Eparch*, to which is added … a facsimile of the complete manuscript and Freshfield's English

translation." 1970.

[132]. *Byzantine Historians. Dexippos, Eunapius, Olympiodorus, Malchus, Peter the Patrician, Menander, Candides, Nonnos, Theophanes the Byzantine.* St. Petersburg, 1858.

[133]. *Byzantine Legends.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1972.

[134]. Vilinbakhov, G. V. *The State Coat of Arms of Russia. 500 Years.* St. Petersburg, Slavia. The State Hermitage. The Presidential State Heraldry Commission. The Moscow Kremlin State Museum and Reserve for History and Culture, 1997.

[135]. Vilinbakhov, G., and T.

Vilinbakhova. *St. George and his Image as Used in Russia.* St. Petersburg, Iskusstvo, 1995.

[136]. de Villehardouin, Geoffroy. *The Conquest of Constantinople.* Moscow, Nauka, 1993.

[137]. Vinogradov, V. K. *Theodosia. A Historical Aperçu.* Yekaterinodar, Kilius & Co Typography, 1902. (A reprint of the first part of the book is given in the historical and literary almanac titled *Okoyem [Horizon]*, No. 2 for 1992, Theodosia.)

[138]. Vittorio, Serra. *The Entire Rome. (Flowers. Churches. Museums. Monuments. Fountains. The Vatican.*

The Sistine Chapel. Tivoli. Ostia Antica). Bonechi Edizioni "Il Turismo." Florence, 1994.

[139]. Vladimirov, L. I. *The Omnified Literary History.* Moscow, Kniga, 1988.

[140]. Vlasov, Sergei. *The Deeds of Constantine the Great.* First Experimental Typography of the State Committee of Russian Federation, Eleemosynary Institution "The Order of Constantine the Great", 1999.

[141]. Vnouchkov, B. C. *The Prisoner of Schliesselburg.* Yaroslavl, the Upper Volga Publications, 1988.

[142]. Voyekova, I. N., and V. P.

Mitrofanov. *Yaroslavl.* From the series titled *Museum Cities.* Leningrad, Avrora, 1973.

[143]. *The Military Topographic Map of Moscow and its Environs* (1860). The map was published in the *Rarities of Russian Cartography* series. Moscow, Kartair, the scientific and editorial publishing house of I. R. Anokhin, 1998.

[144]. *Around the Coliseum.* The *Izvestiya* newspaper, 18 May 1977.

[145]. *The Vologda Chronicle.* The Anthology of Ancient Russian Literature, Vol. 37. Leningrad, Nauka, 1982.

[145:1]. *The Land of Volokolamsk. Dedicated to 400 Years of Glorifying the Most Reverend Joseph of Volotsk.* Under the general editorship of Pitirim, the Metropolitan of Volokolamsk and Yurievsk. Moscow, Prosvetitel, 1994.

[146]. Volfkovich, S. I. *Nikolai Alexandrovich Morozov as a Chemist (1854-1946).* The Journal of the USSR Academy of Sciences, Department of Chemistry, No. 5 (1947).

[147]. Volfkovich, S. I. *Nikolai Alexandrovich Morozov. His Life*

and Works on Chemistry. The *Priroda (Nature)* magazine, No. 11 (1947).

[148]. Voronikhina, L. N. *Edinburgh.* The *Cities and Museums of the World* series. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1974.

[149]. Vostokov, A. *A Description of the Russian and the Slovenian Manuscripts of the Rumyantsev Museum as Compiled by Alexander Vostokov.* St. Petersburg, Typography of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, 1842.

[150]. *The Chronicle of Ivan Timofeyev.* Prepared for printing,

translated and commented by O. A. Derzhavina. Moscow-Leningrad, 1951.

[151]. *Global History.* 10 volumes. Moscow, USSR Academy of Sciences, The Socio-Economic Literature Department Publications, 1958.

[152]. *The Unified Library of Russia, or the Book Catalogue for an Exhaustive and Detailed Description of our Fatherland.* 2nd extended edition. Moscow, 1845.

[153]. Maggi, G. and Valdes, G. *The Entire Turkey.* Florence, Casa Editrice Bonechi, 1995.

[154]. Wooley, L. *Ur of the Chaldees.* Moscow, Oriental Literary, 1961 (1972). English edition: Wooley, L. *Ur of the Chaldees.* London, Benn, 1950. See also: Wooley, L. *Excavations at Ur. A Record of Twelve Years.* London, Benn, 1955.

[155]. Galfridus Monmutensis. *History of the Brits. The Life of Merlin.* Moscow, Nauka, 1984. English edition: *Histories of the Kings of Britain by Geoffrey of Monmouth.* Translated by L. A. Paton. London-New York, 1912. See also: Giles, J. A., ed. *Six Old English Chronicles.* London, 1848.

[156]. Garkavi, A. Y. *The Accounts of the Slavs and the Russians as Given by Muslim Authors (from mid-VII century until the End of the X century AD).* St. Petersburg, 1870 (1872).

[157]. Genova, E., and L. Vlakhova. *24 Church Plates from the Rila Monastery.* Sofia, Bulgarsky Khudozhnik, 1988.

[158]. *GEO.* A monthly magazine. No. 1 (January, 2000). Moscow, Gruner and Yar Ltd.

[159]. *Geographical Atlas.* Moscow, The General Council of Ministers, Department of Geodetics and

Cartography. 1968.

[160]. Herberstein. *Baron Sigismund Herberstein. Notes on the Affairs of the Muscovires.* St. Petersburg, A. S. Souvorin's Press, 1908. *Rerum moscoviticarum commentarii.* Wien, S. l. et d., 1549. *Rerum moscoviticarum commentarii.* Basiliae, 1551. *Rerum moscoviticarum commentarii.* Basiliae, 1556. *Moscovia, der Hauptstat in Reissen.* Wien, 1557. Major, R. H., ed. *Notes upon Russia.* 2nd edition. New York, London Hakluite Society, 1963. Vol. 10: 1-116; Vol. 12: 3-174.

[161]. Herberstein, Sigismund. *Notes on Moscovia.* Moscow, MSU Publications, 1988.

[161:1]. Herberstein. *Ziga Herberstein. Sigismund Herberstein – the Warrior, Statesman, Diplomat and Peacemaker.* An edition of the Dr. F. Preshern Society for Contact Development between Slovenia and Russia.Moscow Byelye Alvy Press, Bilio, Humar Press, 2000.

[162]. von Winkler, P. P., comp. *Coats of Arms of Cities, Provinces, Regions and Towns of the Russian Empire Included into the Complete Collection of Laws and Regulations*

between 1649 and 1900. St. Petersburg: published by the book salesman Iv. Iv. Ivanov, 1899. New edition: Moscow, Planeta, 1990.

[163]. Herodotus. *History.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1972. English edition: *The History of Herodotus.* From the series *Great Books of the Western World.* Vol. 5. Chicago, Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc., The University of Chicago, 1952 (2nd edition 1990). See also: Herodotus. *The Histories of Herodotus, etc.* London and New York, Everyman's Library, 1964.

[164]. Herzen, A. G., and Y. M.

Mogarichev. *The Fortress of Gems*. Kyrk-Or, Chufut-Kale. Published as part of the series *The Archaeological Monuments of the Crimea*. Simferopol, Tavria, 1993.

[165]. Herzen, A. G., and Y. M. Mogarichev. *Salachik. The Ouspensky Monastery. Bakhchisaray*. The State Museum and Reserve for History and Culture of Bakhchisaray. 1991.

[165:1]. Hertzman, Yevgeni. *The Lost Centuries of Byzantine Music*. The XX International Congress of Byzantine Scholars. St. Petersburg, The Humanitarian Academy

Publishing Centre, 2001.

[166]. Gerchouk, Y. Y. *History of Drawing and Book Art*. Moscow, Aspect, 2000.

[167]. Gililov, I. *A Passion Play of William Shakespeare, or the Mystery of the Great Phoenix*. Moscow, "Artist. Rezhissyor. Teatr" Publications, 1997.

[168]. Glazounov, I. *Russia Crucified*. The *Our Contemporary* magazine, Issues 1-5, 7-9, 11 (1996). This material was subsequently published as a book.

[169]. Gnedenko, A. M., and V. M. Gnedenko. *For One's Comrades, or*

Everything about the Cossacks. Moscow, The Int'l Fund of Slavic Writing and Culture. ARP Int. Co., 1993.

[170]. The A. V. Shchusev Museum of Architecture, archive 1246/1-13.

[171]. Golenishchev-Kutuzov, I. N. *The Mediaeval Latin Literature of Italy.* Moscow, Nauka, 1972.

[172]. Golitsyn, N. S. *The Great Warlords of History.* Vol. 1. St. Petersburg, 1878.

[173]. Golovanov, Y. *Etudes on Scientists.* Moscow, Molodaya Gvardiya, 1976.

[174]. Golovin, B. N. *Language and Statistics*. Moscow, 1971.

[175]. Goloubovsky, P. V. *The Pechenegs, the Torks, and the Polovtsy before the Tartar Invasion.* Kiev, 1884.

[176]. Goloubtsov, A. P. *Selected Readings on Ecclesial Archaeology and Liturgy.* St. Petersburg, Statis, 1995.

[177]. Goloubtsova, E. S., and V. M. Smirin. "*On the Attempts of Using the 'New Methods' of Statistical Analysis to Ancient Historical Material." The Courier of Ancient History,* 1982, No. 1: 171-195.

[178]. Goloubtsova, E. S., and G. A. Koshelenko. *Ancient History and the "New Methods." Historical Issues,* No. 8 (1982).

[179]. Goloubtsova, E. S., and Y. A. Zavenyagin. *Another Account of the New Methods and the Chronology of Antiquity. Historical Issues,* No. 12 (1983): 68-83.

[180]. Homer. *Iliad.* Translated by N. I. Gnedich. Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1969. See also: Homer, *The Iliad of Homer.* Chicago University Press, London, 1962.

[180:1]. Homer. *The Odyssey of Homer.*

New York, Harper & Row, 1967.

[181]. Goneim, M. *The Lost Pyramid.* Moscow, Geographiz, 1959. English edition: Goneim, M. *The Lost Pyramid.* New York, Rinehart, 1956.

[182]. Gorbachevsky, B. *Crosses, Fires, and Books.* Moscow, Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1965.

[183]. Gordeyev, A. A. *History of the Cossacks.* Vol. 1-4. Moscow, Strastnoi Boulevard, 1992.

[184]. Gordeyev, N. V. *The Czar Cannon.* Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1969.

[185]. *The Towns and Cities of Russia.*

An Encyclopaedia. Moscow, The Great Russian Encyclopaedia Publications, 1994.

[186]. Gorsey, Gerome. *Notes on Russia. XVI – Early XVII century.* Moscow, MSU Press, 1990.

[187]. *The State Armoury.* Album. Moscow, Sovetskiy Khudozhnik, 1988. A new edition by Galart Press, Moscow, 1990.

[188]. *The A. S. Pushkin Museum of Fine Arts.* Catalogue of paintings. Moscow, 1995, Mazzotta. Printed in Italy.

[189]. *The Ruler is a Friend of his Subjects, or Political Court*

Hortatives and Moralistic Speculations of Kan-Shi, Khan of Manchuria and China. Collected by his son, Khan Yun-Jin. St. Petersburg, 1795.

[190]. Goulianitsky, N. F., ed. *The Urbanism of the Muscovite State of the XVI-XVII centuries.* Moscow, The Russian Academy of Architecture. Stroyizdat, 1994.

[191]. *The Faceted Chamber in the Moscow Kremlin.* Leningrad, Aurora, 1982.

[192]. Granovsky, T. N. *Lectures on Mediaeval History.* Moscow, Nauka, 1986.

[193]. Grebelsky, Peter K., and Alexander B. Mirvis. *The House of the Romanovs. Biographical Information about the Members of the Reigning House, their Predecessors and Relations.* St. Petersburg, LIO Redaktor, 1992.

[194]. Mina, Gregory. *Uffizi and Pitti. The Art of the Florentine Galleries.* Album. From the *Great Museums of the World* series. Moscow, Slovo, 1999. A translation of the Italian edition by Magnus Edizioni, Udine, Italy, 1994, 1996.

[195]. Gregorovius, F. *Mediaeval History of Athens.* St. Petersburg,

1900. German edition: Gregorovius, F. *Geschichte der Stadt Athen im Mittelalter.* Stuttgart, 1889.

[196]. Gregorovius, F. *Mediaeval History of Rome. The V-XVI century.* Vols. 1-5. St. Petersburg, 1902-1912. English edition: Gregorovius, F. *History of the City of Rome in the Middle Ages.* London, G. Bell & Sons, 1900-1909.

[197]. Grekov, B. D., and A. Y. Yakubovsky. *The Golden Horde and its Decline.* Moscow-Leningrad, USSR Academy of Sciences, 1950.

[198]. *Greece: Temples, Sepulchres and Treasures.* The *Lost*

Civilizations Encyclopaedia. Translated from English by N. Belov. Moscow, Terra Publishing Centre, 1997. Original edition, Time-Life Books BV, 1994.

[199]. Gribanov, E. D., and D. A. Balalykin. *Medicine of Moscow on the Medals of Imperial Russia.* Moscow, Triada-X, 1999.

[200]. Nicephor, Gregoras. *Roman History, beginning from the Conquest of Constantinople by the Latins.* St. Petersburg, 1862.

[201]. Grigorovich, V. *An Account of Travelling through European Russia.* Moscow, 1877.

[202]. Grigoriev, V. V. *Saray: The Capital of the Golden Horde, and the Issue of its Location.* St. Petersburg, 1845.

[203]. Grigoriev, G. L. *Who was Ivan the Terrible Really Afraid of? On the Origins of the Oprichnina.* Moscow, Intergraph Service, 1998.

[204]. Grigoulevich, I. R. *The History of the Inquisition.* Moscow, Nauka, 1970.

[205]. Grigoulevich, I. R. *The Inquisition.* Moscow, Politizdat, 1985.

[206]. Grishin, Yakov. *The Tartars of Poland and Lithuania (the Heirs of*

the Golden Horde). Kazan, The Tartar Publishing House, 1995.

[207]. Groslie, B. *Borobudur. The Greatest Collection of Buddhist Sculpture in the World is being Destroyed by Erosion.* The *UNESCO Courier,* No. 6 (1968): 23-27.

[208]. Gudzy, N. K. *History of Early Russian Literature.* Moscow, Uchpedgiz, 1938. English edition: New York, Macmillan & Co, 1949.

[209]. Gouliaev, V. I. *Pre-Columbian Voyages to America. Myths and Reality.* Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnoshenia, 1991.

[210]. Gouliaev, V. I. *America and the*

Old World in the Pre-Columbian Epoch. Moscow, Nauka, 1968.

[210:1]. Gouliaev, V. I. *Following the Conquistadors.* Moscow, The USSR Academy of Sciences, Nauka, 1976.

[211]. Gumilev, L. N. *Ancient Russia and the Great Steppe.* Moscow, Mysl, 1992.

[212]. Gumilev, L. N. *In Search of the Figmental Kingdom (the Legend of the Kingdom of Presbyter Johannes.* Moscow, Tanais, 1994.

[213]. Gumilev, L. N. *Hunnu.* St. Petersburg: Time-Out-Compass, 1993.

[214]. Gumilev, L. N. *The Black Legend.* Moscow, Ekopros, 1994.

[215]. Gumilev L. N. *The Huns in China.* Moscow, Nauka, 1974.

[216]. Gumilev, L. N. *From Rus' to Russia.* Moscow, Ekopros, 1992.

[217]. Gourevich, A. Y. *The Mediaeval Cultural Categories.* Moscow, Kultura, 1972.

[218]. Gourevich, V. B. *An Introduction into Spherical Astronomy.* Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[219]. Gouter, R. S., and Y. L. Polounov. *Girolamo Cardano.* From the *Founding Fathers of Science and*

Technology series. Moscow, Znaniye, 1980.

[220]. Goutz, Alexander K. *The True History of Russia.* Omsk, Omsk State University Press, 1999.

[221]. D. *The Stirrup of Quiet Don: the Enigmas of the Novel*. Paris, YMCA Press, 1974.

[222]. Davidenko, I. V. *The Word Was, The Word Is, The Word Shall Always Be… A Philological Fantasy.* Moscow, Russkiy Dvor Press, 1999.

[223]. Dal, V. *An Explanatory Dictionary of the Living Russian Language.* St. Petersburg-Moscow, The M. O. Wolf Society Press, 1912.

[224]. Dal, V. *An Explanatory Dictionary of the Living Russian Language.* St. Petersburg-Moscow, The M. O. Wolf Society Press, 1914. Reprinted Moscow, Citadel, 1998.

[225]. Dal, Vladimir. *An Explanatory Dictionary of the Living Russian Language.* Moscow, State National and Foreign Dictionary Publishing House, 1956.

[226]. Damascene, John. *Dialectic.* Moscow, 1862. See also: John of Damascus. *Dialectica.* New York, St. Bonaventure Franciscan Institute, 1953.

[227]. Damascene, John. *Three*

Apologies against the Detractors of the Holy Icons or Effigies. St. Petersburg, 1893. English edition: Baker, T. *John Damascene on Holy Images Followed by Three Sermons of the Assumption*. London, 1898.

[228]. Dantas, G. *Parthenon in Peril*. The *UNESCO Courier,* No. 6 (1968): 16-18, 34.

[229]. Dante, Alighieri. *Minor Œuvres*. Moscow, Nauka, 1968. Also see: Dante, Alighieri. *Opere Minori*. Florence, 1856.

[230]. Dante, Alighieri. *The Divine Comedy*. Translated from the Italian by A. A. Ilushin. Moscow,

Philological Department of the M. V. Lomonosov Moscow State University, 1995.

[231]. Darethes of Phrygia. *The History of the Destruction of Troy.* St. Petersburg, Aleteya, 1997.

[232]. Darkevich, V. P. *The Secular Art of Byzantium. Works of Byzantine Art in the Eastern Europe of the X-XIII century.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1975.

[233]. Darkevich, V. P. *The Argonauts of the Middle Ages.* Moscow, Nauka, 1976.

[233:1]. *The Gifts of the Magi – a Source of Bliss until Our Day.*

Translated from modern Greek by M. Klimenko. The Holy Mount Athon, the Monastery of St. Paul the Apostle. Information about this book was obtained from the *Holy Lamp* newspaper published by the Preobrazhensky Temple in the Bolshie Vyazyomy village, No. 1 (1996).

[234]. *The Gifts Made by the Imperial House of Russia to the Museum of History.* Catalogue of an exhibition. Moscow, The State Museum of History, Publishing Department. 1993.

[235]. Dowley, Tim. *The Biblical Atlas.*

Three's Company & Angus Hudson Ltd., 1989. Russian translation: Moscow, The Russian Biblical Society, 1994.

[236]. Cameniata, Johannes. *Two Byzantine Chronicles of the X century. The Psamathian Chronicle; The Conquest of Thessalonica.* Moscow, Oriental Literature Publications, 1962. Also see: Cameniata, Joannes. *De Exicidio Thessalonicae.* In: Clugnet, L. *Bibliothèque hagiographique orientale.* Paris, 1901-1905.

[237]. Dvoretsky, I. K. *Latin-Russian Dictionary.* 50,000 words. Moscow,

Russkiy Yazyk, 1976.

[237:1]. Deveuze, Lily. *Carcassonne.* The *Golden Book* series (in Russian). Florence, Bonechi, Central Typography, 2000.

[238]. Dementyeva, V. V. *"The Roman History of Charles Rollen" as Read by a Russian Nobleman.* The *Ancient History Courier,* No. 4 (1991): 117-122.

[239]. Denisov, L. I. *The Orthodox Monasteries of the Russian Empire.* Moscow, 1908. 389-393.

[240]. Jalal, Assad. *Constantinople. From Byzantium to Istanbul.* Moscow, M. & S. Sabashnikov,

1919. French edition: Jalâl, A. *Constantinople de Byzance à Stamboul*. Paris, 1909.

[241]. Jivelegov, A. K. *Dante Alighieri*. From the *Celebrity Biographies* series. Moscow, OGIZ, The Magazine and Newspaper Trust, 1933.

[242]. Jivelegov, A. K. *Leonardo da Vinci*. From the *Celebrity Biographies* series. Moscow, OGIZ, The Magazine and Newspaper Trust, 1935.

[243]. Giovanni, Villani. *The New Chronicle, or the History of Florence*. Moscow, Nauka, 1997.

Italian edition: *Cronica di Giovanni Villani a miglior lezione redotta coll'aiuto detesti a penna.* Florence, Magheri, 1823; Rome, Multigrafica, 1980. Vols. 1-8.

[244]. Giovanni, Novelli. *The Shroud of Turin: The Issue Remains Open.* Translated from Italian. Moscow, Franciscan Press, 1998.

[245]. Giua, Michele. *The History of Chemistry.* Moscow, Mir, 1975. Italian original: Giua, Michele. *Storia della chimica, dell'alchimia alle dottrine moderne.* Chiantore, Turin, 1946; Union Tipografiko-Editrice Torinese, 1962.

[246]. Digests of Justinian. Selected fragments translated by I.S. Peretersky. Moscow, Nauka, 1984.

[247]. Diehl, Ch. *History of the Byzantine Empire.* Moscow, IL, 1948. English edition: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1925.

[248]. Diehl, Ch. *Chief Problems of the Byzantine History.* Moscow, 1947. French edition: Diehl, Ch. *Les Grands Problèmes de l'Histoire Byzantine.* Paris, Armand Diehl Library, A.Colin, 1947.

[249]. Diels, H. *Ancient Technology.* Moscow-Leningrad, ONTI-GTTI, 1934.

[250]. Diophantes. *Arithmetics.* Moscow, Nauka, 1974. See also: Diophantus, Alexandrinus. *Diophanti Alexandrini Opera Omnia, cum graecis commentaries.* Lipsiae: in aedibus B. G. Teubner, 1893-1895.

[251]. Diringer, D. *The Alphabet.* Moscow, IL, 1963. English edition: London, Hutchinson & Co., 1968.

[252]. Dietmar, A. B. *Ancient Geography.* Moscow, Nauka, 1980.

[253]. Yankov, V. P., comp. *Following the Roads of the Millennia.* A collection of historical articles and essays. Book four. Moscow, Molodaya Gvardia, 1991.

[254]. Drboglav, D. A. *Mysteries of Ancient Latin Hallmarks of IX-XIV century Swords.* Moscow, MSU Press, 1984.

[255]. *Ancient Russian Icon Art.* Moscow, Kedr, 1993. From the collection of the Tretyakovskaya Gallery.

[256]. *Ancient Russian Literature. Depictions of Society.* Moscow, Nauka, 1991.

[257]. Bonhard-Levin, G. M., ed. *Ancient Civilizations.* A collection of essays. Moscow, Mysl, 1989.

[258]. Struve, V. V., and D. P. Kallistov., eds. *Ancient Greece.*

Moscow, USSR Academy of Sciences, 1956.

[259]. Drews, Arthur. *The Christ Myth.* Vol. 2. Moscow, Krasnaya Nov', 1924. English edition by T. Fisher Unwin. London and Leipzig, 1910.

[260]. Drews, Arthur. *Did St. Peter the Apostle Really Exist?* Moscow, Atheist, 1924. See also: A. Drews. *Die Petrus-le-gende.* Jena, E. Diederichs, 1924.

[261]. Drümel, Johann Heinrich. *An Attempt of Proving the Ararat Origins of the Russians Historically as those of the First Nation after the Deluge.* St. Petersburg, 1785. A

Russian translation of a German book published in Nuremberg in 1744.

[262]. Douboshin, G. N. *A Reference Book for Celestial Mechanics and Astrodynamics*. Moscow, Nauka, 1976.

[263]. Doubrovsky, A. S., N. N. Nepeyvoda, and Y. A. Chikanov. *On the Chronology of Ptolemy's Almagest. A Secondary Mathematical and Methodological Analysis*. The *Samoobrazovanie (Self-Education)* magazine (Moscow), No. 1 1999.

[263:1]. Duby, Georges. *The Middle Ages (987-1460). From Hugo Capet*

to Joan of Arc. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 2000. French original: Duby, Georges. *Le Moyen Âge. De Hugues Capet à Jeanne d'Arc (987-1460)*. Collection *Pluriel*. Hachette, 1987.

[264]. Dupuy, R. Ernest, and Trevor N. Dupuy. *The Harper Encyclopaedia of Military History. From 3500 BC to the Present*. Commentary by the Polygon Press. Vol.▮1: 3500 bc-1400 ad. Vol. 2: 1400–1800. St. Petersburg-Moscow, Polygon-AST, 1997. English original published by Harper Collins.

[265]. Dürer, Albrecht. *Tractates*.

Diaries. Letters. St. Petersburg, Azbuka, 2000.

[265:1]. [Dürer] *Albrecht Dürer. Engravings.* Moscow, Magma Ltd., 2001. First published in 1980 by Hubschmidt et Bouret.

[265:2]. *The Jewish Encyclopaedia.* Vols. 1-16. A reprint of the Brockhaus-Efron edition for the Society for Scientific Judaic Publications, St. Petersburg. Moscow, Terra-Terra, 1991.

[266]. *The Hebraic Text of the Old Testament (The Tanach).* London, the British and Foreign Bible Society, 1977.

[267]. Eusebius Pamphilus. *Ecclesial History.* St. Petersburg, 1848. English edition: Eusebius Pamphilus. *History of the Church.* London, 1890.

[268]. Eusebius Pamphilus. *Eusebius Pamphilus, Bischop of the Palestinian Caesarea, on the Toponymy of the Holy Writ. St. Jerome of Strydon on the Hebraic Locations and Names.* Translated by I. Pomyalovsky. St. Petersburg, 1894. Latin edition: Eusebius Pamphilus. *Eusebii Pamphili Episcopi Caesariensis Onomasticon Urbium et Locorum Sacrae Scripturae.* Berolini, 1862.

[269]. Eutropius. *A Concise History Starting with the City's Creation.* From the *Roman Historians of the IV century* series. Moscow, Russian Political Encyclopaedia, 1997.

[270]. Yegorov, D. N. *An Introduction into the Mediaeval Studies. The Historiography and the Source Studies.* Vols. 1-2. Moscow, High Courses of Female Education, Department of History and Philosophy, Publishing Society.

[271]. Yermolayev, G. *Mystery of the "Quiet flows the Don."* Slavic and European Journal, 18, 3 (1974).

[272]. Yermolayev, G. *The True*

Authorship of the "Quiet flows the Don." Slavic and European Journal, 20, 3 (1976).

[273]. Yefremov, Y. N., and E. D. Pavlovskaya. *Dating the "Almagest" by the Actual Stellar Movements.* The USSR Academy of Sciences Archive, Vol. 294, No. 2: 310-313.

[274]. Yefremov, Y. N., and E. D. Pavlovskaya. *Determining the Epoch of the Almagest Star Catalogue's Creation by the Analysis of the Actual Stellar Movements. (On the Problem of Ptolemy's Star Catalogue Authorship). The Historical and Astronomical*

Research. Moscow, Nauka, 1989. 175-192.

[275]. Jambus, M. *The Hierarchical Cluster Analysis and Related Correspondences*. Moscow, Finances and Statistics, 1988. Also see: Kendall, M., and A. Stewart. *The Advanced Theory of Statistics* (4th edition). London, C. Griffin, 1977.

[275:1]. *Living History of the Orient*. Collected works. Moscow, Znanie, 1998.

[276]. Zivkovic, Branislav. *Les monuments de la Peinture Serbe Médiévale*. Zivkovic, Branislav.

Zica. Les dessins des fresques. Belgrade, Institut pour la protection des monuments historiques de la Republique de Serbie, 1985.

[277]. *The Art of Ancient Russia. XI – early XIII century. Inlays, Frescoes, Icons*. Leningrad, Khudozhnik RSFSR, 1982.

[278]. Cellini, Benvenuto. *The Life of Benvenuto Cellini, the Son of Maestro Giovanni Cellini, a Florentine, Written in Florence by Himself*. Moscow, 1958. The English edition was published by Edito-Service in Geneva, 1968.

[278:1]. *The Hagiography of Reverend*

Sergiy (The Life and the Great Deeds of the Most Reverend and Blessed Father Sergiy the Thaumaturge, the Hegumen of Radonezh and the Entire Russia). Compiled by Hieromonk Nikon (subsequently an Archimandrite). 5th edition. The Laura of Serge and The Holy Trinity. Own typography. 1904.

[279]. *The Life of Savva Storozhevsky.* Reprinted after an old XVII century edition. Published in the *Zvenigorod Region History Materials,* Issue 3. Moscow, The Archaeographical Centre, 1994.

[280]. Zhitomirsky, S. V. *The*

Astronomical Works of Archimedes. Historical and Astronomical Research, Issue 13. Moscow, Nauka, 1977.

[281]. Zholkovsky, A. V. *Pasternak's Book of Books*. The *Zvezda (Star)* magazine, No. 12 (1997).

[282]. Zabelin, I. E. *Quotidian Life of Russian Czarinas in the XVI and XVII centuries*. Novosibirsk, Nauka, 1992.

[283]. Zabelin, I. E. *The History of Moscow*. Moscow, Svarog, 1996.

[284]. Zabelin, I. E. *The History of Moscow*. Moscow, Stolitsa, 1990.

[285]. Zabelin, I. E. *The Historical Description of the Stauropigial Monastery of Moscow.* 2nd edition. Moscow, 1893.

[286]. Zaborov, M. A. *History of the Crusades in Documents and Materials.* Moscow, Vyshchaya Shkola, 1977.

[287]. Zaborov, M. A. *Crusaders in the East.* Moscow, Nauka, Chief Editing Board of Oriental Literature, 1980.

[288]. Zavelskiy, F. S. *Time and its Keeping.* Moscow, Nauka, 1987.

[289]. Porfiriev, G., ed. *The Mysteries and Conundrums of the "Quiet flows the Don."* Collected works. Samara,

P.S., 1996.

[290]. *The Gospel Teachings*. Jordanville, the Rev. Job. Pogayevsky Typography, 1987.

[290:1]. Zaliznyak, A. A., and V. L. Yanin. *The XI century Psalm Book of Novgorod as the Oldest Book in Russia.* The *RAS Courier,* Vol. 71, No. 3 (2001): 202-209.

[291]. Zamarovsky, V. *Mysteries of the Hittites.* Moscow, Nauka, 1968. Also see: Zamarovsky, V. *Za tajemstvism rise Chetitu.* Prague, 1964.

[291:1]. Zamkova, M. V. *Louvre. (The Masterpieces of World Art in your Home).* Album. Moscow, Olma-

Obrazovanie, 2002.

[292]. *Notes of the Russian and Slavic Archaeology Department of the Russian Archaeological Society.* Vol. XII. Petrograd, Typography of Y. Bashmakov & Co, 1918.

[293]. *Star Charts of the Norhern and the Southern Hemisphere.* Edition: *Maru severni a jizni hvezdne oblohy.* Czechoslovakia, Kartografie Praha, 1971.

[294]. Kondrashina, V. A., and L. A. Timoshina, eds. *Zvenigorod Over Six Centuries.* A collection of articles. To the 600th anniversary of the Savvino-Storozhevsky monastery.

The Moscow Oblast Administration Culture Committee. The Zvenigorod Museum of History, Arts, and Architecture. The Federal Archive Service of Russia. Russian State Archive of Ancient Acts. Moscow, URSS Press, 1998.

[294:1]. Zgura, V. V. *Kolomenskoye. An Aperçu of its Cultural History and Monuments.* Moscow, O.I.R.U., 1928.

[295]. Zelinskiy, A. N. *Constructive Principles of the Ancient Russian Calendar.* The *Context 1978* collection. Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[296]. Zelinskiy, F. *Selected*

Biographies of Ideas. Vols. I-IV. St. Petersburg, 1905-1922.

[297]. Zenin, D. *The Ancient Artillery: Truth and Fiction.* The *Science and Technology* magazine, No. 5 (1982): 25-29.

[298]. Zenkovsky, S. A. *Old Ritualists of Russia. The XVII century Religious Movements.* Moscow, Tserkov, 1995.

[299]. Zima, D., and N. Zima. *Nostradamus Deciphered.* Moscow, Ripol Klassik, 1998.

[299:1]. *The Banner of Reverend Serge (Sergiy) of Radonezh.* Psaltyr, 1934. Reprinted by RIO Dennitsa, Moscow,

1991.

[300]. Zoubov, V. P. *Aristotle.* Moscow, The USSR Academy of Sciences Press, 1963.

[301]. *Ivan IV The Terrible.* Essays. St. Petersburg, Azbuka, 2000.

[301:1]. Ivanov, O. *The Zamoskvorechye: Chronicle Pages.* Moscow, V. Shevchouk Publications, Inc., 2000.

[302]. Idelson, N. *History of the Calendar.* Leningrad, Scientific Publications, 1925.

[303]. Idries, Shah. *Sufism.* Moscow, 1993.

[304]. Ieger, Oscar. *Global History.* Vols. 1-4. St. Petersburg, A. F. Marx, 1894-1904.

[304:1]. Ieger, Oscar. *Global History.* Vols. 1-4. St. Petersburg, A. F. Marx, 1904. Amended and expanded. Faximile reprint: Moscow, AST, 2000.

[304:2]. Ieger, Oscar. *Global History.* Vols. 1-4. St. Petersburg, A. F. Marx, 1904. 3rd ed., amended and expanded. Faximile reprint: Moscow, AST, 2001; St Petersburg, Polygon, 2001.

[305]. *Jerusalem in Russian Culture.* Collected essays. Moscow, Nauka,

1994.

[306]. *Selected Letters of A. N. Roudnev to V. N. Leonova.* Frankfurt-am-Main, Nadezhda, 1981.

[306:1]. *A Representation of the Terrestrial Globe.* Russian map from the *Rarities of Russian Cartography* series. (There is no compilation date anywhere on the map. The publishers date it to mid-XVIII century, q.v. in the annotation). Moscow, the Kartair Cartographical Association, 1996.

[307]. Derevenskiy, B. G., comp. *Jesus Christ in Historical Documents.* From the *Ancient Christianity* series, *Sources* section. St. Petersburg,

Aleteya, 1998.

[308]. Ouspensky, L. A. *Icon Art of Ancient Russia.* Album. Foreword by S. S. Averintsev, compiled by N. I. Bednik. St. Petersburg, Khudozhnik Rossii, 1993.

[309]. Ilyin, A. A. *The Classification of Russian Provincial Coins.* Issue 1. Leningrad, The State Hermitage, 1940.

[310]. Ilyin, M., and T. Moiseyeva. *Moscow and its Environs.* Moscow, 1979.

[311]. Ilyin, M. *The Ways and the Quests of an Arts Historian.* Moscow, Iskusstvo Publications,

1970.

[312]. Illarion. *On the Law and the Bliss*. Moscow, Stolitsa and Skriptoriy, 1994.

[312:1]. *The Names of Moscow Streets* (multiple authors). Under the general editorship of A. M. Pegov. Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1972.

[313]. de la Vega, Inca Garcilazo. *History of the State of the Incas*. Leningrad, Nauka, 1974.

[314]. *Foreigners on Ancient Moscow. Moscow of the XV-XVII centuries*. Collected texts. Moscow, Stolitsa, 1991.

[315]. of Hildesheim, Johann. *A Legend of the Three Holy Kings*. Translated from German. Moscow, Enigma-Aleteya, 1998. German edition: von Hildesheim, Johan. *Die Legende von den Heiligen Drei Königen*. Berlin, 1925.

[316]. *The Art of the Countries and the Peoples of the World. A Brief Scientific Encyclopaedia*. Vol. 1. Moscow, Soviet Encyclopaedia Publications, 1962.

[317]. *Islam: an Encyclopaedic Dictionary*. Moscow, Nauka, General Editing Board for Oriental Literature, 1991.

[318]. Martzyshevskaya, K. A., B. J. Sordo-Peña, and S. Mariñero. *Spanish-Russian and Russian-Spanish Dictionary.* Moscow, Russkiy Yazyk, 1990.

[319]. *Historical and Astronomical Research.* Moscow, Fizmatgiz, 1955.

[320]. *Historical and Astronomical Research.* Issue 8. Moscow, Fizmatgiz, 1962.

[321]. *Historical and Astronomical Research.* Issue 1. Moscow-Leningrad, 1948.

[322]. *Historical Notes of Nicephorus Vriennius.* St. Petersburg, 1858.

[323]. *History of Byzantium.* Vol. 1. Moscow, Nauka, 1967.

[324]. *History of Byzantium.* Vols. 2-3. Moscow, Nauka, 1967.

[325]. *History of the Orient. Vol. 2. Mediaeval Orient.* Russian Academy of Sciences, the Department of Oriental Sciences. Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, RAS, 1995.

[326]. Kouzishchin, V. I., ed. *History of the Ancient Orient.* Moscow, 1979.

[327]. Kouzishchin, V. I., and A. G. Bokshchanin., eds. *History of the Ancient Rome.* Moscow, 1971.

[328]. *History of Europe.* Published in

Europe as an initiative of Frederic Delouche. A Collective of 12 European Historians. Minsk, Vysheyshaya Shkola; Moscow, Prosveshchenie, 1996. Translated from *Histoire de l'Europe.* Hachette, 1992.

[328:1]. *History of Europe. The Renaissance.* Moscow, Minsk, Harvest, AST, Inc., 2000.

[329]. Melnik, A. G., ed. *History and Culture of the Land of Rostov. 1998.* Collected essays. Rostov, The Rostov Kremlin State Museum and Reserve, 1999.

[330]. *History of the Inquisition in*

Three Volumes. Vols. 1 and 2: Lee, Henry Charles. *History of the Inquisition in the Middle Ages*. A reprint of the F. A. Efron, I. A. Brockhaus edition. 1911-1912. Vol. 3: Lozinsky, S. G. *History of the Spanish Inquisition*. A reprint of the F. A. Efron, I. A. Brockhaus edition. 1914. Moscow, The Ladomir Scientific and Publishing Centre, 1994.

[330:1]. *History of Moscow in the Documents of the XII-XVIII century from the Russian State Archive of Ancient Acts*. The Russian State Archive of Ancient Acts, Moscow Municipal Archive Association.

Moscow, Mosgorarkhiv, 1997.

[331]. Sakharov, A. N., ed. *History of Moscow. From the Earliest Days until Our Time.* Three volumes. Moscow, the RAS Institute of Russian History, the Moscow Municipal Association, Mosgorarkhiv Press. Vol. 1: XII-XVII century. Vol. 2: XIX century. 1997.

[332]. *Russian History. From the Ancient Slavs to Peter the Great. Encyclopaedia for Children.* Vol. 5. Moscow, Avanta, 1995.

[333]. Udaltsov, A. D., E. A. Kosminsky, O. L. Weinstein, eds.

Mediaeval History. Moscow, OGIZ, 1941.

[334]. Skazkin, S. D., ed. *Mediaeval History*. Volumes 1-2. Moscow, 1977.

[335]. *History of French Literature*. Collected essays. St. Petersburg, 1887. English edition: Demogeot, J., *History of French Literature*. London, Rivingstons, 1884 (1883).

[336]. Helmolt, H., ed. *The History of Humanity. Global History*. Vols. 1-9. Translated from German. St. Petersburg: Prosveshchenie, 1896.

[337]. Istrin, V. M. *I-IV Editions of the Explanatory Paleya*. St. Petersburg,

The Imperial Academic Typography, 1907.

[338]. Istrin, V. M. *The Chronicle of John Malalas in Slavic Translation.* A reprint of V. M. Istrin's materials. Moscow, John Wiley & Sons, 1994.

[339]. Pouchkov, P. I., ed. *Extinct Nations.* Collected essays. Moscow, Nauka, 1988.

[340]. *Itogi (The Resume).* Weekly magazine. No. 37 (223) (12 September 2000). Moscow, Sem Dney Press.

[341]. Duchich, Jovan. *Duke Sava Vladislavich. The First Serbian Diplomat at the court of Peter the*

Great and Catherine I. Belgrade, Dereta, 1999.

[342]. Kazhdan, A. P. *The Origins and the Purport of Christianity.* Moscow, 1962.

[343]. Kazhdan, A. P. *The Social Compound of the Byzantine Ruling Class of the XI-XII century.* Moscow, Nauka, 1974.

[344]. Kazakova, N. A. *Western Europe in Russian Written Sources of the XV-XVI century.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1980.

[345]. Kazamanova, A. N. *An Introduction to Ancient Numismatics.* Moscow, Moscow

University Press, 1969.

[346]. *The Cossack Circle.* Quiet flows the Don. Special edition 1. Moscow, Russkoye Slovo, 1991.

[347]. Skrylov, A. I., and G. V. Gubarev. *The Cossack Dictionary and Handbook.* Cleveland, 1966. Reprinted Moscow, Sozidanie Ltd., 1992.

[348]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Geometry of Mobile Star Configurations and the Dating of the Almagest.* Problems of stochastic model stability. Seminar works. The National System Research Institute,

1988. 59-78.

[349]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Statistical Analysis and Dating of the Observations that the Almagest Star Catalogue is Based upon.* Report theses of the 5th Int'l Probability Theory Conference in Vilnius, the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences Institute of Mathematics and Cybernetics, Vol. 3 (1989): 271-272.

[350]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Dating the Almagest by Variable Star Configurations.* The USSR AS Reports, Vol. 307, No. 4 (1989):

829-832. English translation published in Soviet Phys. Dokl., Vol. 34, No. 8 (1989): 666-668.

[351]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Retrospective Analysis of the Almagest Star Catalogue and the Problem of its Dating.* Preprint. Moscow, National System Research Institute, 1990. 60 p.

[352]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Quantitative Analysis of the Almagest Star Catalogue.* Pre-print. Moscow, National System Research Institute, 1990. 62 p.

[353]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Dating the Almagest Star Catalogue.* Preprint. Moscow, National System Research Institute, 1990. 58 p.

[354]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Ptolemy's Star Catalogue Dated by Mathematicians. Hypotheses, Predictions, and the Future of Science.* The Int'l Annual Journal. No. 23 (1990): 78-92. Moscow, Znaniye.

[355]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Statistical Analysis of the Almagest*

Star Catalogue. The USSR AS Reports. Vol. 313, No. 6 (1990): 1315-1320.

[356]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Dating the Almagest Star Catalogue. A Statistical and Geometric Analysis.* Moscow, Faktorial, 1995.

[356:1]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *An Astronomical Analysis of Chronology. The Almagest. Zodiacs.* Moscow, The Delovoi Express Financial, 2000.

[357]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and S. T. Rachev. *New*

Methods of Comparing Volume Functions of Historical Texts. Seminar works. Moscow, National System Research Institute, 1986. 33-45.

[358]. Kaleda, G. *The Shroud of Our Lord Jesus Christ. To the Centenary of the Manifestation of the Holiest of Relics, 1898-1998.* 4th edition. Moscow, Zakatyevsky Monastery Press, 1998.

[358:1]. *Russia and the World on Russian Maps.* Moscow, published by Vneshtorgbank and the State Museum of History in 2001. Compiled by B. Sergeyev and A.

Zaitsev. Maps from the collection of the State Museum of History, 16, Kuznetskiy Most, 103301, Moscow.

[359]. *The Stonework Chronicle of the old Moscow.* Moscow, Sovremennnik, 1985.

[360]. Kamensky, A. B. *The Life and the Fate of the Empress Catherine the Great.* Moscow, Znanie, 1997.

[361]. Kaneva, Katerina, Alessandro Cechi, and Antonio Natali. *Uffizi. A Guide and a Catalogue of the Art Gallery.* Scala/ Becocci, 1997. Moscow, Izobrazitelnoye Iskusstvo, 1997.

[362]. Karamzin, N. M. *History of the*

State of Russia. St. Petersburg, 1842. A reprint of the fifth edition that came out as 3 books with P. M. Stroyev's *Key* attached. Books I, II, III, IV. Moscow, Kniga, 1988, 1989.

[363]. Karamzin, N. M. *History of the State of Russia* (Academic edition). Moscow, Nauka. Vol. 1: 1989. Vols. 2-3: 1991. Vol. 4: 1992. Vol. 5: 1993.

[364]. Karger, M. K. *Ancient Kiev. Essays on the History of the Material Culture of this Ancient Russian City.* Vol. 1. Moscow-Leningrad, The USSR AS Press, 1958.

[365]. Karger, M. *Novgorod the Great.* Moscow, The USSR Academy of Architecture. The Architectural History and Theory Institute. 1946.

[366]. *Karelin Andrei Osipovich. Legacy of an Artist.* Nizhni Novgorod, Arnika, 1994.

[367]. Karnovich, E. P. *Patrimonial Names and Titles in Russia.* St. Petersburg, 1886. Reprinted in Moscow, Bimpa Press, 1991.

[368]. Valcanover, Francesco. *Carpaccio.* Album. Moscow, Slovo, 1996. The Italian edition was published in the *Great Masters of Italian Art* series. Florence, Scala,

Istituto Fotografico Editoriale, Antella, 1989.

[369]. Karpenko. V. V. *The Names on the Sky at Night*. Moscow, Nauka, 1981.

[370]. Carpiceci, Alberto Carlo. *The Art and History of Egypt. 5000 Years of Civilization*. Russian edition. Florence, Casa Editrice Bonechi, 1997.

[371]. Carpiceci, Alberto Carlo. *The Art and History of Egypt. 5000 Years of Civilization*. Florence, Bonechi, 1999.

[372]. Kartashev, A. V. *Essays on the History of Russian Church*. Vols. 1,

2. Moscow, Nauka, 1991.

[373]. Kartashev, A. V. *Essays on the History of Russian Church.* Moscow, Terra, 1992.

[374]. Carter, H. *The Tomb of Tutankhamen.* Moscow, Oriental Literature, 1959.

[375]. Quintus Curtius Rufus. *The Story of Alexander the Great.* Moscow, MSU Press, 1993.

[376]. Denisenko, D. V., and N. S. Kellin. *When Were the Famous Dendera Zodiacs Really Created?* An appendix to Fomenko, A. T. *Criticism of Traditional Chronology of Antiquity and the Middle Ages*

(What Century is it Now?). Moscow, MSU Publications, the MSU Department of Mechanical Mathematics, 1993. 156-166.

[377]. Fomenko, A. T., N. S. Kellin, and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Issue of the Veracity of the "Ancient" History of Russia by M. V. Lomonosov. Lomonosov or Miller?* The Moscow University Courier, Series 9: Philology, No. 1 (1991): 116-125.

[378]. Kenderova, Stoyanka, and Beshevliev, Boyan. *The Balkan Peninsula on AlIdrisi's Map. Palaeographic, Historical and Geographical Research.* Part 1.

Sofia, 1990.

[379]. Ceram, C. *Gods, Graves and Scholars.* Moscow, Inostrannaya Literatura, 1960. English original: London, Victor Gollancz in association with Sidgwick & Jackson, 1971.

[380]. Ceram, C. *Gods, Graves and Scholars.* St. Petersburg, Nizhegorodskaya Yarmarka, KEM, 1994.

[381]. Kibalova, L., O. Gerbenova, and M. Lamarova. *An Illustrated Encyclopaedia of Fashion.* Prague, Artia, 1966.

[382]. Kinnam, Johann. *A Brief Review*

of the Reigns of John and Manuel Comneni. St. Petersburg, 1859.

[383]. Kinzhalov, R. V. *The Ancient Mayan Culture.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1971.

[384]. Kiriaku, Georgios P. *Cyprus in Colours.* Limassol, Cyprus, K. P. Kiriaku (Books & Office Requisites) Ltd., 1987.

[385]. Kirpichnikov, A. N. *The Pages of the "Iron Book." Nauka I Zhizn (Science and Life)* magazine, No. 6 (1966): 49-55.

[385:1]. Kiselyova L. I. *What do the Mediaeval Chronicles Tell Us?* Leningrad, Nauka, 1978.

[386]. Kyetsaa, H. *The Battle for the "Quiet flows the Don."* Seanado-Statica, 22, 1976.

[387]. Kyetsaa, H. *The Battle for the "Quiet flows the Don."* USA, Pergamon Press, 1977.

[388]. Klassen, E. I. *New Materials for the Studies of the Historical Dawn of Slavs in General, and pre-Ryurik Russo-Slavs in Particular, with an Aperçu of the BC History of Russia.* Issues 1-3. With the *Descriptions of the Monuments Explaining the History of the Slavs and the Russians Compiled by Fadey Volansky and Translated by E.*

Klassen. Moscow University Press, 1854. Reprinted by Andreyev i Soglasie, St. Petersburg, 1995.

[389]. Klassovsky, V. *A Systematic Description of Pompeii and the Artefacts Discovered There.* St. Petersburg, 1848.

[390]. Klein, L. S. *Archaeology Controverts Physics.* The *Priroda (Nature)* magazine, No. 2 (1966): 51-62.

[391]. Klein, L. S. *Archaeology Controverts Physics (continued).* The *Priroda (Nature)* magazine, No. 3 (1966): 94-107.

[391:1]. Klengel-Brandt, E. *A Journey*

into the Old Babylon. Moscow, Nauka, General Editing Board for Oriental Literature, the USSR AS, Institute of Oriental Studies, 1979. Translated from German: Klengel-Brandt, E. *Reise in das alte Babylon*. Leipzig, 1971.

[392]. Kligene N., and L. Telxnis. *Methods of Determining Change Points in Random Processes*. Avtomatika i Telemekhanika (Automatics and Telemechanics), No. 10 (1983): 5-56.

[393]. Klimishin, I. A. *Chronology and the Calendar*. Moscow, Nauka, 2nd edition, 1985.

[394]. Klimishin, I. A. *Chronology and the Calendar.* Moscow, Nauka, 3rd edition, 1990.

[395]. Klimishin, I. A. *The Discovery of the Universe.* Moscow, Nauka, 1987.

[396]. Klyuchevsky, V. O. *Unreleased Works.* Moscow, Nauka, 1983.

[397]. *The Book of the Mormon. Another Testament of Jesus Christ.* Translated by Joseph Smith, Jun. Salt Lake City, The Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints, 1991. (Quoting the Russian translation of 1988).

[398]. *The Book of Cosmas Indicopleustes.* Published by V. S.

Golyshenko and V. F. Doubrovina. RAS, the V. V. Vinogradov Institute of the Russian Language. Moscow, Indrik, 1997.

[399]. Loparev, H. M., ed. *The Book of the Pilgrim. Holy Places in Czar-Grad Described by Anthony, the Archbishop of Novgorod in 1200.* "The Orthodox Palestinian Collection," Vol. 17, 3rd edition. St. Petersburg, 1899.

[400]. *Literary Centres of the Ancient Russia in the XI-XVI century.* St. Petersburg, Nauka, 1991.

[401]. Knorina, L. V. *Linguistic Aspects of the Hebraic Commentary*

Tradition. Voprosy Yazykoznania (Linguistic Issues), No. 1 (1997): 97-108.

[402]. Kowalski, Jan Wierusz. *Papacy and the Popes.* Moscow, Political Literature Publications, 1991. A translation of the Polish book *Poczet Papiezy.* Warsaw, 1985.

[403]. Kovalchenko, I. D. *The Use of Quantitative Methods and Computers in Historical Research.* The *Voprosy Istorii (Historical Issues)* journal, No. 9 (1984): 61-73.

[404]. Kogan, V. M. *The History of the House of Ryurikovichi.* St. Petersburg, Belvedere, 1993.

[405]. Kozlov, V. *A Case of Church Robbery.* The *Moskovskiy Zhurnal (Moscow Magazine)*, No. 7 (1991).

[406]. Kozlov, V. *Under the Flag of Nihilism.* The *Moskovskiy Zhurnal (Moscow Magazine),* No. 6 (1991).

[407]. Kozlov, V. P. *Falsification Mysteries. An Analysis of Historical Source Forgeries of the XVIII-XIX centuries.* Moscow, Aspekt, 1996.

[407:1]. Kozlov, V. T. *The 30-Year War. European Splendour. The Renaissance. Humanism. The Enlightenment.* Moscow, The V. T. Kozlov Regional Public Fund for the Support and Development of Arts and

Culture, 2001. 44.

[408]. Kozlov, P. *Yaroslavl.* Yaroslavl, The Upper Volga Publishing House, 1972.

[409]. Kozlov, P. I., and V. F. Marov. *Yaroslavl. A Guide and a Reference Book.* Yaroslavl, The Upper Volga, 1988.

[410]. Kokkinoftas, Kostis and Theocharidis, Ioannis. *"Enkolpion." A Brief Description of St. Kykkos Monastery.* Nicosia, The St. Kykkos Monastery Research Centre, 1995.

[411]. Kolodny, L. "Turbulence over the 'Quiet flows the Don.' Fragments of the Past: the Sources used for a

Certain XX century Animad version. *Moskovskaya Pravda* (5 and 7 March, 1989).

[412]. Rauschenbach, B .V., ed. *Bells. History and Contemporaneity.* Compiled by Y. V. Pukhnachev. The Scientific Counsel for World Culture History, the USSR AS. Moscow, Nauka, 1985.

[413]. Kolosov, Vassily. *Perambulations in the Environs of the Simonov Monastery.* Moscow, 1806.

[414]. Kolchin, B. A., and Y. A. Sher. *Absolute Archaeological Datings and their Problems.* Moscow,

Nauka, 1972.

[415]. Kohlrausch, F. *History of Germany.* Vols. I, II. Moscow, 1860. English edition: Kohlrausch, F. *A History of Germany, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time.* New York, D. Appelton & Co, 1896.

[415:1]. Kolyazin, V. F. *From The Passion Play Mystery to the Carnival. The Histrionics of the German Religious and Popular Stage of the Early and the Late Middle Ages.* Moscow, Nauka, 2002.

[416]. *Archimandrite Palladius Kafarov Commentary on Marco Polo's Voyage through Northern*

China. St. Petersburg, 1902.

[417]. Comnena, Anna. *The Alexiad.* Moscow, Nauka, 1965. English edition: Harmondsworth, Penguin, 1969.

[418]. Comnena, Anna. *The Alexiad.* St. Petersburg. Aleteya, 1996.

[419]. Comnena, Anna. *A Brief Account of the Deeds of King Alexis Comnenus.* St. Petersburg, 1859.

[420]. Kondakov, N. P. *The Iconography of Our Lady.* 3 volumes. Moscow, Palomnik. Vols. 1 and 2, 1998. Vol. 3, 1999.

[420:1]. Kondratov, Alexander. *The*

Mysteries of the Three Oceans. Leningrad, Gidrometeoizdat, 1971.

[421]. Kondratyev, I. K. *The Ancient Moscow. A Historical Review and a Full List of the City's Monuments.* Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1996.

[422]. Kondrashina, V. A. *The Savvino-Storozhevsky Monastery. 600 Years since the Foundation of the Coenoby of Rev. Savva.* An album of photographs. Moscow, Leto, 1998.

[423]. Koniskiy, G. (The Archbishop of Byelorussia). *The History of Russians, or the Lesser Russia.* The Moscow University Typography, 1846.

[424]. *Konstantin Mikhailovich from Ostrovitsa. The Notes of a Janissary.* Introduction, translation, and commentary by A. I. Rogov. Published in the *Monuments of Mediaeval History of the Nations of Central and Eastern Europe* series. The USSR AS, Institute of Slavic and Balkan Studies. Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[425]. Konstantinov, N. *The Secret Alphabet of Stolnik Baryatinsky.* The *Nauka i Zhizn (Science and Life)* magazine, No. 10 (1972): 118-119.

[426]. *Context 1978.* Collected works. Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[427]. *The Koran.* Moscow, Oriental Literature, 1963.

[428]. *The Koran.* Translated by I. Y. Krachkovsky. Moscow, Raritet, 1990.

[429]. Al Rosha, Dr. Mohammed Said., ed. *The Koran.* 2nd edition, revised and enlarged by Valeria Prokhorova. Damascus-Moscow, The Al-Furkan Centre and Mikhar Corp., 2553, 10.2.95, 1996.

[430]. *The Ecclesial Law Book (Kormchaya) of 1620.* 256/238, The Manuscript Fund of the Russian National Library (Moscow).

[430:1]. Kornilov N. I., Solodova Y. P.

Jewels and gems. Moscow, Nedra, 1983.

[431]. Korkh, A. S. *Mikhail Illarionovich Koutouzov*. The Moscow State Museum of History. n.d.

[432]. Korsh, M. *A Brief Dictionary of Mythology and Antiquities*. St. Petersburg, A. S. Souvorin, 1894. Reprinted: Kaluga, Amata, Golden Alley, 1993.

[433]. Kosambi, D. *The Culture and Civilization of Ancient India*. Moscow, Progress, 1968. English edition: Kosambi D. *The Culture and Civilization of Ancient India in*

Historical Outline. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1965.

[434]. Kosidowski, Z. *When the Sun was God*. Moscow, Nauka, 1968. Polish edition: Kosidowsky Z. *Gdy Slonce Bylo Bogiem*. Warsaw, 1962.

[435]. Kostomarov, N. I. *The Reign of the House of St. Vladimir*. Moscow, Voyenizdat, 1993.

[436]. Kostomarov, N. I. *The Age of Turmoil in Early XVII century Moscovia (1604-1613)*. Moscow, Charli, 1994.

[437]. Kostomarov, N. I. *Bogdan Khmelnitsky*. Moscow, Charlie, 1994.

[437:1]. Kochergina, V. A. *Sanskrit-Russian Dictionary.* About 30.000 words. Moscow, Filologia, 1996.

[438]. Golubev, A. A., comp. *The Kostroma Region.* Moscow, Planeta, 1988.

[439]. Cramer, C. *Mathematical Methods of Statistics.* Moscow, Mir, 1975. English original: Princeton, NJ, Princeton University Press, 1958.

[440]. *The Concise Geographical Encyclopaedia.* Vol. 1, Moscow, State Academic Soviet Encyclopaedia Publications, 1960.

[440:1]. Krekshin, P. N. *A Criticism of the Freshly-Printed Book of 1761*

about the Origins of Rome and the Actions of its People and Monarchs. The reverse of the last sheet says: "Criticism by the Nobleman of the Great New Town Peter of Nicephor, son of Kreksha, in 1762, on the 30th day of September, St. Petersburg." The manuscript is kept in the State Archive of the Yaroslavl Oblast as Manuscript #43 (431).

[441]. *The Peasant War in Russia Led by Stepan Razin.* Collected documents. Vols. 1-4. Moscow, Academy of Sciences, 1954-1970.

[442]. Luchinat, Christina Acidini. *Benozzo Gozzoli.* Published in the

Great Masters of Italian Art series. Moscow, Slovo, 1996. Italian edition: Scala, Istituto Fotografico Editoriale, 1995.

[443]. Kriesh, Elli G. *The Treasure of Troy and its History.* Moscow, Raduga, 1996. German original: Kriesh, Elli G. *Der Schatz von Troja und seine Geschichte.* Carlsen, 1994.

[444]. Kryvelev, I. A. *The Excavations in the "Biblical" Countries.* Moscow, Sovietskaya Rossia, 1965.

[445]. Kryvelev, I. A. *A Book about the Bible.* Moscow, Sotsekgiz, 1958.

[446]. Krylov, A. N. *Newton and his Role in Global Science. 1643-1943.*

The USSR Academy of Sciences. Moscow-Leningrad, USSR AS Publications, 1943.

[447]. Xenophon. *History of the Hellenes.* Leningrad, Ogiz, 1935. English edition: Xenophon. *Hellenica.* In: W. Briggs, Tutorial Series, Books III, IV. London, 1894.

[448]. Koublanov, M. M. *The New Testament. Research and Discoveries.* Moscow, Nauka, 1968.

[449]. Koudriavtsev, M. P. *Moscow the Third Rome. A Historical and Urbanistic Research.* Moscow, Sol System, 1994.

[450]. Koudriavtsev, O. F., comp.

Russia in the First Half of the XVI century. A European View. The Russian AS, Global History Institute. Moscow, Russkiy Mir, 1997.

[451]. Kouznetsov, V. G. *Newton.* Moscow, Mysl, 1982.

[452]. Koulakovsky, Y. A. *Byzantine History.* Vols. 1, 2. St. Petersburg, Aleteya, 1996.

[453]. Koulikovsky, P. G. *Stellar Astronomy.* Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[454]. Koun, N. A. *The Predecessors of Christianity.* Moscow, 1922.

[455]. Kourbatov, L. G. *Byzantine History.* Moscow, Vyshaya Shkola,

1984.

[456]. *The UNESCO Courier* magazine, No. 12 (1968).

[457]. Koutouzov, B. *The Church Reform of the XVII century.* The *Tserkov (Church)* magazine (Moscow), Issue 1 (1992).

[457:1]. Koutsenko, G., and Y. Novikov. *Make Yourself A Present of Health.* Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1988.

[458]. Cimpan, F. *The History of the Pi Number.* Moscow, Nauka, 1971 (1984). Romanian original: Cipman, F. *Istoria Numarului pi.* Bucharest, Tineret Press, 1965.

[458:1]. Cumont, Franz. *The Mysteries of Mithras. Magicum.* St. Petersburg, Eurasia, 2000. Original edition: Franz Cumont. *Les Mystères de Mithra. Magicum.* Brussels, H. Lamertin, 1913.

[459]. Lavisse, E., and A. Rambaud. *History of the Crusades.* Vols. I and II. Moscow, 1914. French original: *Histoire générale du IVe siècle à nos jours. L'Europe féodale, les croisades, 1095-1270.* Paris, A. Colin & Cie, 1893-1901.

[460]. *The Lavrenty Chronicle.* (A complete compilation of Russian chronicles). V. 1. Moscow, Yazyki

Russkoi Kulturi, 1997.

[461]. Lavrov, N. F. *A Guide to the Churches of Uglich.* Uglich, the Municipal Museum of Arts and History, 1994. A re-print from an 1869 original, Yaroslavl, the Province Typography.

[462]. Lazarev, V. N. *The Icon Art of Novgorod.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1969.

[462:1]. Lombroso. C. *Genius and Madness.* Moscow, Respublika, 1995.

[463]. Lann, E. *A Literary Mystification.* Moscow, 1930.

[464]. Lauer, Jean-Philippe. *The*

Mystery of the Egyptian Pyramids. Moscow, Nauka, 1966. French edition: *Le Mystère des Pyramides*. Paris, Presses de la Cité, 1974.

[465]. Deacon, Leon. *History*. Moscow, Nauka, 1988. See also: *Leonis Diaconi Caloensis Historiae libri decem*. E recensione C. B. Hasii. Bonnae, 1828.

[466]. Levandovsky, A. P. *Charlemagne. From the Empire towards Europe*. Moscow, Soratnik, 1995.

[467]. Levitan, E., and N. Mamouna. *The Star of Bethlehem*. The *Nauka i Zhizn (Science and Life)* magazine,

No. 11 (1989).

[468]. Levchenko, M. V. *Byzantine History.* Moscow-Leningrad, Ogiz, Sotsekgiz, 1940.

[469]. *The Legend of Dr. Faustus.* Moscow, Nauka, 1978. Also see: *The History of the Damnable Life and Deserved Death of Doctor John Faustus.* London, G. Routledge; New York, E. P. Duttom, 1925.

[470]. Lehmann. *An Illustrated History of Superstition and Sorcery from the Antiquity to Our Days.* Moscow, Knizhnoe Delo, 1900. Also see: Lehmann, A. *Overto og trolddom fra de aeldste til vore dage.*

Copenhagen, J. Frimodt, 1893-1896.

[471]. Lentsman, Y. A. *The Origins of Christianity*. Moscow, USSR AS Press, 1958.

[471:1]. *The Life and Art of Leonardo*. Moscow, Byely Gorod, 2001. Giunti Gruppo Editoriale, Florence, 2000.

[472]. Leonid. *A Systematic Description of A. S. Ouvarov's Russo-Slavic Manuscripts*. Moscow, 1894.

[473]. Leontyeva, G. A., Shorin, P. A. and Kobrin, V. B. *The Keys to the Mysteries of Clio. Palaeography, Metrology, Chronology, Heraldic Studies, Numismatics, Onomatology and Genealogy*. Moscow,

Prosveshchenie, 1994.

[473:1]. Leskov, A. M. *Burial Mounds: Findings and Problems.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1981.

[474]. Lesna, Ivan. *On the Ails of the Great.* Prague, Grafit, 1990.

[475]. Lesnoy, Sergei. *History of the Slavs Revised.* Melbourne, 1956.

[476]. Lesnoy, Sergei. *A Non-Distorted History of the Russians.* Vols. 1-10. Paris, 1957.

[477]. Lesnoy, Sergei. *Russia, where are you from?* Winnipeg, 1964.

[477:0]. Lesnoy, Sergei. *The Book of Veles.* Moscow, Zakharov, 2002.

[477:1]. *A Chronicler of Hellas and Rome.* Vol. 1. The RAS Institute of Russian Literature (The House of Pushkin). St. Petersburg, Dmitry Boulanin, 1999.

[478]. Libby, W. F. *Carbon-14: a Nuclear Chronometer of Archaeology.* The *UNESCO Courier,* No. 7 (No. 139)(1968).

[479]. Libby, W. F. *The Radiocarbon Dating Method.* The International Peaceful Nuclear Energy Conference materials (Geneva), Vol. 16 (1987): 41-64.

[480]. Libby, W. F. *Radiocarbon: an Atomic Clock.* The annual *Nauka i*

Chelovechestvo (Science and Humanity) journal (1962): 190-200. Moscow, Znaniye.

[481]. Libman, M., and G. Ostrovskiy. *Counterfeit Masterpieces.* Moscow, Sovetskiy Khudozhnik, 1966.

[482]. Livy, Titus. *Roman History since the Foundation of the City.* 6 volumes. Translation and general editorship by P.▮Adrianov. Moscow, E. Herbeck Typography, 1897-1899.

[483]. Livy, Titus. *Roman History since the Foundation of the City.* Vols. 1, 2 and 3. Moscow, Nauka, Vol. 1 (1989), Vol.▮2 (1991), Vol. 3 (1993). English edition: Livy, Titus. *Works.*

Cambridge, Mass; London, Heinemann, 1914.

[484]. Livraga, Jorge A. *Thebe.* Moscow, New Acropolis, 1995.

[485]. *Linguistic Encyclopedic Dictionary.* Moscow, Soviet Encyclopedia Publications, 1990.

[486]. Lipinskaya, Y., and M. Martsinyak. *Ancient Egyptian Mythology.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1983.

[487]. Lituanus, Michalonis. *On the Customs of the Tartars, the Lithuanians and the Muscovites.* Moscow, MSU Publications, 1994. See also: Michalonis Lituani. *De*

moribus tartarorum, lituanorum et moschorum fragmina X, multiplici historia referta et Johannis Lascii poloni De diis samagitarum, caeterorumque sarmatarum et falsorum christianorum. Item de religione armeniorum et de initio regiminus Stephani Batori. Nunc primum per J. Jac. Grasserum, C. P. ex manuscriptio authentico edita. Basileae, apud Conradum Waldkirchium, MDCXV, 1-41.

[488]. *Literary legacy. V. I. Lenin and A. V. Lunacharsky. Correspondence, Reports, Documents*. Moscow, Nauka, 1971.

[489]. Lifshitz, G. M. *Essays on Early Christianity and Biblical Historiography.* Minsk: Vysheyshaya Shkola, 1970.

[490]. Likhachev, N. P. *The Artistic Manner of Andrei Rublev.* St. Petersburg, 1907.

[490:1]. Likhacheva, E. A. *The Seven Hills of Moscow.* Moscow, Nauka, 1990.

[491]. Lozinsky, S. G. *History of the Spanish Inquisition.* St. Petersburg, Brockhaus and Efron, 1914.

[492]. Lozinsky, S. G. *History of the Papacy.* Vols. I and II. Moscow, The Central TsS SWB Publications of

USSR, 1934.

[493]. Lomonosov, M. V. *Selected Works.* Vol. 2. History, philology, poetry. Moscow, Nauka, 1986.

[493:1]. Gowing, Sir Lawrence. *Paintings in the Louvre.* Introduction by Michel Laclotte. Russian Translation by MK-Import, Ltd., Moscow, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, 1987. English edition: Stewart, Tabori & Chang, Inc., 1987.

[493:2]. Loades, D. *Henry VIII and his Queens.* The *Mark in History* series. Moscow, Feniks.

[494]. Pardi, J., comp. *The Pilot Chart of the Gibraltar and the*

Mediterranean. Translated by I. Shestakov. Moscow, 1846.

[495]. Lourie, F. M. *Russian and Global History in Tables. Synchrony tables (XXX century BC – XIX Century). World Governors. Genealogical Tables. Glossary.* St. Petersburg, Karavella, 1995.

[496]. Louchin, A. A. *The Slavs and History.* An appendix to the *Molodaya Gvardia (Young Guard)* magazine, No. 9 (1997): 260-351.

[497]. Lyzlov, Andrei. *History of the Scythians.* Moscow, Nauka, 1990.

[497:1]. Liozzi, Mario. *History of Physics.* Moscow, Mir, 1970.

[498]. Lewis, G. C. *A Research of Ancient Roman History and its Veracity.* Hannover, 1852. German edition: *Untersuchungen über die Glaubwürdigkeit der altrömischen Geschichte,* Hannover, 1858.

[499]. Magi, Giovanna. *Luxor. The Valleys of the Kings, Queens, Noblemen and Craftsmen. Memnon's colossi. Deir-el-Bakhari – Medinet-Abu – Ramesseum.* Florence, Casa Editrice Bonechi via Cairoli, 1999.

[500]. Makariy (Boulgakov), the Metropolitan of Moscow and Kolomna. *History of the Russian*

Church. Books 1-7. Moscow, The Spaso-Preobrazhensky Monastery of Valaam Publications, 1994-1996.

[500:1]. Makariy, Archimandrite. *Ancient Ecclesial Monuments. History of the Hierarchy of Nizhniy Novgorod.* The *True Tales of Nizhniy Novgorod* series. Nizhniy Novgorod, Nizhegorodskaya Yarmarka, 1999.

[501]. Makarov, A. G., and S. E. Makarova. *The Scotch Thistle Blossom. Towards the Sources of the "Quiet flows the Don."* Moscow, Photocopied by the General Research Institute of Gas Industry, 1991.

[502]. Makarov, A. G., and S. E. Makarova. *Around the "Quiet flows the Don." From Myth Creation to a Search for Truth.* Moscow, Probel, 2000.

[502:1]. Machiavelli, Niccolo. *The Prince. Ruminations in re the First Decade of Titus Livy.* – St. Petersburg, Azbuka, 2002.

[502:2]. Machiavelli, Niccolo. *The History of Florence.* – Leningrad, Nauka, 1973.

[503]. Malalas, John. *The Chronicle.* Published by O. V. Tvorogov according to *The Chronographer of Sofia* in the *Works of the Ancient*

Russian Literature Department, Vol. 37, pp. 192-221. Moscow, Nauka. English edition: *The Chronicle of John Malalas.* Chicago, Chicago University Press, 1940.

[504]. Kantor, A. M., ed. *A Concise History of Fine Arts.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1981; Dresden, VEB Verlag der Kunst, 1981.

[504:1]. *The Compact Soviet Encyclopaedia.* Vols. 1-10. Moscow, Sovetskaya Encyclopaedia, Inc., 1928.

[505]. Malinovskaya, L. N. *The Graveyard of the Khans (Mezarlyk).* Bakhchisaray, the State Historical

and Cultural Reserve, 1991.

[506]. Malinovskiy, A. F. *A Review of Moscow.* Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1992.

[507]. *A Concise Atlas of the World.* Moscow, General Department of Geodetics and Cartography of the USSR Council of Ministers. 1979.

[508]. Malver, A. *Science and Religion.* Russian translation by L. and E. Kroukovsky. N.p., 1925.

[509]. Marijnissen, R. H., and P. Ruyffelaere. *Hieronymus Bosch.* Commentated album. Antwerp, Mercatorfonds, 1987, 1995. Russian translation by Mezhdunarodnaya

Kniga. Moscow, 1998.

[510]. Marco Polo. *A Book on the Diversity of the World.* The Personal Library of Borges. St. Petersburg, Amphora, 1999.

[511]. Markov, A. A. *One of the Uses of the Statistical Method. The Academy of Sciences News,* Series 6, Vol. X, Issue 4 (1916).

[512]. Martynov, G. *On the Origins of Roman Chronicles.* Moscow University Press, 1903.

[513]. Massa, Isaac. *A Brief Report of the Beginning and the Origins of Modern Muscovite Wars and Unrest that Occurred Before 1610 in the*

Brief Time when Several Rulers Reigned. Moscow, The Sergei Doubnov Fund, Rita-Print, 1997.

[514]. Massa, Isaac. *A Brief Report on Moscovia.* Moscow, 1937.

[514:1]. Matveyenko, V. A., and L. I. Shchegoleva. *The Chronicle of George the Coenobite.* Russian text, comments, indications. Moscow, Bogorodskiy Pechatnik, 2000.

[515]. Matvievskaya, G. P. *Albrecht Dürer the Scientist. 1471-1528.* A series of scientist biographies. Moscow, The USSR AS, Nauka, 1987.

[516]. Matvievskaya, G. P. *As-Sufi.* In

Historical and Astronomical Research (Moscow, Nauka), Issue 16 (1983): 93-138.

[517]. Matuzova, V. I. *Mediaeval English Sources*. Moscow, Nauka, 1979.

[518]. Vlastar, Matthew. *Collection of Rules Devised by Holy Fathers.* Balakhna, P. A. Ovchinnikov, The F. P. Volkov typography, 1908.

[519]. Smirnov B. L., editor and translator. *The Mahabharata.* Vols. 1-8. Tashkent, the Turkmenian SSR Academy of Sciences, 1955-1972. Vol. 1: two poems from the III book – *Nala* and *Savitri* (*The Greatness of*

Marital Virtue) (2nd edition 1959); Vol. 2 – *The Bhagavad Gita* (1956); Vol. 3: *The Highlander* (1957); Vol. 4: *The Conversation of Markandhea* (1958); Vol. 5: *Mokshadharma* (1961); Vol. 6: *A Journey Through the Treasuries* (1962); Vol. 7: *The Book of Bheeshma and the Book of the Battle of Maces* (1963); Vol. 8: *Attacking the Sleeping Ones* (1972). English edition: Chicago-London, Chicago University Press, 1973. Also see the edition by the Jaico Publishing House, Bombay, 1976.

[519:1]. *The Mahabharata. Narayana.* Issue V, book 2. 2nd edition. Translated and edited by

Academician B. L. Smirnov of the Turkmenian SSR Academy of Sciences. The TSSR AS, Ashkhabad, Ylym, 1984.

[519:2]. *The Mahabharata. The Four Tales.* Translated from Sanskrit by S. Lipkin. Interlineary by O. Volkova. Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1969.

[520]. *The Mahabharata. The Ramayana.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1974. Also see: *The Ramayana.* Madras, Periyar Self-Respect Propaganda Institution, 1972.

[520:1]. *The Mahabharata. Book 2.*

Sabhaparva, or the Book of the Congregation. Translated from Sanskrit by V. I. Kalyanov. The *Literary Monuments* series. Moscow-Leningrad, Nauka, 1962.

[520:2]. *The Mahabharata. Book 4. Virataparva, or the Book of Virata.* Translated from Sanskrit by V. I. Kalyanov. The *Literary Monuments* series. Leningrad, Nauka, 1967.

[520:3]. *The Mahabharata. Book 5. Udhiyogaparva, or the Book of Diligence.* Translated from Sanskrit by V. I. Kalyanov. The *Literary Monuments* series. Leningrad, Nauka, 1976.

[520:4]. *The Bhagavad Gita as it is.* Complete edition with authentic Sanskrit texts, Russian transliteration, word-for-word and literary translation, and extensive commentaries. The Bhaktivedanta Book Trust. Moscow-Leningrad-Calcutta-Bombay-New Delhi, 1984. The first English edition of the Bhagavad Gita: Wilkins. *The Bhagavad Gita, or dialogs of Kreeshna and Arjoon.* London, 1785. See also: Etgerton, F. *Bhagavad Gita,* Vols. 1-2. Harvard University Press, 1946 (with transcr. of the text).

[520:5]. *The Mahabharata. Book 7. Dronaparva, or the Book of Drona.*

Translated from Sanskrit by V. I. Kalyanov. The *Literary Monuments* series. St. Petersburg, Nauka, 1993.

[520:6]. *The Mahabharata. Book 3. The Book of the Woods (Aryanyakaparva).* Translated from Sanskrit by A. V. Vasilkov and S. L. Neveleva. The *Monuments of Oriental Literature* series. LXXX, 1987.

[520:7]. *The Burning of the Snakes. A Tale from the Indian Epic, the Mahabharata.* Translated by V. I. Kalyanov. Moscow, Goslitizdat, 1958.

[521]. Mezentsev, M. T. *The Fate of*

Novels (Concerning the Discussion on the "Quiet flows the Don" Authorship Problem). Samara, P.IS. Press, 1994.

[522]. Medvedev, R. *Who Wrote the "Quiet flows the Don"?* Paris, Christian Bourg, 1975.

[522:1]. Meyer, M. S., A. F. Deribas, and N. B. Shuvalova. *Turkey. The Book of Wanderings.* A historical guidebook. Project author S. M. Bourygin. Moscow, Veche, Khartia, 2000.

[523]. Melnikova, E. A. *Ancient Scandinavian Geographical Works.* Moscow, Nauka, 1986.

[524]. *Memoirs of Margaret de Valois.* Translated by I. V. Shevlyagina. Introduction and comments by S. L. Pleshkova. French original: *Mémoires de Marguerite de Valois.* Paris, The Library of P. Jannet, MDCCCLVIII. Moscow University Press, 1995.

[525]. *Methods of Studying the Oldest Sources on the History of the USSR Nations.* Collected articles. Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[526]. *Methodical Research of Absolute Geochronology. Report Theses of the 3rd Methodical Symposium of 1976.* Moscow, USSR AS Press,

1976.

[527]. Meshchersky, N. A. *History of the Literary Russian Language.* Leningrad, 1981.

[528]. Miceletti, Emma. *Domenico Ghirlandio.* Moscow, Slovo, 1996. Italian original: Italy, Scala, Istituto Fotografico Editoriale, 1995.

[529]. Miller, G. F. *Selected Oeuvres on Russian History.* The *Monuments of Historical Thought* series. Moscow, Nauka, RAS, 1996.

[530]. *The World of the Bible.* Magazine. 1993/1(1). Published by the Russian Society of Bible Studies.

[531]. *The World of Geography. Geography and the Geographers. The Environment.* Moscow, Mysl, 1984.

[532]. Meletinsky, E. M., ed. *Dictionary of Mythology.* Moscow, Sovetskaya Encyclopaedia, 1991.

[533]. *Myths of the World. An Encyclopaedia.* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, Sovetskaya Encyclopaedia, 1980 (Vol. 1) and 1981 (Vol. 2).

[534]. Mikhailov, A. A. *The Eclipse Theory.* Moscow, Gostekhteoretizdat, 1954.

[535]. Mikhailov, A. A. *This Peculiar Radiocarbon Method.* In *Science and*

Technology, No. 8 (1983): 31-32.

[536]. Mokeyev, G. A. *Mozhaysk – A Holy Town for the Russians.* Moscow, Kedr, 1992.

[537]. Mokretsova, I. P., and V. L. Romanova. *French Miniature Illustrations of the XIII century in Soviet Publications. 1270-1300.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1984.

[537:1]. Moleva, N. M. *True Muscovite Stories. A Hundred Addresses of Russian History and Culture.* To the 850-year anniversary of Moscow. Moscow, Znaniye, 1997.

[538]. Mommsen, T. *The History of Rome.* Moscow, 1936.

[539]. Mommsen, T. *The History of Rome.* Vol. 3. Moscow, Ogiz, 1941. English edition: London, Macmillan & Co, 1913.

[540]. Mongayt, A. L. *The Writing upon the Stone.* Moscow, Znanie, 1969.

[541]. *Mongolian Sources Related to Dayan-Khan.* A compilation. Moscow, Nauka, 1986

[541:1]. Mordovtsev, D. L. *Collected works.* Vols. 1-14. Moscow, Terra, 1995.

[542]. Morozov, N. A. *The Revelation in Thunder and Storm. History of the Apocalypse.* Moscow, 1907. 2nd edition Moscow, 1910. English

translation: Northfield, Minnesota, 1941.

[543]. Morozov, N. A. *The History of the Biblical Prophecies and their Literary Characteristics. The Prophets.* Moscow, the I. D. Sytin Society Typography, 1914.

[544]. Morozov, N. A. *Christ. History of Humanity in the Light of Natural Scientific Studies.* Vols. 1-7. Moscow-Leningrad, Gosizdat, 1924-1932. Vol. 1: 1924 (2nd edition 1927), Vol. 2: 1926, Vol. 3: 1927, Vol. 4: 1928, Vol. 5: 1929, Vol. 6: 1930, Vol. 7: 1932. The first volume was published twice: in 1924 and

1927. Kraft Publications in Moscow made a reprint of all seven volumes in 1998.

[545]. Morozov, N. A. *An Astronomical Revolution in Historical Science.* The *Novy Mir (New World)* magazine, No. 4 (1925): 133-143. In reference to the article by Prof. N. M. Nikolsky.

[546]. Morozov, N. A. *Linguistic Ranges.* The AS Newsletter, Department of Russian Language and Literature. Books 1-4, Vol. XX, 1915.

[547]. Morozov, N. A. *On Russian History.* The manuscript of the 8th

volume of the work *Christ*. Moscow, the RAS Archive. Published in Moscow by Kraft and Lean in the end of the year 2000, as *A New Point of View on Russian History*.

[547:1]. Morozov, N.A. *The Asian Christs. (History of Humanity in the Light of Natural Scientific Studies)*. Vol. 9 of the work titled *Christ*. Moscow, Kraft+ Ltd., 2003.

[547:2]. Morozov, N.A. *The Mirages of Historical Wastelands between Tigris and Euphrates. (History of Humanity in the Light of Natural Scientific Studies)*. Vol. 10 of the work titled *Christ*. Moscow, Kraft+

Ltd., 2002.

[548]. Fomenko A. T., and L. E. Morozova. *Quantitative Methods in Macro-Textology (with Artefacts of the XVI-XVII "Age of Troubles" Used as Examples)*. Complex methods in the study of historical processes. Moscow, the USSR Institute of History, Academy of Sciences, 1987. 163-181.

[549]. *Moscow.* An album. Moscow, Avrora Press; St. Petersburg, 1996.

[550]. *Illustrated History of Moscow.* Vol. 1. From the dawn of time until 1917. Moscow, Mysl, 1985.

[551]. *Moscow and the Moscow Oblast.*

City Plan. Topographical Map. 1:200000. 3rd edition. Moscow, The Military Typography Headquarters Department, 1998.

[552]. *The Moscow Kremlin. Arkhangelsky Cathedral.* Moscow, The Moscow Kremlin State Museum and Reserve for History and Culture, 1995.

[553]. *The Moscow Kremlin. Ouspensky Cathedral.* Moscow, The Moscow Kremlin State Museum and Reserve for History and Culture, 1995.

[554]. *The Moscow Chronicler.* Compilation. Issue 1. Moscow,

Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1988.

[555]. *The Moscow Oblast Museum of History in Istra. A Guide-book.* Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1989.

[556]. *The Andrei Rublev Museum.* A brochure. Published by the Central Andrei Rublev Museum of Ancient Russian Culture and Art in Moscow, 10, Andronyevskaya Square. n.d.

[557]. Mouravyev, M. V. *Novgorod the Great. A Historical Account and Guidebook.* Leningrad: The State Historical Material Culture Academy Art Edition Popularization Committee, n.d.

[558]. Mouravyev, S. *History of the First Four Centuries of Christianity.* St. Petersburg, 1866.

[559]. Murad, Aji. *The Polovtsy Field Wormwood.* Moscow, Pik-Kontekst, 1994

[560]. Murad, Aji. *Europe, the Turkomans and the Great Steppe.* Moscow, Mysl, 1998

[561]. Mouratov, K. I. *Peasant War Led by E. I. Pougachev.* Moscow, Prosveshchenie, 1980.

[562]. Mylnikov, A. S. *A Picture of a Slavic World as Viewed from the Eastern Europe. Ethnogenetic Legends, Conjectures, and Proto-*

Hypotheses of the XVI – Early XVIII century. St. Petersburg, The Petersburg Oriental Studies Centre, 1996.

[563]. Mylnikov, A. S. *The Legend of the Russian Prince (Russo-Slavic Relations of the XVIII century in the World of Folk Culture)*. Leningrad, Nauka, 1987.

[564]. Malory, Thomas. *Le Morte d'Arthure*. Moscow, Nauka, 1974. English original taken from *The Works of Sir Thomas Malory* edited by E. Vinaver, Oxford, 1947.

[565]. Najip, E. N. *A Comparative Historical Dictionary of the XIV*

century Turkic Languages. Book I. Moscow, 1979.

[566]. *The Land of Smolensk*. Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1971.

[567]. Takeshi, Nagata. *The Magnetic Field of the Earth in the Past*. In *Nauka i Chelovechestvo (Science and Humanity)*. 1965 annual edition. Moscow, Znaniye. 169-175.

[568]. Nazarevskiy, V. V. *Selected Fragments of Muscovite History. 1147-1913*. Moscow, Svarog, 1996.

[569]. Vyacheslav (Savinykh). *Concise History of the Andronicus Monastery*. Moscow, The Sudarium Temple of the Andronicus Monastery,

1999.

[570]. *The Scientific Research Museum of Architecture.* Moscow, 1962.

[571]. Neugebauer, O. *The Exact Sciences in Antiquity.* Moscow, Nauka, 1968. English edition in the series *Acta Historica Scientiarum Naturalism et Medicinalium.* Vol. 9. Copenhagen, 1957. New York, Harper & Bros., 1962.

[572]. Neuhardt, A. A., and I. A. Shishova. *The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World.* The USSR AS, the Leningrad Department of the History Institute. Moscow-Leningrad, Nauka, 1966.

[573]. Leping, A. A., and N. P. Strakhova, eds. *German-Russian Dictionary.* 80,000 words. Moscow, The State National and International Dictionary Publications, 1958.

[574]. Nemirovskiy, A. I. *The Etruscans. From Myth to History.* Moscow, Nauka, 1983.

[575]. Nemirovskiy, E. L. *The Literary World from the Dawn of History until the Early XX century.* Moscow, Kniga, 1986.

[576]. Nemoyevskiy, Andrei. *Jesus the God.* Petersburg, State Publishing House, 1920.

[577]. Nennius. *History of the Brits.*

From: Geoffrey of Monmouth. *History of the Brits. The Life of Merlin.* Moscow, Nauka, 1984. English edition: Nennius. *Historia Brittonum.* Galfridus Monemutensis (Geoffrey of Monmouth). *Historia Britonum. Vita Merlini. Six old English Chronicles.* Edited by J.A.Giles. London, 1848.

[577:1]. Nersesyan, L. V. *Dionysius the Icon Master and the Murals of the Feropontov Monastery.* Moscow, Severniy Palomnik, 2002.

[578]. Nechvolodov, A. *Tales of the Russian Land.* Books 1 and 2. Moscow, Svarog, 1997. A new

edition of the books published by the State Typography of St. Petersburg in 1913.

[579]. Niese, B. *A Description of the Roman History and Source Studies*. German edition: *Grundriss der römischen Geschichte nebst Quellenkunde.* St. Petersburg, 1908. German edition: Munich, 1923.

[579:1]. Nikerov, V. A. *History as an Exact Science.* (Based on the materials of A. T. Fomenko and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology).* Moscow, Ecmo-Press, Yauza, 2002.

[580]. Nikolayev, D. *The Weapon that Failed to Save Byzantium.* In

Tekhnika i Nauka (Science and Technology), No. 9 (1983): 29-36.

[581]. Nikolayeva, T. V. *The Ancient Zvenigorod.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1978.

[582]. *Nikolai Aleksandrovich Morozov.* In *Bibliography of the Scientists of the USSR.* Moscow, Nauka, 1981.

[583]. *Nikolai Aleksandrovich Morozov, the Encyclopaedist Scientist.* A collection of articles. Moscow, Nauka, 1982.

[584]. *Nikolai Aleksandrovich Morozov. Biographical Stages and Activities.* The *USSR AS Courier,*

Nos. 7 and 8 (1944).

[585]. Nikolskiy, N. M. *An Astronomical Revolution in Historical Science.* The *Novy Mir (New World)* magazine, Vol. 1 (1925): 157-175. (In re. N. Morozov's œuvre *Christ.* Leningrad, 1924.)

[586]. Nikonov, V. A. *Name and Society.* Moscow, Nauka, 1974.

[586:1]. *A Collection of Chronicles titled the Patriarchal, or the Nikon Chronicle.* The Complete Collection of Russian Chronicles (CCRC), Vols. IX-XIV. Moscow, Yazyki Russkoi Kultury, 2000.

[587]. *Novellino.* Literary monuments. Moscow, Nauka, 1984.

[588]. Novozhilov, N. I. *The Meteorological Works of N. A. Morozov.* The *Priroda (Nature)* magazine, No. 10 (1954).

[589]. *The New Testament of Our Lord Jesus Christ.* Brussels, Life with God, 1965.

[590]. Nosovskiy, G. V. *Certain Statistical Methods of Researching Historical Sources, and Examples of their Application.* Source study methods of Russian social thinking; historical studies of the feudal epoch. A collection of academic

publications. Moscow, The USSR History Institute, AS, 1989. 181-196.

[591]. Nosovskiy, G. V. *The Beginning of Our Era and the Julian Calendar.* Information processes and systems. Scientific and technological information, Series 2. Moscow, the National Science and Technology Information Institute, No. 5 (1992): 7-18.

[592]. Nosovskiy, G. V. *The True Dating of the Famous First Oecumenical Counsel and the Real Beginning of the AD Era.* An appendix of A. T. Fomenko's *Global Chronology.* Moscow, The MSU

Mathematical Mechanics Department, 1993. 288-394.

[593]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Determination of Original Structures in Intermixed Sequences.* Works of a vector and tensor analysis seminar. Moscow, MSU Press, Issue 22 (1985): 119-131.

[594]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Some Methods and Results of Intermixed Sequence Analysis.* Works of a vector and tensor analysis seminar. Moscow, MSU Press, Issue 23 (1988): 104-121.

[595]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Determining the Propinquity Quotient and Duplicate Identification in Chronological Lists.* Report theses of the 5th International Probability Theory and Mathematical Statistics Conference. Vilnius, The Lithuanian AS Institute of Mathematics and Cybernetics, Vol. 4 (1989): 111-112.

[596]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Statistical Duplicates in Ordered Lists with Subdivisions. Cybernetic Issues.* Semiotic research. Moscow, Scientific Counsel for the Study of the General Problem of Cybernetics. The USSR

AS, 1989. 138-148.

[597]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Duplicate Identification in Chronological Lists (The Histogram Method of Related Name Distribution Frequencies).* Problems of stochastic model stability. Seminar works. Moscow, The National System Research Institute, 1989. 112-125.

[598]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Statistical Research of Parallel Occurrences and Biographies in British Chronological and Historical Materials.* Semiotics and

Informatics. Moscow, The National System Research Institute, Issue 34 (1994): 205-233.

[599]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology and the Concept of the Ancient History of Russia, Britain and Rome. (Facts. Statistics. Hypotheses.)* Vol. 1: *Russia.* Vol. 2: *England, Rome.* Moscow, the MSU Centre of Research and Pre-University Education, 1995. 2nd edition: 1996.

[600]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Mathematical and Statistical Models of Information Distribution in Historical*

Chronicles. The Mathematical Issues of Cybernetics. Physical and Mathematical Literature (Moscow, Nauka), Issue 6 (1996): 71-116.

[601]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Empire (Russia, Turkey, China, Europe and Egypt. New Mathematical Chronology of Antiquity)*. Moscow, Faktorial, 1996. Re-editions: 1997, 1998 and 1999.

[602]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Russia and Rome. The Correctness of Our Understanding of Eurasian History*. Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, Olimp, 1997. 2nd edition: 1999.

[603]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology of Russia.* Moscow, Faktorial, 1997. Re-editions: 1998 and 1999.

[604]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Mathematical Chronology of Biblical Events.* Moscow, Nauka, 1997.

[605]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Biblical Russia.* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, Faktorial, 1998.

[606]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Horde-Russia as Reflected in Biblical Books.* Moscow, Anvik, 1998.

[607]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *An Introduction to the New Chronology (Which Century is it Now?)*. Moscow, Kraft and Lean, 1999.

[608]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology of Russia, Britain and Rome*. Moscow, Anvik, 1999. A substantially revised and enlarged single-volume edition.

[608:1]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology of Russia, Britain and Rome*. Moscow, Delovoi Express Financial, 2001.

[609]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Biblical Russia*.

Selected Chapters I. (The Empire of Horde-Russia and the Bible. The New Mathematical Chronology of Antiquity. A History of Biblical Editions and Manuscripts. XI-XII century Events in the New Testament. The Pentateuch). Moscow, Faktorial, 1999.

[610]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Reconstruction of Global History (The New Chronology).* Moscow, Delovoi Express Financial, 1999.

[611]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Old Criticisms and the New Chronology.* The *Neva*

magazine (St. Petersburg), No. 2 (1999): 143158.

[612]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The Biblical Russia. Selected Chapters II. (The Empire of Horde-Russia and the Bible. History of the XIV-XVI century in the Final Chapters of the Books of Kings. XV-XVI century History of the Pages of the Books of Esther and Judith. Reformation Epoch of the XVI-XVII century)*. Moscow, Faktorial, 2000.

[613]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *A Reconstruction of Global History. The Research of 1999-2000 (The New Chronology).*

Moscow, Delovoi Express Financial, 2000.

[613:1]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *The New Chronology of Egypt. The Astronomical Dating of the Ancient Egyptian Monuments. The Research of 2000-2002.* Moscow, Veche, 2002.

[613:2]. Fomenko, A. T., and Nosovskiy, G. V. *The New Chronology of Egypt. The Astronomical Dating of the Ancient Egyptian Monuments.* 2nd edition, re-worked and expanded. Moscow, Veche, 2003.

[614]. Newton, Robert. *The Crime of*

Claudius Ptolemy. Moscow, Nauka, 1985. English original: Baltimore-London, John Hopkins University Press, 1977.

[615]. Olearius, Adam. *A Detailed Account of the Moscovian and Persian Journey of the Holstein Ambassadors in 1633, 1636 and 1639*. Translated from German by P. Barsov. Moscow, 1870.

[616]. Oleynikov, A. *The Geological Clock*. Leningrad, Nedra, 1975.

[617]. Orbini, Mavro. *A Historiographical Book on the Origins of the Names, the Glory and the Expansion of the Slavs*.

Compiled from many Historical Books through the Office of Marourbin, the Archimandrite of Raguzha. Translated into Russian from Italian. Typography of St. Petersburg, 1722.

[618]. Orbini, Mavro. *Kingdom of the Slavs.* Sofia, Nauka i Izkustvo, 1983.

[618:1]. Oreshnikov, A. V. *Pre-1547 Russian Coins.* A reprint of the 1896 edition by the State Museum of History. Russian State Archive of Ancient Acts. Moscow, The Archaeographical Centre, 1996.

[619]. Orlenko, M. I. *Sir Isaac Newton. A Biographical Aperçu.* Donetsk,

1927.

[620]. Orlov, A. S. *Certain Style Characteristics of Russian History Fiction of the XVI-XVII century.* In *Russian Philological News,* Vol. 13, Book 4 (1908): 344-379.

[621]. *The Ostrog Bible (The Bible, or the Books of the Old and the New Covenant, in the Language of the Slavs).* Ostrog, 1581. Reprinted as *The Ostrog Bible.* The Soviet Culture Fund Commission for the Publication of Literary Artefacts. Moscow-Leningrad, Slovo-Art, 1988. “The phototypic copy of the 1581 text was supervised by I. V. Dergacheva with

references to the copies from the Scientific Library of A. M. Gorky Moscow State University."

[622]. *National History from the Earliest Days and until 1917.* Encyclopaedia, Vol. 1. Moscow, The Great Russian Encyclopaedia Publications, 1994.

[623]. Bavin, S. P., and G. V. Popov. *The Revelation of St. John as Reflected in the Global Literary Tradition.* The catalogue of an exhibition organized in Moscow by the Greek Embassy in 1994. A joint publication of the Greek Embassy and the State Library of Russia. Moscow,

Indrik, 1995.

[623:1]. A postcard with an Egyptian zodiac. *The Creation Scene.* Egypt, El-Faraana Advertising & Printing, 2000.

[624]. *Historical and Folk Tale Aperçus. From Cheops to Christ.* A compilation. Translated from German. Moscow, 1890. Reprinted by the Moscow Int'l Translator School in 1993.

[625]. Pausanius. *A Description of Hellas, or a Voyage through Greece in II century AD.* Moscow, 1880. English edition: Pausanius. *Guide to Greece.* Harmondsworth, Penguin,

1979.

[626]. Makarevich, G. V., ed. *The Architectural Monuments of Moscow. The Earthenware Town.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1989-1990.

[627]. Posokhin, M. V., ed. *The Architectural Monuments of Moscow. KitaiGorod.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1982.

[628]. Makarevich, G. V., ed. *The Architectural Monuments of Moscow. White Town.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1989.

[629]. Makarevich, G. V., ed. *The Architectural Monuments of Moscow. Zamoskvorechye.* Moscow,

Iskusstvo, 1994.

[630]. *Artefacts of Diplomatic Relations with the Roman Empire.* Vol.▮1. St Petersburg, 1851.

[631]. Rybakov, B. A., ed. *Artefacts of the Kulikovo Cycle.* St. Petersburg, RAS, The Institute of Russian History. Blitz, the Russo-Baltic Information Centre, 1998.

[632]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient Russia. The XI – Early XII century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1978.

[633]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient Russia. The XII century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1980.

[634]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient Russia. The XIII century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1981.

[635]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient Russia. The XIV – mid-XV century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1981.

[636]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient Russia. Second Half of the XV century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1982.

[637]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient Russia. Late XV – Early XVI century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1984.

[638]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient*

Russia. Mid-XVI century. Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1985.

[639]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient Russia. Second Half of the XVI century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1986.

[640]. *Literary Artefacts of Ancient Russia. Late XVI – Early XVII century.* Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1987.

[641]. *Significant Works in Russian Law.* Issue 2. Moscow, 1954.

[642]. *Significant Works in Russian Law.* Issue 3. Moscow, 1955.

[643]. Pannekuk, A. *The History of*

Astronomy. Moscow, Nauka, 1966.

[644]. Parandowski, J. *Petrarch*. The *Inostrannaya Literatura (Foreign Literature)* magazine, No. 6 (1974). Also see: Parandowski, J. *Petrarca*. Warsaw, 1957.

[645]. Paradisis, Alexander. *The Life and Labours of Balthazar Cossas (Pope John XXIII)*. Minsk, Belarus, 1980.

[646]. Pasek. *A Historical Description of Simon's Monastery in Moscow*. Moscow, 1843.

[647]. Romanenko, A. *The Patriarch Chambers of the Moscow Kremlin*. Moscow, The Moscow Kremlin State

Museum and Reserve for History and Culture, 1994.

[648]. Pahimer, George. *The Story of Michael and Andronicus Palaeologi. The Reign of Michael Palaiologos*. St. Petersburg, 1862.

[648:1]. Pashkov, B. G. *Holy Russia – Russia – The Russian Empire. The Genealogical Tree of the Principal Russian Clans (862-1917)*. Moscow, TsentrKom, 1996.

[649]. *The First Muscovite Princes*. In *Historical Portraits* series. Moscow, Ganna, 1992.

[650]. Perepyolkin, Y. A. *The Coup of Amenkhotep IV*. Part 1. Books 1 and

2. Moscow, Nauka, 1967.

[651]. *The Correspondence of Ivan the Terrible and Andrei Kurbskiy.* In *Literary Landmarks* series. Leningrad, Nauka, 1979. 2nd edition: Moscow, Nauka, 1993.

[652]. *The Song of Roland.* International Literature Collection. Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1976. English edition by J. M. Dent & Sons, 1972.

[653]. Petrov, A. M. *The Great Silk Route. The Simplest, but Largely Unknown Facts.* Moscow, Vostochnaya Literatura, RAS, 1995.

[654]. Petruchenko, O. *Latin-Russian*

Dictionary. Moscow, published by the V. V. Dumnov and the Heirs of Silayev Brothers, 1914. Reprinted by the Graeco-Latin Department of Y. A. Shichalin, 1994.

[654:1]. *The Maritime Voyage of St. Brendan (Navigation Sancti Brendani Abbatis saec X AD)*. St. Petersburg, Azbuka-Klassika, 2002. English translation: *Navigatio Sancti Brendani Abbatis from Early Latin Manuscripts*. Ed., introd. and notes: C. Selmer, Notre Dame, 1959.

[655]. *Plan of the Imperial Capital City of Moscow, Created under the Supervision of Ivan Michurin, the*

Architect, in 1739. The First Geodetic Plan of Moscow. The General Council of Ministers, Department of Geodetics and Cartography (the Cartographer Cooperative). Published together with a calendar for 1989.

[656]. Plano Carpini, G. del. *History of the Mongols.* William of Rubruck. *The Journey to the Oriental Countries. The Book of Marco Polo.* Moscow, Mysl, 1997. See also: *The Journey of William of Rubruck to the Eastern Parts of the World, 1253-55.* Prepared by W. W. Rockhill. 1900.

[657]. Plato. *Collected Works.* Vol. 3. Moscow, Mysl, 1972. English edition: *The Works of Plato.* Bohn's Classical Library, 1848.

[658]. Pletnyova, S. A. *The Khazars.* Moscow, Nauka, 1976.

[659]. Pleshkova, S. L. *Catherine of Medici. The Black Queen.* Moscow, Moscow University Press, 1994.

[660]. Plutarch. *Comparative Biographies.* Vol. 1: Moscow, USSR AN Press, 1961; Vol. 2: Moscow, USSR AN Press, 1963; Vol. 3: Moscow, Nauka, 1964. English edition: Plutarch. *The Lives of the Noble Graecians and Romans.* In

Great Books of the Western World series. Vol. 13. Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. Chicago, University of Chicago, 1952 (2nd edition 1990). See also: Plutarch. *Plutarch's Lives*. London, Dilly, 1792.

[661]. Plyukhanova, M. B. *Subjects and Symbols of the Muscovite Kingdom.* St. Petersburg, Akropol, 1995.

[662]. *Kremlin. A Brief Guide.* Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1960.

[663]. *The Yearly Chronicle.* Part 1. Text and translation. Moscow-Leningrad, The USSR AN Press, 1950.

[664]. *The Yearly Chronicle.* Published in the *Dawn of the Russian Literature* series (XI – early XII century). Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1978. 23-277.

[665]. *The Tale of Varlaam and Ioasaph.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1985.

[666]. Likhachev, D. S., ed. *The Tale of the Kulikovo Battle. The Text and the Miniatures of the Authorized Compilation of the XVI century.* Published by the XVI century manuscript kept in the USSR Academy of Sciences Library (The Authorized Compilation of

Chronicles, Osterman's Vol.III, sheet 3 – 126 reverse). Leningrad, Aurora, 1984.

[666:1]. Podosinov, A. V., and A. M. Belov. *Lingua Latina. Latin-Russian Dictionary.* About 15,000 words. Moscow, Flinta, Nauka, 2000.

[667]. Pokrovskiy, N. N. *A Voyage in Search of Rare Books.* Moscow, Kniga. 2nd edition, 1988.

[668]. Polak, I. F. *A Course of General Astronomy.* Moscow, Gonti, 1938.

[669]. Polybius. *History in 40 Volumes.* Moscow, 1899.

[670]. *The Complete Symphony of the*

Canonical Books of the Holy Writ. St. Petersburg, The Bible For Everybody, 1996.

[671]. *The Complete Collection of Russian Chonicles*. Vol. 33. Leningrad, Nauka, 1977.

[672]. *The Complete Collection of Russian Chonicles*. Vol. 35. Moscow, Nauka, 1980.

[673]. Polo, M. *The Journey*. Translated from French. Leningrad, 1940.

[674]. Poluboyarinova, M. D. *Russians in the Golden Horde*. Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[674:1]. [*Pompeii*]. *Pompeii*. Album.

Authors: Filippo Coarelli, Emilio de Albentiis, Maria Paola Guidobaldi, Fabricio Pesando, and Antonio Varone. Moscow, Slovo, 2002. Printed in Italy.

[674:2]. [*Pompeii*]. Nappo, Salvatore. *Pompeii.* Album. From the *World Wonder Atlas* series. Moscow, Bertelsmann Media Moskau, 2001. English original: Salvatore Ciro Nappo. *Pompeii.* White Star, 1998, Vercelli, Italy.

[675]. Popovskiy, M. A. *Time Conquered. A Tale of Nikolai Morozov.* Moscow, Political Literature, 1975.

[676]. *The Portuguese-Russian and Russian-Portuguese Dictionary.* Kiev, Perun, 1999.

[677]. *The Successors of Marco Polo. Voyages of the Westerners into the Countries of the Three Indias.* Moscow, Nauka, 1968.

[678]. Pospelov, M. *The Benediction of Reverend Sergei.* The *Moskva* magazine, 1990

[679]. Postnikov, A. V. *Maps of the Russian Lands: A Brief Review of the History of Geographical Studies and Cartography of Our Fatherland.* Moscow, Nash Dom – L'Age d'Homme, 1996.

[680]. Postnikov, M. M. *A Critical Research of the Chronology of the Ancient World.* Vols. 1-3. Moscow, Kraft and Lean, 2000. [A. T. Fomenko's remark: This book is a publication of a manuscript of more than 1000 pages written by Doctors of Physics and Mathematics A. S. Mishchenko and A. T. Fomenko. It was edited by M. M. Postnikov, and came out signed with his name. He acknowledges this fact in the preface to Vol. 1, on page 6, albeit cagily.]

[681]. Fomenko A. T., and M. M. Postnikov. *New Methods of Statistical Analysis of the Narrative and Digital Material of Ancient*

History. Moscow, Scientific Counsel for the Study of the General Problem of Cybernetics, USSR AS, 1980. 1-36.

[682]. Fomenko A. T., and M. M. Postnikov. *New Methods of Statistical Analysis of the Narrative and Digital Material of Ancient History*. Scientific note of the Tartu University, works related to sign symbols. XV, Cultural Typology, Cultural Influence Feedback. Tartu University Press, Release 576 (1982): 24-43.

[683]. Postnikov, M. M. *The Greatest Mystification in the World?* In

Tekhnika i Nauka (Science & Technology), 1982, No. 7, pp. 28-33.

[684]. Potin, V. M. *Coins. Treasures. Collections. Numismatic essays.* St. Petersburg, Iskusstvo-SPb, 1993.

[685]. Potin, V. M. *Ancient Russia and the European States of the X-XIII century.* Leningrad, Sovetskiy Khudozhnik, 1968.

[685:1]. Pope-Hennessy, John. *Fra Angelico.* Album. Moscow, Slovo, 1996. Scala, 1995, Istituto Fotografico Editoriale.

[686]. Pokhlyobkin, V. V. *The Foreign Affairs of the Holy Russia, Russia and the USSR over the 1000 Years in*

Names, Dates and Facts. A Reference Book. Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnoshenya, 1992.

[687]. *Merited Academician N. A. Morozov. Memoirs.* Vols. 1 and 2. The USSR Academy of Sciences. Moscow, USSR AS Press, 1962.

[688]. *Orthodox Art and the Savvino-Storozhevsky Monastery.* Materials of scientific conferences dedicated to the 600th anniversary of the Savvino-Storozhevsky Monastery, 17 December 1997 and 22 September 1998. The Zvenigorod Museum of Architecture, History, and Arts. Zvenigorod, Savva Plus M, 1998.

[689]. Malinovskaya, N., ed. *Prado. Paintings.* Album. Translated from Spanish. Lunwerg Editores. Barcelona-Madrid, 1994. Russian translation: Moscow, MK-Import, 1999.

[690]. *Reverend Joseph Volotsky. The Illuminator.* Published by the Spaso-Preobrazhensky Monastery of Valaam. Blessed by the Holiest Patriarch of Moscow and the Entire Russia, Alexiy II. Moscow, 1993.

[691]. Priester, E. *A Brief History of Austria.* Moscow, IL, 1952. German edition: *Kurze Geschichte Österreichs.* Vienna, Globus, 1946.

[692]. Prishchepenko, V. N. *The Pages of Russian History.* Vol. 1: 1988. Vol. 2: 2000. Moscow, Profizdat.

[693]. *Problems of Museum Collection Formation and Studies of the State Museum of Religious History.* Leningrad, The RSFSR Ministry of Culture, publised by the State Museum of History of Religions, 1990.

[694]. Procopius of Caesarea. *On the Buildings.* The *Vestnik Drevnei Istorii (Courier of Ancient History)* magazine, No. 4 (1939): 201-298. See also: Procopius of Caesarea. *On the Buildings of Justinian.* London,

Palestine Piligrim Society, 1888.

[695]. Procopius. *The Gothic War.* Moscow, The USSR AS Press, 1950.

[696]. Procopius. *The Gothic War. On the Buildings.* Moscow, Arktos, Vika-Press, 1996. See also: Procopius of Caesarea. *Procopius.* Vol. 7. London, William Heinemann; New York, Macmillan & Co. 1914-1940.

[697]. Procopius of Caesarea. *The Persian War. The War with the Vandals. Arcane History.* St. Petersburg, Aleteya, 1998.

[698]. Proskouriakov, V. M. *Johannes Gutenberg.* The *Celebrity*

Biographies series. Moscow, the Literary Magazine Union, 1933.

[699]. Prokhorov, G. M. *The Tale of Batu-Khan's Invasion in Lavrenty's Chronicle.* Published as part of *The Russian Literary History Research. XI-XVII centuries.* Leningrad, Nauka, 1974.

[700]. *Book of Psalms.* Moscow, 1657. (Private collection.)

[701]. *The book of Psalms with Appendices.* Published in the *Great City of Moscow in the Year 7160 [1652 AD], in the Month of October, on the 1st Day.* New edition: Moscow, The Vvedenskaya Church

of St. Trinity Coreligionist Typography, 1867.

[702]. Psellus, Michael. *Chronography*. Moscow, Nauka, 1978. English edition: *The Chronographia of Michael Psellus*. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1953.

[703]. Pskovskiy, Y. P. *Novae and Supernovae*. Moscow, Nauka, 1974.

[704]. Ptolemy, Claudius. *Almagest, or the Mathematical Tractate in Thirteen Volumes*. Translated by I. N. Veselovskiy. Moscow, Nauka, Fizmatlit, 1998.

[705]. Poisson, A., N. A. Morozov, F. Schwarz, M. Eliade, and K. G. Jung.

The Theory and Symbols of Alchemy. The Great Work. Kiev, Novy Akropol, Bront Ltd., 1995.

[706]. Mashkov, I. P., ed. *A Guide to Moscow.* Moscow, The Muscovite Architectural Society for the Members of the V Convention of Architects in Moscow, 1913.

[707]. *The Voyage of Columbus. Diaries, Letters, Documents.* Moscow, The State Geographical Literature Press, 1952.

[708]. Putilov, Boris. *Ancient Russia in Personae. Gods, Heroes, People.* St. Petersburg, Azbuka, 1999.

[709]. Pushkin, A. *Collected Works.*

Leningrad, The State Fiction Publishers, 1935.

[710]. *Pushkin A. in the Recollections of Contemporaries.* Two volumes. Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1974.

[711]. *Pushkin's Memorial Places in Russia. A Guidebook.* Moscow, Profizdat, 1894.

[711:1]. Pylyaev, M. I. *The Old Petersburg. Accounts of the Capital's Past.* A reprint of A. S. Souvorov's 1889 St. Petersburg edition. Moscow, IKPA, 1990.

[712]. Lukovich-Pyanovich, Olga. *The Serbs . . . The Oldest of Nations.*

Vols. 1-3. Belgrade, Miroslav, 1993-1994.

[713]. Pietrangeli, Carlo. *Vatican.* From the *Great Museums of the World* series. Moscow, Slovo, 1998. A translation of the Italian edition by Magnus Editioni, Udine, 1996.

[714]. *Five Centuries of European Drawings.* The drawings of old masters from the former collection of Franz König. The 1.10.1995-21.01.1996 exhibition catalogue. The Russian Federation Ministry of Culture, The State A. S. Pushkin Museum of Fine Art. Moscow-Milan, Leonardo Arte (versions in Russian

and in English).

[715]. *The Radzivillovskaya Chronicle.* The text. The research. A description of the miniatures. St. Petersburg, Glagol; Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1994.

[716]. *The Radzivillovskaya Chronicle.* The Complete Collection of Russian Chronicles, Vol. 38. Leningrad, Nauka, 1989.

[717]. *Radiocarbon.* Collected articles. Vilnius, 1971.

[718]. *The Imprecision of Radiocarbon Datings*. The *Priroda (Nature)* magazine, No. 3 (1990): 117. (*New Scientist,* Vol. 123, No. 1684 (1989): 26).

[719]. Radzig, N. *The Origins of Roman Chronicles.* Moscow University Press, 1903.

[720]. *The Book of Rank. 1457-1598.* Moscow, Nauka, 1966.

[721]. Razoumov, G. A., and M. F. Khasin. *The Drowning cities.* Moscow, Nauka, 1978.

[722]. Wright, J. K. *The Geographical Lore of the Time of the Crusades. A Study in the History of Medieval Science and Tradition in Western Europe.* Moscow, Nauka, 1988. English original published in New York in 1925.

[722:1]. Reizer, V. I. *The Process of*

Joan of Arc. Moscow-Leningrad, Nauka, 1964.

[723]. Fomenko, A. T., and S. T. Rachev. *Volume Functions of Historical Texts and the Amplitude Correlation Principle*. Source study methods of Russian social thinking historical studies of the feudal epoch. A collection of academic publications. Moscow, The USSR History Institute, AS, 1989. 161-180.

[724]. Rashid ad-Din. *History of the Mongols*. St. Petersburg, 1858.

[725]. Renan, J. *The Antichrist*. St. Petersburg, 1907. English edition: *Renan's Antichrist*. The Scott

Library, 1899.

[726]. *Rome: Echoes of the Imperial Glory.* Translated from English by T. Azarkovich. The *Extinct Civilizations* series. Moscow, Terra, 1997. Original by Time-Life Books, 1994.

[727]. Rich, V. *Was there a Dark Age?* The *Khimia i Zhizn (Chemistry and Life)* magazine, No. 9 (1983): 84.

[728]. Riesterer, Peter P., and Roswitha Lambelet. *The Egyptian Museum in Cairo.* Cairo, Lehnert & Landrock, Orient Art Publishers, 1980. Russian edition, 1996.

[729]. Robert of Clari. *The Conquest of*

Constantinople. Moscow, Nauka, 1986. English edition: McNeal, E. H. *The Conquest of Constantinople of Robert of Clari.* Translated with introduction and notes by E. Holmes McNeal. New York, 1936. Records of Civilization: Sources and Studies. Vol. XXIII. Reprint: New York, 1964, 1969.

[730]. Rogozina, Z. A. *The Earliest Days of Egyptian History.* Issue 2. Petrograd, A. F. Marx Typography, n.d.

[731]. Rozhdestvenskaya, L. A. *The Novgorod Kremlin. A Guide-book.* Lenizdat, 1980.

[732]. Rozhitsyn, V. S., and M. P. Zhakov. *The Origins of the Holy Books*. Leningrad, 1925.

[733]. Rozhkov, M. *N. A. Morozov – The Founding Father of the Dimension Number Analysis. The Successes of the Physical Sciences,* Vol. 49, Issue 1 (1953).

[734]. Rozanov, N. *History of the Temple of Our Lady's Birth in Staroye Simonovo, Moscow, Dedicated to its 500th Anniversary (1370-1870)*. Moscow, Synodal Typography on Nikolskaya Street, 1870.

[735]. Romanyuk, S. *From the History*

of Small Muscovite Streets. Moscow, 1988.

[735:1]. Romanyuk, S. *From the History of Small Muscovite Streets*. Moscow, Svarog, 2000.

[735:2]. Romanyuk, S. *The Lands of the Muscovite Villages*. Part I. Moscow, Svarog, 2001.

[735:3]. Romanyuk, S. *The Lands of the Muscovite Villages*. Part II. Moscow, Svarog, 1999.

[736]. *The Russian Academy of Sciences. Personae*. Three books. Book 1: 1724-1917. Book 2: 1918-1973. Book 3: 1974-1999. Moscow, Nauka, 1999.

[737]. Rossovskaya, V. A. *The Calendarian Distance of Ages.* Moscow, Ogiz, 1930.

[738]. *A Guide to the Paschalia for the Seminary Schools.* Moscow, The V. Gautier Typography, 1853. Reprinted in Moscow by Grad Kitezh in 1991.

[739]. Bleskina, O. N., comp. *An Illustrated book of Manuscripts of the USSR AS Library.* Catalogue for an exhibition of illustrated chronicles of the XI-XIX century written with roman letters. Leningrad, The USSR AS Library, 1991.

[740]. *Handwritten and Typeset Books. Collected Articles.* Moscow, Nauka,

1975.

[741]. *Manuscripts of the Late XV – early XVI century.* The Kirillo-Belozersk Collection, 275/532. The M. E. Saltykov-Shchedrin Public Library, St. Petersburg.

[742]. Roumyantsev, A. A. *Methods of Historical Analysis in the Works of Nikolai Aleksandrovich Morozov.* The Scientific Institute of P. F. Lesgaft Notes, Vol. 10. Leningrad, 1924.

[743]. Roumyantsev, A. A. *The Death and the Resurrection of the Saviour.* Moscow, Atheist, 1930.

[744]. Roumyantsev, N. V. *Orthodox*

Feasts. Moscow, Ogiz, 1936.

[745]. *The Russian Bible. The Bible of 1499 and the Synodal Translation of the Bible*. Illustrated. 10 Vols. The Biblical Museum, 1992. Publishing department of the Muscovite Patriarchy, Moscow, 1992 (The Gennadievskaya Bible). Only the following volumes came out before the beginning of 2002: Vol. 4 (Book of Psalms), Vols. 7 and 8 (The New Testament), and Vol. 9 (Appendices, scientific descriptions). Vols. 7 and 8 were published by the Moscow Patriarchy in 1992; Vols. 4 and 9 published by the Novospassky Monastery, Moscow, 1997 (Vol. 4),

1998 (Vol. 9).

[746]. *The Pioneer of Russian Printing. A Brief Biography. Ivan Fedorov's "Alphabet" Published in 1578.* In collaboration with Translesizdat Ltd. Blessed by the Editing Board of the Muscovite Patriarchy. Moscow, Spolokhi, 2000.

[747]. *Russian Chronographer of 1512.* The Complete Collection of Russian Chronicles, Vol. 22. St. Petersburg, 1911.

[748]. Knyazevskaya, T. B., comp. *Russian Spiritual Chivalry.* Collected articles. Moscow, Nauka, 1996.

[749]. Leyn, K., ed. *Russian-German Dictionary.* 11th stereotype edition. Moscow, Russkiy Yazyk, 1991.

[750]. Dmitriev, N. K., ed. *Russian-Tartarian Dictionary.* The USSR AS, Kazan Affiliate of the Language, Literature and History Institute. Kazan, Tatknigoizdat, 1955.

[750:1]. Mustaioki, A., and E. Nikkilä. *Russian-Finnish Didactic Dictionary.* Abt. 12,500 words. Moscow, Russkiy Yazyk, 1982.

[751]. Shcherba, L. V., and M. R. Matousevich. *Russian-French Dictionary.* 9th stereotype edition. Moscow, Sovetskaya Encyclopaedia,

1969.

[752]. Rybakov, B. A. *From the History of Ancient Russia and Its Culture.* Moscow, MSU Press, 1984.

[753]. Rybakov, B. A. *The Kiev Russia and Russian Principalities. The XII-XIII century.* Moscow, Nauka, 1982, 1988.

[754]. Rybakov, B. A. *The Kiev Russia and Russian Principalities.* Moscow, Nauka, 1986.

[755]. Rybnikov, K. A. *History of Mathematics.* Moscow, MSU Press, 1974.

[756]. Ryabtsevitch, V. N. *What the*

Coins Tell Us. Minsk, Narodnaya Asveta, 1977.

[757]. Savelyev, E. P. *Cossacks and their History*. Vols. 1 and 2. Vladikavkaz, 1991. A reprint of E. Savelyev's *Ancient History of the Cossacks*. Novocherkassk, 1915.

[758]. Savelyeva, E. A. *Olaus Magnus and his "History of the Northern Peoples."* Leningrad, Nauka, 1983. [Olaus Magnus. *Historia de gentibus septentrionalibus,* 1555].

[759]. *Prince Obolensky's Almanach*. Part 1, Sections 1-7. N.p., 1866.

[760]. Suetonius Caius Tranquillius. *History of the Twelve Caesars*.

Moscow, Nauka, 1966. See also the English edition: New York, AMS Press, 1967; as well as the one titled *The Twelve Caesars*. London, Folio Society, 1964.

[760:1]. *Collected Historical and Cultural Monuments of the Tatarstan Republic. Vol. 1. Administrative regions*. Kazan, Master Line, 1999.

[761]. *The General Catalogue of Slavic and Russian Handwritten Books Kept in USSR: The XI-XIII century*. Moscow, 1984.

[762]. *St. Stephen of Perm*. The *Old Russian Tales of Famous People,*

Places and Events series. Article, text, translation from Old Russian, commentary. St. Petersburg, Glagol, 1995.

[763]. *Holy Relics of Old Moscow.* Russian National Art Library. Moscow, Nikos, Kontakt, 1993.

[763:1]. Stogov, Ilya, comp. *Holy Writings of the Mayans: Popol-Vukh, Rabinal-Achi.* Translated by R. V. Kinzhalov. With *The Report of Yucatan Affairs* by Brother Diego de Landa attached, translated by Y. V. Knorozov. The *Alexandrian Library* series. St. Petersburg, Amphora, 2000.

[764]. Semashko, I. I. *100 Great Women.* Moscow, Veche, 1999.

[765]. Sunderland, I. T. *Holy Books as Regarded by Science.* Gomel, Gomelskiy Rabochiy Western Regional, 1925.

[766]. Sergeyev, V. S. *The History of Ancient Greece.* Moscow-Leningrad, Ogiz, 1934.

[767]. Sergeyev, V. S. *Essays on the History of the Ancient Rome.* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, Ogiz, 1938.

[768]. Sizov, S. *Another Account of the Three "Unidentified" Sepulchres of the Arkhangelsky Cathedral of the Moscow Kremlin. Materials and*

Research. Iskusstvo (Moscow), No. 1 (1973).

[768:1]. Shevchenko, V. F., ed. *Simbirsk and its Past. An Anthology of Texts on Local History.* Oulianovsk, Culture Studies Lab, 1993. The compilation includes the book by M. F. Superanskiy titled *Simbirsk and its Past (1648-1898). A Historical Account,* among others. Simbirsk, The Simbirsk Regional Scientific Archive Commission, The O. V. Mourakhovskaya Typography, 1899.

[769]. Sinelnikov, Vyacheslav (Rev. V. Sinelnikov). *The Shroud of Turin at Dawn of the New Era.* Moscow,

Sretensky Friary, 2000.

[769:1]. Sinha, N. K., Banerjee, A. C. *History of India.* Moscow, Inostrannaya Literatura, 1954. English original: Calcutta, 1952.

[770]. Sipovskiy, V. D. *Native Antiquity: History of Russia in Accounts and Pictures.* Vol. 1: IX-XVI century. St. Petersburg, The V. F. Demakov Typography, 1879, 1888. Vol. 2: XIV-XVII century. St. Petersburg, D. D. Poluboyarinov Publishing House, 1904. Reprinted: Moscow, Sovremennik, 1993.

[771]. *The Tale of the Mamay Battle.* Facsimile edition. Moscow,

Sovetskaya Rossiya, 1980.

[772]. *A Tale of the Lord's Passion.* Part of the Russian handwritten collection of Christian works in Church Slavonic. Private collection. The XVIII-XIX century.

[772:1]. *The Scythians, the Khazars and the Slavs. Ancient Russia. To the Centennary since the Birth of M. I. Artamonov.* Report theses for the international scientific conference. St. Petersburg, State Hermitage, the State University of St. Petersburg, the RAS Institute of Material Culture History.

[773]. Skornyakova, Natalya. *Old Moscow. Engravings and*

Lithographs of the XVI-XIX Century from the Collection of the State Museum of History. Moscow, Galart, 1996.

[774]. Skromnenko, S. (Stroev, S. M.) *The Inveracity of the Ancient Russian History and the Error of the Opinions Deeming Russian Chronicles Ancient.* St. Petersburg, 1834.

[775]. Skrynnikov, R. G. *The Reign of Terror.* St. Petersburg, Nauka, 1992.

[776]. Skrynnikov, R. G. *Ivan the Terrible.* Moscow, Nauka, 1975. The 2nd edition came out in 1983.

[777]. Skrynnikov, R. G. *Boris*

Godunov. Moscow, Nauka, 1983.

[778]. Skrynnikov, R. G. *The State and the Church in Russia. The XIV-XVI Century. Eminent Figures in the Russian Church*. Novosibirsk, Nauka, Siberian Affiliate, 1991.

[779]. Skrynnikov, R. G. *The Tragedy of Novgorod*. Moscow, Sabashnikov, 1994.

[780]. Skrynnikov, R. G. *Russia before the "Age of Turmoil."* Moscow, Mysl, 1981.

[781]. *The Slavic Mythology. An Encyclopaedic Dictionary*. Moscow, Ellis Luck, 1995.

[781:0]. Tsepkov, A., comp. *The Slavic Chronicles.* St. Petersburg, Glagol,1996.

[781:1]. *A Dictionary of Russian Don Dialects,* Vols. 1 and 2. Rostov-on-Don, Rostov University Press, 1991.

[782]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries.* Edition 1. Moscow, Nauka, 1975.

[783]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries.* Edition 2. Moscow, Nauka.

[784]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries.* Edition 3. Moscow, Nauka.

[785]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries.* Edition 5. Moscow, Nauka.

[786]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries.* Edition 6. Moscow, Nauka, 1979.

[787]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries.* Edition 7. Moscow, Nauka, 1980.

[788]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries.* Edition 8. Moscow, Nauka.

[789]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries.* Edition 11. Moscow, Nauka, 1986.

[790]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries*. Edition 13. Moscow, Nauka, 1987.

[791]. *Dictionary of the Russian Language in the XI-XVII centuries*. Edition 19. Moscow, Nauka.

[792]. Smirnov, A. P. *The Scythians*. The USSR AS Institute of Archaeology. Moscow, Nauka, 1966.

[793]. Smirnov, F. *Christian Liturgy in the First Three Centuries*. Kiev, 1874.

[794]. Soboleva, N. A. *Russian Seals*. Moscow, Nauka, 1991.

[795]. *A Collection of State Edicts and*

Covenants. Moscow, 1894.

[796]. *The Soviet Encyclopaedic Dictionary*. Moscow, Sovetskaya Encyclopaedia, 1979.

[797]. *The Soviet Encyclopaedic Dictionary*. Moscow, Sovetskaya Encyclopaedia, 1984.

[797:1]. *The Great Treasures of the World*. Gianni Guadalupi, ed. Moscow, Astrel, AST, 2001. Italian original: *I grandi tresori – l'arte orafa dall' antico egitto all XX secolo*. Edizioni White Star, 1998.

[798]. Solovyov, V. *Collected Works*. Vol. 6. St. Petersburg, 1898.

[799]. Solovyov, S. M. *Collected Works.* Book 4, Vols. 7-8. Moscow, Mysl, 1989.

[800]. Solovyov, S. M. *Collected Works.* Book 6. Moscow, Mysl, 1991.

[800:1]. Solovyov, S. M. *The History of the Ancient Russia.* Moscow, Prosveshchenie, 1992.

[801]. Solonar, P. *Most Probably Fiction…* The *Tekhnika i Nauka* magazine, No. 4 (1983): 28-32.

[802]. *The Reports of the Imperial Orthodox Society of Palestine.* April 1894. St. Petersburg, 1894.

[803]. Palamarchuk, Pyotr, comp. *Fourty Times Fourty. A Concise Illustrated History of All the Churches in Moscow.* 4 volumes. Moscow, Kniga i Biznes Ltd., Krom Ltd., 1995.

[804]. Sotnikova, M. P. *The Oldest Russian Coins of the X-XI century. Catalogue and Study.* Moscow, Banki i Birzhi, 1995.

[805]. *The Spaso-Andronikov Monastery. A scheme. The Central Andrey Roublyov Museum of Ancient Russian Culture and Art.* Moscow, MO Sintez, 1989.

[806]. Spasskiy, I. G. *The Russian*

Monetary System. Leningrad, Avrora, 1970.

[807]. Spasskiy, I. G. *The Russian "Yefimki." A Study and a Catalogue.* Novosibirsk, Nauka, Siberian Affiliation, 1988.

[808]. Speranskiy, M. N. *Cryptography in Southern Slavic and Russian Literary Artefacts.* Published in the *Encyclopaedia of Slavic Philology* series. Leningrad, 1929.

[808:1]. Spiridonov, A. M., and O. A. Yarovoy. *The Valaam Monastery: from Apostle Andrew to Hegumen Innocent (Historical Essays of the Valaam Monastery).* Moscow,

Prometei, 1991.

[809]. Spirina, L. M. *The Treasures of the Sergiev Posad State Reserve Museum of Art and History. Ancient Russian Arts and Crafts*. Nizhny Novgorod, Nizhpoligraf, n.d.

[810]. *Contentious Issues of Native History of the XI-XVIII century.* Report theses and speeches of the first readings dedicated to the memory of A. A. Zimin. 13-18 May, 1990. Moscow, The USSR AS, Moscow State Institute of Historical and Archival Science, 1990.

[811]. Brouyevich, N. G., ed. *220 Years of the USSR Academy of Sciences.*

1725-1945. Moscow-Leningrad, The USSR AS Press, 1945.

[812]. *Mediaeval Decorative Stitching. Byzantium, the Balkans, Russia.* Catalogue of an exhibition. The XVIII Int'l Congress of Byzantine Scholars. Moscow, 8-15 August, 1991. Moscow, The USSR Ministry of Culture. State Museums of the Moscow Kremlin, 1991.

[813]. Sobolev, N. N., ed. *The Old Moscow.* Published by the Commission for the Studies of Old Moscow of the Imperial Archaeological Society of Russia. Issues 1, 2. Moscow, 1914

(Reprinted: Moscow, Stolitsa, 1993).

[814]. *A Dictionary of Old Slavic (by the X-XI century Manuscripts).* Moscow, Russkiy Yazyk, 1994.

[815]. Starostin, E. V. *Russian History in Foreign Archives.* Moscow, Vysshaya Shkola, 1994.

[815:1]. Stelletsky, I. Y. *In Search of the Library of Ivan the Terrible.* The *Mysteries of Russian History* series. Moscow, Sampo, 1999.

[816]. Stepanov, N. V. *The New Style and the Orthodox Paschalia.* Moscow, 1907.

[817]. Stepanov, N. V. *The Calendarian*

and Chronological Reference Book (for the Solution of Chronographical Time Problems). Moscow, Synodal typography, 1915.

[817:1]. Pletneva, S. A., volume ed. *The Eurasian Steppes in the Middle Ages*. Collected works. In the *USSR Archaeology* series. B. A. Rybakov, general ed. Moscow, Nauka, 1981.

[818]. Stingl, Miloslav. *Mysteries of the Indian Pyramids*. Transl. from Czech by I. O. Malevich. Moscow, Progress, 1982.

[819]. Strabo. *Geography*. Moscow, Ladomir, 1994. English edition: Jones, H.L. *The Geography of*

Strabo. With an English translation. I-VIII. London, 1917-1932.

[820]. *Builders of the Burial Mounds and Dwellers of the Caves.* The *Extinct Civilizations* encyclopaedia. Moscow, Terra, 1998. Translated from English by E. Krasoulin. Original edition: Time-Life Books BV, 1992.

[821]. Struyck, D. J. *A Brief Account of the History of Mathematics.* Moscow, Nauka, 1969.

[821:1]. Suzdalev, V. E. *Kolomenskoye – "Memory for Ages."* Moscow, Praktik-A, 1993.

[822]. Sukina, L. B. *History of Esther in*

the Russian Cultrure of the Second Half of the XVII century. Part of the compilation: Melnik, A. G., ed. *History and Culture of the land of Rostov.* 1998. Collected essays. Rostov, The Rostov Kremlin State Museum and Reserve, 1999.

[823]. Suleimanov, Olzhas. *Az and Ya.* Alma-Ata, Zhazushy, 1975.

[823:1]. Sukhoroukov, Alexander. *From the History of Cards. The Cards Don't Lie!* The *Bridge in Russia* magazine, No.▮1 (18) (2002), pp. 78-80. Moscow, Minuvsheye.

[824]. Sytin, P. V. *From the History of Russian Streets.* Moscow,

Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1958.

[825]. Sytin, P. V. *The Toponymy of Russian Streets*. Moscow, 1959.

[826]. Samuels, Ruth. *Following the Paths of Hebraic History*. Moscow, Art-Business-Centre, 1993.

[827]. Tabov, Jordan. *The Decline of Old Bulgaria*. Sofia, Morang, 1997. Russian transl.: Moscow, Kraft and Lean, 2000.

[828]. Tabov, Jordan. *The New Chronology of the Balkans. The Old Bulgaria*. Sofia, PCM-1, 2000.

[828:1]. Tabov, Jordan. *When did the Kiev Russia Become Baptized?* St.

Petersburg, Neva. Moscow, Olma, 2003.

[829]. Rakhmanliev, R., comp. *Tamerlane. The Epoch. The Person. The Actions.* Collected works. Moscow, Gourash, 1992.

[830]. Tantlevskiy, I. R. *History and Ideology of the Qumran Community.* St. Petersburg, the RAS Institute of Oriental Studies, 1994.

[830:1]. Tate, Georges. *The Crusades.* Moscow, Olimp, Astrel, Ast, 2003.

[831]. *Tartarian-Russian Didactic Dictionary.* Moscow, Russkiy Yazyk, 1992.

[832]. Tatishchev, V. N. *Collected Works in Eight Volumes*. Moscow, Ladomir, 1994-1996.

[833]. Tacitus, Cornelius. *Collected Works*. Vols. I, II. Leningrad, Nauka, 1969. English ed.: *The Works of Tacitus*. London, Cornelii Taciti Historiarum libri qui supersunt. Published by Dr. Carl Heraeus. 4th ed.: Leipzig, G. Teubner, 1885.

[834]. *The Works of Maxim the Confessor*. The œuvres of the Holy Fathers in Russian translation. Vol. 69. The Moscow Seminary Academy, 1915.

[835]. *The Works of Nicephor, the*

Archbischop of Constantinople. Moscow, 1904.

[836]. *The Works of Nile, the Holy Pilgrim of Sinai.* The œuvres of the Holy Fathers in Russian translation. Vols. 31-33. The Moscow Seminary Academy, 1858-1859.

[837]. *The Works of St. Isidore the Pelusiote.* The œuvres of the Holy Fathers in Russian translation. Vols. 34-36. The Moscow Seminary Academy, 1859-1860.

[838]. Tvorogov, O. V. *Ancient Russia: Events and People.* St. Petersburg, Nauka, 1994.

[839]. Tvorogov, O. V. *The*

Ryurikovichi Princes. Short Biographies. Moscow, Russkiy Mir, 1992.

[840]. Tereshchenko, Alexander. *A Final Study of the Saray Region, with a Description of the Relics of the Desht-Kipchak Kingdom.* Scientific Notes of the Imperial Academy of Sciences, the 1st and 3rd Department. Vol. 2. St. Petersburg, 1854. 89-105.

[841]. Tikhomirov, M. N. *Old Moscow. The XII-XV century. Mediaeval Russia as the International Crossroads. XIV-XV century.* Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy,

1992.

[842]. Tikhomirov, M. N. *Russian Culture of the X-XIII century.* Moscow, 1968.

[843]. Tikhomirov, M. N. *Mediaeval Moscow in the XIV-XV century.* Moscow, 1957.

[844]. Tokmakov, I. F. *A Historical and Archaeological Description of the Moscow Stauropigial Monastery of St. Simon.* Issues 1 and 2, Moscow, 1892-1896.

[845]. Lopukhin, A. P., ed. *Explanatory Bible, or the Commentary to all of the Books of the Holy Writ, from both the Old and the New Covenant.*

Vols. 1-12. Petersburg, published by the heirs of A. P. Lopukhin, 1904-1913. (2nd edition: Stockholm, the Bible Translation Institute, 1987).

[846]. Toll, N. P. *The Saviour's Icon from K. T. Soldatenkov's Collection*. Moscow, 1933.

[847]. Tolochko, P. P. *The Ancient Kiev*. Kiev, Naukova Dumka, 1976.

[848]. Tolstaya, Tatyana. *The River Okkerville. Short Stories*. Moscow, Podkova, 1999.

[849]. Troels-Lund, T. *The Sky and the Weltanschauung in the Flux of Time*. Odessa, 1912. German edition: Troels-Lund, T. *Himmelsbild und*

Weltanschauung im Wandel der Zeiten. Leipzig, B. G. Teubner, 1929.

[850]. Tronskiy, I. M. *The History of Ancient Literature.* Leningrad, Uchpedgiz, 1947.

[850:1]. Trofimov, Zhores. *The N. M. Karamzin Memorial in Simbirsk. Known and Unknown Facts.* Moscow, Rossia Molodaya, 1992.

[851]. *Trojan Tales. Mediaeval Courteous Novels on the Trojan War by the Russian Chronicles of the XVI and XVII century.* Leningrad: Nauka, 1972.

[851:1]. Thulsi Das. *The Ramayana, or Ramacharitamanasa. The Multitude*

of Rama's Heroic Deeds. Translated from Hindi by Academician A. P. Barannikov. Moscow-Leningrad, The USSR AS, Institute of Oriental Studies. Published by the USSR Academy of Sciences in 1948.

[852]. Tunmann. *The Khans of Crimea*. Simferopol, Tavria, 1991.

[853]. Turaev, B. A. *The History of the Ancient Orient*. Moscow, Ogiz, 1936.

[854]. Shcheka, Y. V. *The Turkish-Russian Dictionary*. Abt. 18,000 words. 3rd stereotype edition. Moscow, Citadel, 2000.

[855]. Turkhan, Gian. Istanbul. Gate to

the Orient. Istanbul, Orient, 1996 (in Russian).

[855:1]. *Turkey. The Book of Wanderings. A Historical Guide-book.* Moscow, Veche, Khartia, 2000.

[856]. *A Millennium since the Baptism of Russia.* The materials of the International Ecclesian and Historical Conference (Kiev, 21-28 July, 1986). Moscow, Moscow Patriarchy, 1988.

[857]. Ouzdennikov, V. V. *Russian Coins. 1700-1917.* Moscow, Finances and Statistics, 1986.

[857:1]. *The Ukrainian Books Printed in Cyrillics in the XVI-XVII century.*

A catalogue of editions kept in the V. I. Lenin State Library of USSR. Issue I. 1574 – 2nd half of the XVII century. Moscow, The State V. I. Lenin Library of the Lenin Order. Rare books department. 1976.

[858]. *The Streets of Moscow. A Reference Book.* Moscow, Moskovskiy Rabochiy, 1980.

[859]. *The Ural Meridian. Topical Itineraries. A Reference Guide-book.* Chelyabinsk, The Southern Ural Press, 1986.

[860]. Ousanovich, M. I. *The Scientific Foresight of N. A. Morozov.* The *Successes of Chemistry,* Vol. 16,

Issue 3 (1947).

[861]. Ouspensky, D. N. *Modern Problems of Orthodox Theology.* The *Moscow Patriarchy* magazine, No. 9 (1962): 64-70.

[862]. *The Writ. The Pentateuch of Moses (from the Genesis to the Revelation).* Translation, introduction, and comments by I. S. Shifman. Moscow, Respublika, 1993.

[863]. Fyson, Nance. *The Greatest Treasures of the World. An Atlas of the World's Wonders.* Moscow, Bertelsmann Media Moskau, 1996. Mondruck Graphische Betriebe GmbH, Güntherslau (Germany),

1996. Translated from the English edition published by AA Publishing (a trading name of Automobile Association Development Limited, whose registred office is Norfolk House, Priestly Road, Basing-stoke, Hampshire RG24 9NY).

[864]. Falkovich, S. I. *Nikolai Alexandrovich Morozov, His Life and Works on Chemistry.* The *Priroda (Nature)* magazine, No. 11 (1947).

[865]. Falkovich, S. I. *Nikolai Alexandrovich Morozov as a Chemist (1854-1946).* The *USSR AS Courier,* Chemical Studies

Department, No. 5 (1947).

[866]. Fasmer, M. *An Etymological Dictionary of the Russian Language.* Vols. 1-4. Translated from German. Moscow, Progress, 1986-1987.

[867]. [Fedorov]. *Ivan Fedorov [The Alphabet].* A facsimile edition. Moscow, Prosveshchenie, 1974.

[868]. Fedorov, V. V., and A. T. Fomenko. *Statistical Estimation of Chronological Nearness of Historical Texts.* A collection of articles for the *Problems of stochastic model stability* magazine. Seminar works. The National System Research Institute, 1983. 101-107.

English translation published in the *Journal of Soviet Mathematics,* Vol. 32, No. 6 (1986): 668-675.

[869]. Fedorov-Davydov, G. A. *The Coins of the Muscovite Russia.* Moscow, MSU Press, 1981.

[870]. Fedorov-Davydov, G. A. *The Coins of the Nizhny Novgorod Principality.* Moscow, MSU Press, 1989.

[870:1]. Fedorov-Davydov, G. A. *Burial Mounds, Idols and Coins.* Moscow, Nauka, 1968.

[871]. Fedorov-Davydov, G. A. *Eight Centuries of Taciturnity.* The *Nauka i Zhizn (Science and Life)* magazine,

No. 9 (1966): 74-76.

[872]. Fedorova, E. V. *Latin Epigraphics*. Moscow University Press, 1969.

[873]. Fedorova, E. V. *Latin Graffiti*. Moscow University Press, 1976.

[874]. Fedorova, E. V. *Imperial Rome in Faces*. Moscow University Press, 1979.

[875]. Fedorova, E. V. *Rome, Florence, Venice. Historical and Cultural Monuments*. Moscow University Press, 1985.

[876]. Theophilactus Simocattas. *History*. Moscow, Arktos, 1996.

[876:1]. Fersman, A. E. *Tales of Gemstones*. Moscow, Nauka, 1974.

[877]. Flavius, Joseph. *The Judean War*. Minsk, Belarus, 1991.

[878]. Flavius, Joseph. *Judean Antiquities*. Vols. 1, 2. Minsk, Belarus, 1994.

[879]. *Florentine Readings: The Life and Culture of Italy. Summer Lightnings*. Collected essays, translated by I. A. Mayevsky. Moscow, 1914.

[880]. Florinsky, V. M. *Primeval Slavs according to the Monuments of their Pre-Historic Life*. Tomsk, 1894.

[881]. Voigt, G. *The Renaissance of the Classical Literature.* Vols. I and II. Moscow, 1885. German edition: *Die Wiederbelebung des classischen Altertums oder das erste Jahrhundert des Humanismus.* Berlin, G. Reimer, 1893.

[882]. Foley, John. *The Guinness Encyclopaedia of Signs and Symbols.* Moscow, Veche, 1996. Original by Guinness Publishing Ltd., 1993.

[883]. Fomenko, A. T. “On the Calculations of the Second Derivative of Lunar Elongation.” The problems of the mechanics of

navigated movement. *Hierarchic systems.* The Inter-University Collection of Scientific Works. Perm, 1980. 161-166.

[884]. Fomenko, A. T. "Several Statistical Regularities of Information Density Disribution in Texts with Scales." *Semiotics and Informatics.* Moscow, The National Scientific and Technical Information Institute Publication, Issue 15 (1980): 99-124.

[885]. Fomenko, A. T. *Informative Functions and Related Statistical Regularities.* Report theses of the 3rd International Probability Theory and Mathematical Statistics Conference in

Vilnius, the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences Institute of Mathematics and Cybernetics, 1981, Volume 2, pages 211-212.

[886]. Fomenko, A. T. *Duplicate Identification Methods and some of their Applications*. In *Doklady AN SSSR* (The USSR Academy of Sciences), Vol. 256, No. 6 (1981): 1326-1330.

[887]. Fomenko, A. T. *On the Qualities of the Second Derivative of Lunar Elongation and Related Statistical Regularities*. The Issues of Computational and Applied Mathematics. A collection of

academic works. The Academy of Sciences of the Soviet Republic of Uzbekistan. Tashkent, Issue 63 (1981): 136-150.

[888]. Fomenko, A. T. *New Experimental Statistical Methods of Dating the Ancient Events and their Applications to the Global Chronology of the Ancient and Mediaeval World.* Pre-print. Order No. 3672, No. BO7201. Moscow, State Committee for Radio and TV Broadcasting, 1981. 1-100. English translation: Fomenko, A. T. *Some new empirical-statistical methods of dating and the analysis of present global chronology.* London, The

British Library, Department of Printed Books. 1981. Cup. 918/87.

[889]. Fomenko, A. T. *Calculating the Second Derivative of Lunar Elongation and Related Statistical Regularities in the Distribution of Some Astronomical Data.* In *Operational and Automatic System Research,* Issue 20 (1982): 98-113. Kiev University Press.

[890]. Fomenko, A. T. *Concerning the Mystification Issue.* In *Science and Technology*, No. 11 (1982): 26-29.

[891]. Fomenko, A. T. *New Empirico-Statistical Method of Ordering Texts and Applications to Dating*

Problems. In *Doklady AN SSSR* (The USSR Academy of Sciences Publications), Vol. 268, No. 6 (1983): 1322-1327.

[892]. Fomenko, A. T. *Distribution Geometry for Entire Points in Hyperregions*. The Vector and Tensor Analysis Seminar works (Moscow, MSU Press), Issue 21 (1983): 106-152.

[893]. Fomenko, A. T. *The Author's Invariant of Russian Literary Texts*. Methods of Qualitative Analysis of Narrative Source Texts. Moscow, The USSR History Institute (The USSR Academy of Sciences), 1983.

86-109.

[894]. Fomenko, A. T. *The Global Chronological Map.* In *Chemistry and Life,* No. 11 (1983): 85-92.

[895]. Fomenko, A. T. *New Methods of the Chronologically Correct Ordering of Texts and their Applications to the Problems of Dating the Ancient Events.* Operational and Automatic System Research (Kiev University Press), Issue 21 (1983): 40-59.

[896]. Fomenko, A. T. *Methods of Statistical Processing of Parallels in Chronological Text and the Global Chronological Map.*

Operational and Automatic System Research (Kiev University Press), Issue 22 (1983): 40-55.

[897]. Fomenko, A. T. *Statistical Frequency Damping Analysis of Chronological Texts and Global Chronological Applications.* Operational and Automatic System Research (Kiev University Press), Issue 24 (1984): 49-66.

[898]. Fomenko, A. T. *New Empirico-Statistical Method of Parallelism Determination and Duplicate Dating.* Problems of stochastic model stability. Seminar works. The National System Research Institute,

Moscow, 1984. 154-177.

[899]. Fomenko, A. T. *Frequency Matrices and their Applications to Statistical Processing of Narrative Sources.* Report theses of the "Complex Methods of Historical Studies from Antiquity to Contemporaneity" conference. The Commission for Applying Natural Scientific Methods to Archaeology. Moscow, The USSR History Institute (The USSR Academy of Sciences), 1984. 135-136.

[900]. Fomenko, A. T. *Informative Functions and Related Statistical Regularities.* Statistics. Probability.

Economics. The *Academic Statistical Notes* series. Vol. 49. Moscow, Nauka, 1985. 335-342.

[901]. Fomenko, A. T. *Duplicates in Mixed Sequences and the Frequency Damping Principle.* Report theses of the 4th Int'l Probability Theory and Mathematical Statistics Conference in Vilnius, the Lithuanian Academy of Sciences Institute of Mathematics and Cybernetics, Vol. 3. 1985. 246-248.

[902]. Fomenko, A. T., and L. E. Morozova. *Several Issues of Statistical Annual Account Source Processing Methods.* Mathematics in mediaeval narrative source studies.

Moscow, Nauka, 1986. 107-129.

[903]. Fomenko, A. T. *Identifying Dependencies and Layered Structures in Narrative Texts.* Problems of stochastic model stability. Seminar works. The National System Research Institute, 1987. 33-45.

[904]. Fomenko, A. T. *Methods of Statistical Analysis of Narrative Texts and Chronological Applications. (The Identification and the Dating of Derivative Texts, Statistical Ancient Chronology, Statistics of the Ancient Astronomical Reports).* Moscow,

Moscow University Press, 1990.

[905]. Fomenko, A. T. *Statistical Chronology*. New facts in life, science and technology. The *Mathematics and Cybernetics"* series, No. 7. Moscow, Znanie, 1990.

[906]. Fomenko, A. T. *Global Chronology. (A Research of Classical and Mediaeval History. Mathematical Methods of Source Analysis.)* Moscow, MSU Department of Mathematics and Mechanics, 1993.

[907]. Fomenko, A. T. *A Criticism of the Traditional Chronology of Antiquity and the Middle Ages (What*

Century is it Now?). A précis. Moscow, MSU Department of Mathematics and Mechanics, 1993.

[908]. Fomenko, A. T. *Methods of Mathematical Analysis of Historical Texts. Chronological Applications.* Moscow, Nauka, 1996.

[909]. Fomenko, A. T. *The New Chronology of Greece. Antiquity in the Middle Ages.* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, MSU Centre of Research and Pre-University Education, 1996.

[910]. Fomenko, A. T. *Statistical Chronology. A Mathematical View of History. What Century is it Now?* Belgrade, Margo-Art, 1997.

[911]. Fomenko, A. T. *Methods of Statistical Analysis of Historical Texts. Chronological Applications.* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, Kraft and Lean, 1999.

[912]. Fomenko, A. T. *New Methods of Statistical Analysis of Historical Texts. Applications to Chronology.* Vol. 1, Vol. 2. Vol. 3: Fomenko, A. T. *Antiquity in the Middle Ages. (Greek and Bible History).* Published in the series *Russian Studies in Mathematics and Sciences.* Scholary Monographs in Russian. Vol. 6-7. Lewiston-Queenston-Lampeter, The Edwin Mellen Press, 1999.

[912:1]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *Demagogism instead of Scientific Analysis.* The RAS Courier, Vol. 9, No. 9 (2000): 797-800.

[912:2]. Fomenko, A. T., and G. V. Nosovskiy. *In Re the "Novgorod Datings" of A. A. Zaliznyak and V. L. Yanin.* The RAS Courier, Vol. 72, No. 2 (2002): 134-140.

[912:3]. Fomenko, T. N. *The Astronomical Datings of the "Ancient" Egyptian Zodiacs of Dendera and Esne (Latopolis).* In: Kalashnikov, V. V., G. V. Nosovskiy, and A. T. Fomenko. *The*

Astronomical Analysis of Chronology. The Almagest. Zodiacs. Moscow, The Delovoi Express Financial, 2000. 635-810.

[913]. *The Epistle of Photius, the Holy Patriarch of Constantinople, to Michael, Prince of Bulgaria, on the Princely Incumbencies.* Moscow, 1779. See also: Photius. *Patriarch of Constantinople, Epistola ad Michaelem Bulgarorum Regem.* In: *Roman Spicilegium.* Rome, 1839-1844.

[914]. Cardini, Franco. *Origins of the Mediaeval Knightage.* A condensed translation from Italian by V. P.

Gaiduk. La Nuova Italia, 1982. Moscow, Progress Publications, 1987.

[914:1]. France, Anatole. *Selected Short Stories.* Leningrad, Lenizdat, 1959.

[915]. Pototskaya, V. V., and N. P. Pototskaya. *French-Russian Dictionary.* 12th stereotype edition. Moscow, Sovetskaya Encyclopaedia. 1967.

[916]. Godfrey, Fr. O. F. M. *Following Christ.* Israel, Palphot Ltd., Millennium 2000, 2000.

[917]. Frazer, J. *Attis.* Moscow, Novaya Moskva, 1924. English ed.: *Adonis, Attis, Osiris.* London, Macmillan &

Co, 1907.

[918]. Frazer, J. *Golden Bough.* Release 1. Moscow-Leningrad, Ogiz, 1931.

[919]. Frazer, J. *Golden Bough.* Releases 3, 4. Moscow, Atheist, 1928.

[920]. Frazer, J. *The Folklore in the Old Testament. Studies in Comparative Religion.* Moscow-Leningrad, Ogiz, The State Social Economics, 1931. English original: London, Macmillan & Co., 1918.

[921]. Fren, H. M. *Coins of the Khans of Juchiev Ulus of the Golden Horde.* St. Petersburg, 1832.

[922]. Frumkina, R. M. *Statistical Methods of Lexical Studies.* Moscow, 1964.

[923]. Thucydides. *The History of the Peloponnesian War.* Eight books. Translated by F. G. Mishchenko. Vols. 1, 2. Vol. 1: books 1-4. Vol. 2: books 5-8. Moscow, 1887-1888. English edition published in the series *"Great Books of the Western World.* Vol. 5. Encyclopaedia Britannica, Inc. Chicago, The University of Chicago, 1952 (2nd edition 1990). See also the Penguin Books edition. London, 1954.

[924]. Thucydides. *History.* Leningrad,

Nauka, 1981.

[925]. von Senger, Harro. *Stratagems. On the Chinese Art of Life and Survival.* Moscow, Progress, 1995.

[926]. Herrmann, D. *The Pioneers of the Skies.* Translated from German by K. B. Shingareva and A. A. Konopikhin. Moscow, Mir, 1981. German edition: Herrmann, Dieter B. *Entdecker des Himmels.* Leipzig-Jena-Berlin, Urania-Verlag, 1979.

[927]. Chlodowski, R. I. *Francesco Petrarch.* Moscow, Nauka, 1974.

[928]. *The Pilgrimage of Hegumen Daniel.* Literary Monuments of Ancient Russia. XII Century.

Moscow, Khudozhestvennaya Literatura, 1980. 25-115.

[929]. *Afanasy Nikitin's Voyage over the Three Seas. 1466-1472.* Moscow-Leningrad, the Academy of Sciences, Literary Masterpieces, The USSR AS Publications, 1948.

[930]. Hollingsworth, Mary. *Art in the History of Humanity.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1989. Russian translation of the edition titled *L'Arte Nella Storia Dell'Uomo.* Saggio introduttivo di Giulio Carlo Argan. Firenze, Giunti Gruppo Editoriale, 1989.

[931]. *The Kholmogory Chronicle. The*

Dvina Chronicler. The Complete Collection of Russian Chronicles, Vol. 33. Leningrad, Nauka, 1977.

[932]. Khomyakov, A. S. *Collected Works in Two Volumes*. A supplement to the *Issues of Philosophy*. Vol. 1. Works on historiosophy. Moscow, the Moscow Fund of Philosophy, Medium Press, 1994.

[933]. Aconiatus, Nicetas. *History Beginning with the Reign of John Comnenus*. St. Petersburg, 1860. Also see the *Historia* by Nicetas Aconiatus in J. P. Migne's *Patrologiae cursus completes*.

Series graeca. Vol. 140. Paris, 1857-1886.

[934]. Aconiatus, Nicetas. *History Beginning with the Reign of John Comnenus (1186-1206).* The *Byzantine Historians* series, Vol. 5. St. Petersburg, 1862. Also see the *Historia* by Nicetas Aconiatus in J. P. Migne's *Patrologiae cursus completes. Series graeca.* Vol. 140. Paris, 1857-1886

[935]. Hogue, John. *Nostradamus. The Complete Prophecies.* First published in Great Britain in 1996 by Element Books Ltd., Shaftesbury, Dorset. Moscow, Fair-Press, The

Grand Publishing and Trading House, 1999.

[935:1]. Boutenev, Khreptovich. *Florence and Rome in Relation to Two XV-century Events in Russian History. A Concise Illustrated Account Compiled by Khreptovich Boutenev, Esq.* Moscow, 1909.

[936]. *Christianity. An Encyclopaedic Dictionary.* The Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Brockhaus and Efron. New Encyclopaedic Dictionary of Brockhaus and Efron. The Orthodox Encyclopaedia of Theology. Vols. 1-3. Moscow, The Great Russian Encyclopaedia, 1993.

[937]. Pokrovskiy, N. N., ed. *Christianity and the Russian Church of the Feudal Period (Materials)*. Novosibirsk, Nauka, Siberian Affiliation, 1989.

[938]. Istrin, V. M., ed. *The Chronicle of John Malalas (A Slavic Translation)*. St. Petersburg, 1911.

[939]. *The Chronographer*. Russian National Library, the Manuscript Section. Rumyantsevsky Fund, 457.

[940]. *The Lutheran Chronographer*. Private collection, 1680.

[941]. Rantsov, V. L., comp. *The Chronology of Global and Russian History*. St. Petersburg, Brockhaus-

Efron, 1905. Reprinted in Kaliningrad: Argument, Yantarny Skaz, 1995.

[942]. *The Chronology of Russian History. An Encyclopaedic Reference Book.* Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1994.

[943]. Prakhov, Adrian, ed. *The Treasures of Russian Art.* A Monthly Almanac of the Imperial Society for Supporting Fine Arts. Year IV, No. 2-4, No. 5 (1904). Issue 5: The Relics of the Savvino-Storozhevsky monastery. Historical review by Alexander Ouspensky. Reprinted in Moscow, Severo-Print Typography,

1998. To the 600th anniversary of the Savvino-Storozhevsky stauropigial friary.

[944]. Khoudyakov, M. G. *Accounts of the History of the Kazan Khanate.* Kazan, State Publishing House, 1923. Reprinted in: *On the Junction of Continents and Civilizations.* Moscow, Insan, 1996. Published separately: Moscow, Insan, SFK, 1991.

[945]. Kjetsaa, G., S. Gustavsson, B. Beckman, and S. Gil. *The Problems of the "Quiet flows the Don's" Authorship. Who Wrote the "Quiet flows the Don"?* Moscow, Kniga,

1989. Translated from the Solum Forlag edition. Oslo-New Jersey, Humanities Press.

[946]. Zeitlin, Z. *Galileo.* The *Celebrity Biographies* series, Issue 5-6. The Literary Magazine Association, Moscow, 1935.

[947]. Petrov, Leonid, comp. *The Dictionary of Ecclesial History. (A Referential Theological Dictionary, Predominantly Oriented At Ecclesial History).* St. Petersburg, the Province Department Typography, 1889. Reprinted: the Sretenskiy Monastery, 1996.

[948]. Cicero, Marcus Tullius.

Dialogues. On the State. On the Laws. Moscow, Nauka, 1966. English edition: Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Works.* Cambridge, Mass; Harvard University Press; London, Heinemann, 1977.

[949]. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Three Tractates on the Art of Rhetoric.* Moscow, Nauka, 1972. English edition: Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Works.* Cambridge, Mass; Harvard University Press; London, Heinemann, 1977.

[950]. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *On the Old Age. On Friendship. On Responsibilities.* Moscow, Nauka,

1972. English edition: Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Old Age and Friendship*... London, Cassel's National Library, 1889.

[951]. Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Philosophical Tractates*. Moscow, Nauka, 1985. English edition: Cicero, Marcus Tullius. *Works*. Cambridge, Mass; Harvard University Press; London, Heinemann, 1977.

[952]. Chagin, G. N. *The Ancient Land of Perm*. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1988.

[953]. Chekin, L. S. *The Cartography of the Christian Middle Ages in the VIII-XIII century*. Moscow, Oriental Literature, RAS, 1999.

[953:1]. Chernetsov, A. V. *The Gilded Doors of the XVI century. The Cathedrals of the Moscow Kremlin and the Trinity Cathedral of the Ipatyevsky Monastery in Kostroma.* Moscow, The RAS, Nauka, 1992.

[954]. Chernin, A. D. *The Physics of Time.* Moscow, Nauka, 1987.

[955]. Chernykh, P. Y. *A Historical and Etymological Dictionary of the Modern Russian Language.* Vols. 1, 2. Moscow, Russkiy Yazyk, 1993.

[955:1]. Chernyak, E. B. *The Mysteries of France. Conspiracy, Intrigue, Mystification.* Moscow, Ostozhye Press, 1996.

[955:2]. Chernyak, E. B. *The Time of the Conspiracies Long Forgotten.* Moscow, Mezhdunarodnye Otnosheniya, 1994.

[956]. Chertkov, A. D. *On the Language of the Pelasgians that used to Inhabit Italy, and its Comparison to Ancient Slavic.* The periodical edition of the Moscow Society for the Historical Studies of Russian Antiquities, Book 23. Moscow, 1855.

[957]. Chertkov, A. D. *A Description of Ancient Russian Coins.* Moscow, Selivanovsky Typography, 1834.

[958]. Cinzia, Valigi. *Rome and the Vatican.* Narni-Terni, Italy, Plurigraf,

1995.

[959]. Chistovich, I. *Textual Corrections of the Slavic Bible Before the 1751 Edition.* (Article 2). The Orthodox Review, Vol.▮2 (May Book, 1860): 41-72.

[960]. Chistyakov, A. S. *The Story of Peter the Great.* Reprint. Moscow, Buklet, Dvoinaya Raduga, 1992.

[961]. Chistyakova, N. A., and N. V. Voulikh. *The History of Ancient Literature.* Moscow, Vyshaya Shkola, 1972.

[962]. *Imperial Society for History and Russian Antiquities Readings.* Book I, Part 5. 1858.

[963]. *The Miraculous Icons of Our Lady.* Sisterhood of the Holy Martyr Elizabeth, the Great Princess. 103287. Moscow, 40, 2nd Khutorskaya St., 1998.

[964]. [Champollion] *J. F. Champollion and Egyptian Hieroglyphs Deciphered.* Collected works under the general editorship of I. S. Katznelson. Moscow, Nauka, 1979.

[965]. Chantepie de la Saussaye, D. P. *Illustrated History of Religions.* Moscow, 1899. English edition: *Manual of the Science of Religion.* London-New York, Longmans, Green and Co., 1891.

[966]. Chantepie de la Saussaye, D. P. *Illustrated History of Religions.* Vols. 1 and 2. Moscow, Spaso-Preobrazhensky Stauropigial Monastery of Valaam, reprinted in 1992.

[967]. Shakhmatov, A. A. *Manuscript Description. The Radzivilovskaya Chronicle, or the Chronicle of Königsberg.* Vol. 2. Articles on the text and the miniatures of the manuscript. St. Petersburg, Imperial Antiquarian Bibliophile Society, CXVIII, 1902.

[968]. Shevchenko, M. Y. *The Star Catalogue of Claudius Ptolemy:*

Special Characteristics of Ancient Astronomical Observations. Historico-Astronomical Research. Issue 17. Moscow, Nauka, 1988. 167-186.

[969]. *Masterpieces among the Paintings in the Museums of the USSR. The Art of Ancient Russia. The Renaissance Art.* Issue 1. Moscow, Goznak, 1974.

[970]. Sheynman, M. M. *Belief in the Devil in the History of Religion.* Moscow, Nauka, 1977.

[971]. Shakespeare. *Collected Works in Five Volumes.* From the *Library of Great Writers* series under the

editorship of S.A. Vengerov. St. Petersburg, Brockhaus-Efron, 1902-1904.

[972]. Shakespeare, William. *The Complete Works in Eight Volumes*. Under the editorship of A. Smirnov and A. Anixt. Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1960.

[973]. Shakespeare, William. *King Richard III. Tragedy in Five Acts*. Translated by Georgy Ben. St. Petersburg, Zvezda, 1997.

[974]. *600th Anniversary of the Kulikovo Battle*. Brochure. Vneshtorgizdat, Moscow State Museum of History. 1980.

[975]. Shilov, Y. A. *The Proto-Homeland of the Aryans. History, Tradition, Mythology.* Kiev, Sinto, 1995.

[976]. Shiryaev, A. N. *Consecutive Statistical Analysis.* Moscow, Nauka, 1976.

[977]. Shiryaev, E. E. *Belarus: White Russia, Black Russia and Lithuania on the Maps.* Minsk, Science & Technology, 1991.

[978]. Shklovsky, I. S. *Supernovae.* Moscow, 1968 (1st edition). Moscow, Nauka, 1976 (2nd edition). English edition: London-New York, Wiley, 1968.

[979]. Schlezer, A. L. *Public and Private Life of Augustus Ludwig Schlezer as Related by Himself.* In the *Imperial Academy of Sciences, Russian Language and Literature Department* series, Vol. 13. St. Petersburg, 1875.

[980]. Shlyapkin I. A. *Description of the Manuscripts of the Spaso-Yefimiev Monastery in Suzdal.* The Masterpieces of Ancient Literature, Issue 4, No. 16. St. Petersburg, 1881.

[981]. Spilevskiy A. V. *The Almagest and Chronology.* The Ancient History Courier, No. 3 (1988): 134-160.

[982]. Schulmann, Eliezer. *The Sequence of Biblical Events.* Translated from Hebrew. Moscow, the Ministry of Defence Publications, 1990.

[983]. Shchepkin, V. N. *Russian Palaeography.* Moscow, Nauka, 1967.

[984]. Shcherbatov, M. M. *Russian History from the Dawn of Time.* St. Petersburg, 1901.

[985]. Eulia, Chelebi. *The Book of Travels. Campaigns of the Tatars and Voyages through the Crimea (1641-1667).* Simferopol, Tavria, 1996.

[985:1]. Eisler, Colin (Leman, Robert). *The Museums of Berlin.* Moscow, Colin Eisler and Little, Brown and Company, Inc. Compilation. Slovo, the *World's Greatest Museums* series, 2002 (1996).

[985:2]. Eisler, Colin. *The Art of the Hermitage.* Moscow, Biblion, 2001.

[986]. Aitken, M. J. *Physics and Archaeology.* Moscow, IL, 1964. English original: New York, Interscience Publishers, 1961.

[987]. Ehlebracht, Peter. *Tragedy of the Pyramids. Egyptian Shrines Plundered for 5000 Years.* Moscow, Progress, 1984. German original:

Haltet die Pyramiden Fest! 5000 Jahre Grabraub in Ägypten. Düsseldorf-Vienna, Econ, 1980.

[987:1]. Englund, Peter. *Poltava. How an Army Perished.* Moscow, Novoye Literaturnoye Obozrenie, 1995. Original: Stockholm, Bokförgalet Atlantis, 1988.

[988]. *The Encyclopaedic Dictionary.* Vols. 1-82; supplementary volumes 1-4. St. Petersburg, Brockhaus and Efron, 1890-1907.

[988:0]. Brockhaus, F. A., and I. A. Efron. *The Encyclopaedic Dictionary.* St. Petersburg, 1898. Reprinted: St. Petersburg, Polradis,

1994.

[988:1]. *Encyclopaedia for Children.* Vol. 7: *Art.* Moscow, Avanta-plus, 1997.

[989]. *The Encyclopaedia of Elementary Mathematics. Book 1. Arithmetics.* Moscow-Leningrad, the State Publishing House of Theoretical Technical Literature, 1951.

[990]. Artamonov, M. I., ed. *The Hermitage.* Album. Leningrad, Sovetskiy Khudozhnik, 1964.

[991]. Ern, V. *The Revelation in Thunder and Storm. Anatomy of N. A. Morozov's Book.* Moscow, 1907.

[991:1]. *The Art of Goldsmithery in Russia.* Album. Moscow, Interbook-Business, Yural Ltd, 2002.

[992]. Yuvalova, E. P. *German Sculpture of 1200-1270.* Moscow, Iskusstvo, 1983.

[993]. Yanin, V. L. *I Sent You a Birch-Rind Epistle.* Moscow, MSU Press, 1965. A revised edition: Moscow, 1998.

[993:1]. Jannella, Cecilia. *Simone Martini.* Album. Moscow, Slovo, 1996. Scala, 1995, Istituto Forografico Editoriale.

[994]. Ponomaryov, A. M., ed. *Yaroslavl. History of the City in*

Documents and First-Hand Materials from First References to 1917. Yaroslavl, Upper Volga Publications, 1990.

[995]. *Yaroslavl. Map 0-37 (1:1,000,000).* The General Council of Ministers, Department of Geodetics and Cartography, 1980.

[996]. *Yaroslavl. Monuments of Art and Architecture.* Yaroslavl: Upper Volga Publications, 1994.

Sources in foriegn languages

[997]. Chrysostomos, Abbot. *The Holy Royal Monastery of Kykko Founded with a Cross*. Limassol, Cyprus, Kykko Monastery, printed by D. Couvas & Sons, Ltd., 1969.

[998]. *ABC kulturnich pamatek Ceskoslovenska*. Prague, Panorama, 1985.

[999]. Abulafia, David. *Frederick II. A Medieval Emperor*. New York-Oxford, Oxford University Press, 1988.

[1000]. Abu Mashar. *De magnis coinctiombus*. Augsburg, Erhard Ratdolt (The Pulkovo Observatory Library), 1489.

[1001]. Adam, L. *North-West American Indian Art and its Early Chinese Parallels*. Man, Volume 36, No. 2-3 (1936): 45.

[1002]. Puech, Aime. *St. Jean Chrisostome et les mœurs de son temps*. Paris, 1891.

[1003]. Albright, W. F. *From the Stone Age to Christianity*. 7th edition. New York, 1957.

[1004]. Albumasar. *De Astrú Scientia*. 1515. (The Pulkovo Observatory

Library.)

[1005]. Alibert, Louis. *Dictionnaire Occitan-Francais. Selon les parles languedociens.* Toulouse, Institut d'études Occitanes, 1996.

[1006]. *A List of Books on the History of Science.* 2nd supplement, Part 3. Astronomy. Chicago, The J. Crerar Library, 1944.

[1007]. Allen, Phillip. *L'Atlas des Atlas. Le monde vu par les cartographes*. Brepols, 1993.

[1008]. *Almagestu Cl. Ptolemaei Phelusiensis Alexandrini.* Anno Virginei Partus, 1515.

[1009]. *America. Das frühe Bild der Neuen Welt. Ausstellung der Bayerischen Staatsbibliothek München.* Munich, Prestel Verlag, 1992.

[1009:1]. Silverman, David P., ed. *Ancient Egypt*. New York, Oxford University Press, 1977.

[1010]. Thorpe, B., ed. *Ancient Laws and Institutes of England*... Volume 1. London, 1840. 198.

[1011]. Anke, Victor. *The Life of Charlemagne.* Aachen, Einhard Verlag, 1995.

[1012]. *Annales de la Société Royale d'Archéologie de Bruxelles. Fondée*

a Bruxelles en 1887. Mémoires, rapports et documents. Publication périodique. Tome 41e. Secrétariat Général. Musée de la Porte de Hal Bruxelles. 1937.

[1013]. Apianus, P. *Cosmographicus Liber Petri Apiani mathematici studiose collectus*. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library). Landshutae, impensis P. Apiani, 1524.

[1013:1]. Arellano, Alexandra. *All Cuzco. Peru*. Fisa Escudo de Oro. Centre of Regional Studies of the Andes Bartolomé de las Casas, Lima, Peru. Instituto de Investigacion de la Facultad de Turismo y Hotelria,

Universidad San Martin de Porres. 1999.

[1014]. Arnim, H. *Sprachliche Forschungen zur Chronologie der platonischen Dialoge*. Volume 269. Appendix 3. Sitzungen Wiener Akademie, 1912.

[1015]. Wolff, Arnold. *Cologne Cathedral. Its history – Its Works of Art*. Greven Verlag Köln GmbH, 1995.

[1016]. Wolff, Arnold, Rainer Gaertner, and Karl-Heinz Schmitz. *Cologne on the Rhine with City Map*. Cologne, Verlagsgesellschaft GmbH, 1995.

[1017]. Wolff, Arnold. *The Cologne*

Cathedral. Cologne, Vista Point Verlag, 1990.

[1017:0]. Sachs, Abraham J. *Astronomical Diaries and Related Texts from Babylonia*. Compiled and edited by Hermann Hunger. Volume 1: Diaries from 652 BC to 262 BC. Volume 2: Diaries from 261 BC to 165 BC. Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften Philosophisch-Historische Klasse Denkschriften, 195. Bad. Verlag der Österreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften. Vienna, 1988.

[1017:1]. Walker, Christopher, ed. *Astronomy before the Telescope*.

Foreword by P. Moore. British Museum Press, 1996.

[1018]. Palairet, Jean. *Atlas Méthodique, Composé pour l'usage de son altesse sérénissime monseigneur le prince d'Orange et de Nassau stadhouder des sept provinces unies, etc. etc. etc.* Se trouve à Londres, chez Mess. J. Nourse & P. Vaillant dans le Strand; J. Neaulme à Amsterdam & à Berlin; & P. Gosse à La Haye. 1755.

[1019]. *Atlas Minor sive Geographia compendiosa in q.v. a Orbis Terrarum pavcis attamen novissimis Tabvlis ostenditvr. // Atlas Nouveau,*

contenant toutes les parties du monde, Où font Exactement Remarquees les Empires Monarchies, Royaumes, Etats, Republiques, &c, &c, &c. Receuillies des Meilleurs Auteurs. Amsterdam: Regner & Josue Ottens, n.d.

[1020]. Auè, Michèlé. *Discover Cathar country. Le Pays Cathare*. Toulouse, MSM, 1992.

[1021]. Bacharach. *Astronomia.* (The Pulkovo Observatory Library), 1545.

[1022]. Bailly, J. S. *Histoire de l'astronomie ancienne depuis son origine jusqu'à l'établissement de*

l'école d'Alexandrie. Paris, 1st edition 1775, 2nd edition 1781.

[1023]. Baily, F. *An account of the life of Sir John Flaemsteed*. London, 1835.

[1024]. Baily, F. *The Catalogues of Ptolemy, Ulugh Beigh, Tycho Brahe, Halley and Hevelins, deduced from the best authorities*. Royal Astr. Soc. Memoirs, XIII (1843): 1-248.

[1025]. Bakker, I., I. Vogel, and T. Wislanski. *TRB and other C-14 Dates from Poland. Helinium*, IX, 1969.

[1025:1]. Baldauf, Robert. *Historie und Kritik. (Einige kritische*

Bemerkungen.). Basel: Friedrich Reinhardt, Universitäts-buchdruckerei, 1902.

[1026]. Bartholomaeus, Angicus. *De proprietatibus rerum*. lib. XV, cap. CXXXI. Apud A. Koburger. Nurenbergi, 1492,

[1027]. Barron, Roderick. *Decorative Maps. With Forty Full Colour Plates*. London, Bracken Books, 1989.

[1028]. Basilica, Sainte Cécile. *Albi. As de Cœur Collection. Guided Visit*. Albi, France: Apa-Poux S. A. Albi, 1992.

[1028:1]. Bély, Lucien. *Discovering the*

Cathars. France, Éditions Sud Ouest, 2001.

[1029]. Bennet, J.A. *The Divided Circle. A History of Instruments for Astronomy Navigation and Surveying*. Christie's, Oxford, Phaidon, 1987.

[1030]. de Sainte-Maure, Benoit. *Chronique des ducs de Normandie par Benoit*. Publee... par C. Fahlin, t. I. In: Bibliotheca Ekmaniana universitatis regiae Upsaliensis, Uppsala, 1951. 8-11.

[1031]. del Castillo, Conquistador Bernal Días. *The Discovery and Conquest of Mexico*. New

Introduction by Hugh Thomas. New York, Da Capo Press. 1996.

[1032]. Bernard, Lewis. *The Middle East. A brief History of the Last 2000 Years*. New York, Simon & Schuster, 1997.

[1033]. *Bibliography of books and papers published in 1963 on the History of Astronomy*. Moscow: Nauka, 1964.

[1034]. Binding, Rudolf G. *Der Goldene Schrein. Bilder deutschen Meister auf Goldgrund.* Leipzig, 1934.

[1035]. Blaeu, Joan. *Novus Atlas Sinensis*, 1655. Faksimiles nach der Prachtausgabe der Herzog von der

August Bibliothek Wolfenbüttel. Herausgegeben von der Stiftung Volkswagenwerk Hannover. Mit Beiträgen von Hans Kauffmann und Yorck Alexander Haase, und einem Geleitwort von Gotthard Gambke. Verlag Müller und Schindler, 1973.

[1036]. *Le Grand Atlas de Blaeu.* Le Monde au XVIIe siècle. Introduction, descriptions et choix des cartes par John Goss. Ancient conseiller-expert cartographe chez Sotheby's. Avant-propos de Peter Clark. Conservateur à la Royal Geographical Society. Adaptation Française de Irmina Spinner. Publié avec le concours de la Royal Geographical Society.

Paris: Gründ, 1992. Les cartes originales de *Grand Atlas de Blaeu. Le monde au XVIIe siècle* ont été publiées par Blaeu dans son *Atlas Major* publié à Amsterdam en 1662. L'édition originale 1990 par Studio Editions sous le titre original *Blaeu's Grand Atlas of the 17th Century World*. Première édition francaise 1992 par Librairie Gründ, Paris.

[1037]. Bloch, M. *La societe féodale*. Paris, 1968.

[1038]. Blöss, Christian, and Hans-Ulrich Niemitz. *C14-Crash. (Das Ende der Illusion mit Radiokarbonmethode und*

Dendrochronologie datieren zu können). Gräfelfing, Mantis Verlag, 1997.

[1039]. Blöss, Christian, and Hans-Ulrich Niemitz. *The Self-Deception of the C14 Method and Dendrochronology*. Zeitensprünge 8 (1996) 3 361-389. Mantis Verlag, January 1997.

[1040]. Bode, J.E. *Claudius Ptolemäeus, Astronom zu Alexandrien im zweyten Jahrhundert. Beobachtung und Beschreibung der Gestirne und der Bewegung. Vergleichnungen der neuern Beobachtungen von*

J.E.Bode. With a historical review and commentary. Berlin und Stettin, 1795.

[1041]. Boll, F. *Studien über Claudius Ptolemäus*. Leipzig, 1894.

[1042]. Bonhoeffer, Dietrich. *Das Geheimnis der Heiligen Nacht*. Kiefel Verlag, Wuppertal/Gütersloh, Germany, 1995.

[1043]. Bonnet, C. *Geneva in Early Christian times*. Geneva, Foundation des Clefs de Saint-Pierre, 1986.

[1044]. Boquet, F. J. C. J. *Historie de l'Astronomie*. Paris, Payot, 1925.

[1045]. Borman, Z. *Astra*. (The Pulkovo

Observatory Library). 1596.

[1045:1]. [Bosch] *Tout l'œuvre peint de Jerôme Bosch*. Introduction par Max J.Friedländer. Documentation par Mia Cinotti. Paris, Flammarion, 1967.

1045:2 [Bosch] Fraenger, Wilhelm. *Hieronymus Bosch.* VEB Verlag der Kunst Dresden, 1975.

[1046]. Boszkowska, Anna. *Tryumf Luni i Wenus. Pasja Hieronima Boscha*. Wydawnictwo Literacklie, Krakow, 1980.

[1047]. Bourbon, Fabio. *Lithographien von Frederick Catherwood. Die Mayas. Auf den Spuren einer*

versunkenen Kultur. White Star, Via Candido Sassone, 22/24 13100, Vercelli, Italien, 1999. Deutschsprachige Ausgabe: Karl Mükker Verlag, Danziger Strasse 6, 91052 Erlangen.

[1048]. Brahe, T. *Tychonis Brahe Dani Opera omnia*. Ed. J. L. E. Dreyer. 15 Volumes. Copenhagen, 1913-1929.

[1049]. Brahe, T. *Equitis Dani Astronomorum Coryhaei Vita*. Authore Petro Gassendo. Regio ex Typographia Adriani Vlac. MDCLV.

[1049:1]. Lehane, Brendan (texte), Richard Novitz (photographies). *Irlande*. London, Flint River, 1997;

Paris, Booking Int'l, 1997.

[1050]. Brenon, Anne. *Le vrai visage du Catharisme*. Toulouse, Ed. Loubatières, 1988.

[1050:1]. *British Museum. A Guide to the First, Second and Third Egyptian Rooms. Predynastic Human Remains, Mummies, Wooden Sarcophagi, Coffins and Cartonnage Mummy Cases, Chests and Coffers, and other Objects connected with the Funerary Rites of the Ancient Egyptians*. Third Edition, Revised and Enlarged. With 3 coloured and 32 half-tone plates. British Museum, 1924.

[1050:2]. *British Museum. A Guide to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Egyptian Rooms and the Coptic Room. A series of Collections of Small Egyptian Antiquities, which illustrate the Manners and Customs, the Arts and Crafts, the Religion and Literature, and the Funeral Rites and Ceremonies of the Ancient Egyptians and their Descendants, the Copts, from about B.C. 4500 to A.D. 1000.* With 7 plates and 157 illustrations in the text. British Museum, 1922.

[1050:3]. *British Museum. A Guide to the Egyptian Collections in the British Museum.* With 53 plates and

180 illustrations in the text. British Museum, 1909.

[1051]. Brodsky, B. E., and B. S. Darkhovsky. *Nonparametric Methods in Change-Point Problems*. The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1993.

[1051:1]. Brodrick, M., and A. A. Morton. *A Concise Dictionary of Egyptian Archaeology. A handbook for students and travellers.* London, 1902. 2nd edition 1923, 3rd edition 1924. Reprint: Chicago, Aries, 1980.

[1052]. Brooke, Christopher. *From Alfred to Henry III. 871-1272.* The Norton Library History of England.

New York, London, W. W. Norton & Company, 1961, 1968, 1969.

[1053]. Broughton, T. R. S. *The Magistrates of the Roman Republic.* Volumes 1, 2. London, 1951-1960.

[1053:1]. [Bruegel] Gerhard W. Menzel. *Pieter Bruegel der Ältere*. Leipzig, VEB E. A. Seemann, Buch- und Kunstverlag, 1966; 2 Auflage, 1974.

[1053:2]. Bovi, Arturo. *Bruegel. The life and work of the artist illustrated with 80 colour plates.* A Dolphin Art Book. London, Thames and Hudson, 1971. Reprinted 1974.

[1054]. Brugsch, H. *Recueil de Monuments Egyptiens, dessinés sur*

lieux. Leipzig, 1862-1865.

[1055]. Buck, C. E., W. G. Gavanagh, and C. D. Litton. *Bayesian Approach to Interpreting Archaeological Data*. Series: Statistics in Practice. John Wiley & Sons, 1996.

[1056]. Bustos, Gerardo. *Yucatan and its Archaeological Sites*. Mexico, Monclem; Florence, Casa Editrice Bonechi, 1992.

[1057]. Cagnat, R. *Cours d'épigraphie latine*. 4e éd. Paris, 1914.

[1058]. Campbell, Tony. *Early Maps*. New York, Abbeville Press Publishers, 1981.

[1059]. Campos, José Guerra, and Jesús Precedo Lafuente. *Guide to the Cathedral of Santiago de Compostela*. Spain, Aldeasa, División Palacios y Museos, 1993.

[1060]. Cantacuzeny, Ioannis. *Opera Omnia. Patrologiae curcus completus. Series graeca*. T. CLIII, CLIV. J.-P. Migne, 1866.

[1060:1]. *Carcassonne* (*The City of Carcassonne. Cathar Castles*). Production Leconte. Editions Estel-Blois. B. P. 45 - 41260 La Chaussée-Saint-Victor. Printed in E.E.C.

[1060:2]. *Cathares. Les ombres de l'Histoire. Carcassone: Histoire*

d'une Cité unique. In: Pyrénées (Magazine). Une publication de Milan Presse. 2001. Éditions Milan et les auteurs. Ariège Pyrenées. (A special edition of the magazine dedicated to Cathar history).

[1061]. *Cathedral and Metropolitan Church of St. Stephen in Vienna*. Germany, Verlag Schnell & Steiner Regensburg, 1995.

[1061:1]. *Cathédrale de l'Annonciation. Le Kremlin de Moscou*. Les Musées d'Etat du Kremlin de Moscou, 1990.

[1062]. Cauville, S. *Le Zodiaque d'Osiris*. Peeters, Uitgeverij Peeters,

Bondgenotenlaan 153, B-3000 Leuven.

[1062:1]. Cauville, S. *Dendara. Les chapelles osiriennes.* (5 vols.) Institut francais d'archeologie orientale du Caire, 1977.

[1063]. Chabas, F. *Mélanges égyptologiques. Deuxième série.* Ägyptolog. Zeitschrift. 1868. S. 49.

[1064]. Champfleury. *Historie de la Caricature au Moyen Age*. Paris, 1867-1871.

[1064:0]. Chapront-Touze, M., and J. Chapront. Lunar ephemere des computation software. (Program ELP2000-85, version 1.0, Fortran

77). Bureau des Longitudes, URA 707. 1988. Available online.

[1064:1]. *Château de Chillon.* Booklet. Château de Chillon, Veytaux (www.chillon.ch), 2000.

[1065]. Childress, David Hatcher. *Lost Cities of Atlantis, Ancient Europe & the Mediterranean*. Stelle, Illinois 60919 USA, Adventures Unlimited Press, 1996.

[1066]. Chirikov, B. V., and V. V. Vecheslavov. *Chaotic dynamics of comet Halley*. Astronomy and Astrophysics, Volume 221, No. 1 (1989): 146-154.

[1067]. Chmelarz, Eduard. *Die*

Ehrepforte des Kaisers Maximilian I. Unterscheidheim 1972. Verlag Walter Uhl. Jahrbuch der Kunsthistorischen Sammlungen des Allerhöchsten Kaiserhauses. Herausgegeben unter Leitung des Oberstakämmerers seiner Kaiserlichen und Königlichen Apostolischen Majestät. Ferdinand Grafen zu Trauttmansdorff-Weinsberg vom K. K. Oberstkämmerer-Amte. Vierter Band. Mit 39 Kupfertafeln in Heliogravure und Radierung, 100 Holzschnittafeln und 56 Text-Illustrationen in Heliogravure, Holzschnitt und Zinkographie. Als Beilage: 16 Holzschnitte der

Ehrenpforte des Kaisers Maximilian I. Wien, Druck und Verlag von Adolf Holzhausen, K. K. Hofbuchdrucker, 1886.

[1068]. Stubbs, W., ed. *Chronica magistri Rogeri de Houedone*. RS, N 51, Volume II. London, 1869, page 236. English translation: *The Annals of Roger de Hoveden, comprising the history of England and of other countries of Europe from A.D. 732 to A.D. 1201.* Tr. H. T. Riley, Volumes 1-2. London, Bohn's Antiquarian Library, 1853.

[1069]. Pestman, P.W. *Chronologie égyptienne d'après les textes*

démotiques. Papyrologia Lugduno-Batava edidit Institutum Papyrologicum Universitatis Lugduno-Batavae Moderantibus M.David et B. A. von Groningen. Volume 15. Lugdunum Batavorum, 1967.

[1070]. Cipolla, Carlo M. *Money, Prices and Civilization in the Mediterranean World. 5-17 century*. Princeton, Princeton Univ. Press, 1956.

[1071]. *Claudii Ptolemaei Magnae Constructionis, id est perfectae coelestium motuum pertractationis. Lib. XIII. Theonis Alexanrini in*

eosdem Commentariorum Libri XI; Basileal apud Ioannem Waledrum. C. priv. Caes. ad Quinquennium. 1538.

[1072]. *Claudii Ptolemaei Phelusiensis Alexandrini*. Anno Salutis, 1528.

[1073]. *Claudii Ptolemaei Pelusiensis Alexandrini omnia quac extant opera*. 1551.

[1074]. Clemens, Jöcle. *Speyer Cathedral*. Regensburg, Verlag Scgnell & Steiner GmBH Regensburg, 1997.

[1075]. Clinton, H.F. *Fasti Hellenici, a Civil and Literary Chronology from the Earliest Times to the Death of Augustus*. Oxford, 1830-1841.

[1076]. Copernici, N. *Revolutionibus Orbium Caelestium.* Lib. VI. Ed. by G. Loachimi. Thoruni, 1873.

[1077]. Corbinianus. *Firmamentum Firmianum*. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library). 1731.

[1078]. Cordier, H. *Marco Polo and His Book.* Introductory notices. In: *The Travels of Marco Polo.* The complete Yule-Cordier. Volumes 1 and 2. New York, Dover, 1993.

[1078:1]. Wytfliet, Cornelius. *Descriptionis Ptolemaicae Augmentum sive Occidentis notitia brevis commentario.* Louvain 1597. With an introduction by R. A.

Skelton. Theatrvm Orbis Terrarvm. A Series of Atlases in Facsimile. 1st Series, Vol. V. Amsterdam, N. Israel, Meridian, 1964.

[1079]. Costard, G. *The History of Astronomy with its Application to Geography, History and Chronology*. London, J. Lister, 1967.

[1080]. Harmon, Craig. *The Natural Distribution of Radiocarbon and the Exchange Time of Carbon Dioxides between Atmosphere and Sea*. Volume 9. Tellus. 1957. 1-17.

[1081]. Harmon, Craig. *Carbon-13 in Plants and the Relationships between Carbon-13 and Carbon-14*

Variations in Nature. J. Geol., 62 (1954): 115-149.

[1081:1]. El Mahdy, Christine. *Mummies, Myths and Magic in Ancient Egypt.* Thames and Hudson, 1989.

[1082]. Crowe, C. *Carbon-14 activity during the past 5000 years. Nature*, Volume 182 (1958): 470.

[1083]. Danit Hadary-Salomon, ed. *2000 Years of Pilgrimage to the Holy Land.* Israel, AC Alfa Communication Ltd., 1999.

[1084]. *Das Münster zu Bonn. The Bonn Minster.* Former Collegiate Church of SS. Cassius and Florentius.

Series: Kleine Kunstfürer. Achnell, Art Guide No. 593 (of 1954). Second English edition 1997. Regensburg, Germany, Verlag Schnell & Steiner GmbH Regensburg, 1997.

[1085]. David, Daniel. *Let There be Light. William Tyndale and the Making of the English Bible.* A British Library Exhibition at The Huntington. 19 November, 1996 - 7 February, 1997. London, The British Library, 1994.

[1086]. Davidovits, Joseph. *Alchemy and Pyramids. The Book of Stone.* Vol. 1. France-USA, Geopolymer Institute, 1983.

[1087]. Davidovits, Joseph. *Alchemy and Pyramids.* Translated from French by A. C. James and J. James. Rev. ed. *Que le Khnoum protège Khéops constructeur de pyramide*. Saint Quentin, France, 1983; Miami Shores, Fla., USA, Institute for Applied Archaeological Science, Barry University, 1984.

[1088]. Davidovits, Joseph. *Amenhotep, Joseph and Solomon.* 1st ed. Miami Shores, Fla., U.S.A., Geopolymer Institute, Institute for Applied Archaeological Science, Barry University, 1984.

[1089]. Davidovits, Joseph. *Que le dieu*

Khnoum protège Khéops constructeur de pyramide: histoire de la civilisation Égyptienne de 3500 é 1500 ans avant J.-C. Saint-Quentin, 1978.

[1090]. Davidovits, Joseph. *Le calcaire des pierres des Grandes Pyramides d'Égypte serait un béton géopolymére vieux de 4.600 ans.* Résumé des cours-conférences tenus en 1983 et 1984. *Revue des Questions Scientifiques*, Volume 156(2) (1986): 199-225.

[1091]. Davidovits, Joseph. *No more than 1,400 workers to build the Pyramid of Cheops with manmade*

stone. 3rd Int. Congress of Egyptologists. Toronto, Canada: paper AA-126, publié dans Appendix 3 de Davidovits, 1983.

[1092]. Davidovits, Joseph, and Margie Morris. *The Pyramids: an Enigma Solved*. New York, Hippocrene Books, 1988. New York, Dorset Press, 1989, 1990.

[1093]. Davidovits J., J. Thodez, and Gaber M Hisham. *Pyramids of Egypt Made of Man-Made Stone, Myth or Fact?* Symposium on Archeometry 1984, Smithsonian Institution, abstract 26-27. Washington, D.C., USA, 1984.

[1094]. Davies, Nartin. *The Gutenberg Bible*. London, The British Library, 1996.

[1095]. Degrassi, A. *Fasti Capitolini*. 1954; I Fasti consolari dell'impero romano, 1952.

[1096]. Delambre, J. B. *Histoire de l'Astronomie*. 2 Volumes. Paris, 1817.

[1097]. Delambre, J. *Histoire de l'Astronomie moderne*. 2 Volumes. Paris, 1821.

[1098]. *Della origine et ruccessi degli Slavi, oratione di M. V. Pribevo, Dalmatino da Lesena, etc. et hora tradotta della lingua Latina*

nell'Italiana da Bellisario Malaspalli, da Spalato. Venetia, 1595.

[1099]. *Der Marienschrein im Dom zu Aachen*. Die Publikation dieses Sonderheftes erfolgt durch die Grünenthal GmbH, Aachen. Domkapitel, 2000.

[1100]. *Description de l'Égypte. Publiée sous les ordes de Napoléon de Bonaparte. Description de l'Égypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Égypte pendant l'expédition de l'Armée francaise publié sous les ordes de Napoléon Bonaparte.*

Bibliothèque de l'Image. Inter-Livres. 1995.

[1101]. Desroches-Noblecourt, Christiane. *Life and Death of Pharaoh Tutankhamen*. London, Penguin Books, 1963.

[1101:1]. *Deutschland. Germany. Allemagne. Germania*. Euro Map. Halwag AG, Bern, Printed in Switzerland-Germany 4-26 AK.

[1102]. Dheily, J. *Dictionaire Biblique*. Ed. Desclec. Tournai, 1964. 193.

[1103]. *Dialogus Historicus Palladii episcopi Helenopolis cum Theodoro*. Patrologiae Cursus Completus. Patrologiae Graecae. T. LVII. J.-P.

Migne, 1858.

[1104]. *Die Bibel. Oder die Ganze Heilige Schrift des Alten and Neuen Testaments*. Nach der Überzetzung Martin Luthers. Württembergische Bibelanstalt, Stuttgart. 1967.

1105. *Die Weihnachtsgeschichte. Nacherzählt in Bildern aus der Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana.* Stuttgart, Zürich, Belser Verlag, 1993.

[1106]. *Dom Betrachtung.* Die Hochgräber im Kölner Dom. 4. Herausgeber, Dompfarramt – Dompfarrer Rolf Breitenbruch, Domkloster 3, 50667, Köln.

[1107]. Douais, C. *L'Inquisition, ses origines, sa procédure*. Paris, 1906.

[1108]. Dreyer, J. L. E. *On the Origin of Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars*. Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, No. 77 (1917): 528-539.

[1109]. Dreyer, J. L. E. *On the Origin of Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars*. Second Paper. Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society, No. 78 (1918): 343-349.

[1110]. Duden. *Ethymologie*: *Herkunfswörterbuch der deutschen Sprache*. Mannheim, Wien; Dudenverlag, Zürich, 1989.

[1111]. Duncan, A.J. *Quality Control and Industrial Statistics*. NY, Irwin, 1974.

[1112]. Dupont-Sommer, A. *Les écrits essentiens decouverts près de la Mer Morte*. Paris, 1957.

[1113]. Dupuis, C. *The Origin of All Religious Worship*. New Orleans, 1872.

[1114]. Duvernoy, Jean. *Le catharisme*. Volume I: *La religion des Cathares*. Volume II: *Histoire des Cathares*. Toulouse, Private, 1976 and 1979. Re-published 1986.

[1115]. Duvernoy, Jean, Paul Labal, Robert Lafont, Philippe Martell, and

Michel Roquebert. *Les Cathares en Occitanie*. Fayard, 1981.

[1116]. Van Ermen, Eduard. *The United States in Old Maps and Prints*. Wilmington USA, Atomium Books, 1990.

[1116:1]. *Égypte*. Large album with photographs. Paris, Molière, Art Image, 1998.

[1117]. Eichler, Anja-Franziska. *Albrecht Dürer. 1471-1528.* Cologne, Könemann Verlagsgesellschaft GmbH, 1999.

[1118]. *Encyclopaedia Britannica; or, a Dictionary of Arts and Sciences, compiled upon a new Plan. In which*

the different Sciences and Arts are digested into distinct Treatises or Systems; and the various Technical Terms, etc. are explained as they occur in the order of the Alphabet. Illustrated with one hundred and sixty copperplates. By a Society of Gentlemen in Scotland. In 3 volumes. Edinburgh, A. Bell and C. Macfarquhar, 1771.

[1118:1]. *Encyclopaedia Britannica*. On-line version, 2001.

[1119]. Evans, James. *On the Origin of the Ptolemaic Star Catalogue*. Part 1. *Journal for the History of Astronomy*, Volume 18, Part 3, No.

54 (August 1987): 155-172.

[1120]. Evans, James. *On the Origin of the Ptolemaic Star Catalogue.* Part 2. *Journal for the History of Astronomy*, Volume 18, Part 4, No. 55 (November 1987): 235-277.

[1121]. Liebermann, F., and R. Pauli, Eds. *Ex Annalibus Melrosensibus*. MGH SS, T.XXVII. Hannoverae, 1885. 439.

[1121:1]. Winship, Betsy, and Sheila Stoneham, eds. *Explosives and Rock Blasting.* Field Technical Operations. Atlas Rowder Company. Dallas, Texas, Marple Press, 1987.

[1122]. Fatih, Cimok. *Hagia Sophia.*

Istanbul, A turizm yayinlari, 1995.

[1123]. Fatih, Cimok. *Hagia Sophia.* Istanbul, A turizm yayinlari, 1985.

[1124]. Fergusson, G. I. *Reduction of Atmospheric Radiocarbon Concentration by Fossil Fuel Carbon Dioxide and the Mean Life of Carbon Dioxide in the Atmosphere*. London, Proc. Royal Soc., 243 A, pages 561-574. 1958.

[1125]. Filarete, Antonio Averlino. *Tractat über die Baukunst*. Vienna, 1890.

[1126]. Fischer, Fr. *Thucydidus reliquiae in papyris et membranis aigiptiacis servatae*. Lipsiae, 1913.

[1127]. Verlag, Dr. Ludwig Reichert. *Flüsse im Herzen Europas. Rhein-Elbe-Donau*. Kartenabteilung der Staatsbibliothek zu Berlin. Preussischer Kulturbesitz. Wiesbaden, 1993.

[1128]. Fomenko, A.T. *The Jump of the Second Derivative of the Moon's Elongation. Celestial Mechanics,* Volume 29 (1981): 33-40.

[1129]. Fomenko, A. T. *Some New Empirico-Statistical Methods of Dating and the Analysis of Present Global Chronology*. The British Library. Department of Printed Books. Cup. 918/87. 1981.

[1130]. Fomenko, A.T. *New Empirico-Statistical Dating Methods and Statistics of Certain Astronomical Data*. The theses of the First International Congress of the International Bernoulli Society for Mathematical Statistics and Probability Theory. Volume 2. Moscow, Nauka, 1986. 892.

[1131]. Fomenko, A.T. *Duplicates in Mixed Sequences and a Frequency Duplication Principle. Methods and Applications*. Probability theory and mathematical statistics. Proceeding of the 4th Vilnius Conference (24-29 June 1985). Volume 16. Utrecht, Netherlands, VNU Science, 1987.

439-465.

[1132]. Fomenko, A.T. *Empirico-Statistical Methods in Ordering Narrative Texts. International Statistical Review*, Volume 566, No. 3 (1988): 279-301.

[1133]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G.V. Nosovskiy. *When was Ptolemy's Star Catalogue in "Almagest" Compiled in Reality?* Preprint. No. 1989-04, ISSN 0347-2809. Dept. of Math., Chalmers Univ. of Technology, The University of Goteborg. Sweden.

[1134]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G.V. Nosovskiy.

When was Ptolemy's Star Catalogue in "Almagest" Compiled in Reality? Statistical Analysis. Acta Applicandae Mathematical. Volume 17. 1989. 203-229.

[1135]. Fomenko, A. T. *Mathematical Statistics and Problems of Ancient Chronology. A New Approach.* Acta Applicandae Mathematical. Volume 17. 1989. 231-256.

[1136]. Fomenko, A. T., Kalashnikov V. V., Nosovskiy G. V. *Geometrical and Statistical Methods of Analysis of Star Configurations. Dating Ptolemy's Almagest*. USA, CRC Press, 1993.

[1137]. Fomenko, A. T. *Empirico-Statistical Analysis of Narrative Material and its Applications to Historical Dating*. Volume 1: *The Development of the Statistical Tools*. Volume 2: *The Analysis of Ancient and Medieval Records*. The Netherlands, Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1994.

[1138]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G.V. Nosovskiy. *The dating of Ptolemy's Almagest based on the coverings of the stars and on lunar eclipses*. Acta Applicandae Mathematicae. Volume 29. 1992. 281-298.

[1139]. Fomenko, A. T., V. V. Kalashnikov, and G.V. Nosovskiy. *Statistical analysis and dating of the observations on which Ptolemy's "Almagest" star catalogue is based.* In: *Probability theory and mathematical statistics*. Proc. of the Fifth Vilnius Conference. Volume 1. Moklas, Vilnius, Lithuania. VSP, Utrecht, The Netherlands, 1990. 360-374.

[1140]. Fomenko, A. T., and S. T. Rachev. *Volume Functions of Historical Texts and the Amplitude Correlation Principle.* Computers and the Humanities. Vol. 24. 1990. 187-206.

[1141]. Manuel, Frank E. *Isaac Newton, the Historian*. Cambridge, Massachusetts, The Belknap Press, 1963.

[1142]. Franke, Peter Robert, and Ilse Paar. *Die Antiken Münzen der Sammlung Heynen. Katalog mit Historischen Erläuterungen*. Landschaftsmuseum Krefeld-Burglinn. Rheinland-Verlag, Köln, in Kommission bei Rudolf Habelt Verlag, Bonn. 1976.

[1143]. de Landa, Friar Diego. *Yucatan before and after the Conquest*. Translated with notes by William Gates. San Fernando, Atrio de San

Francisco, 1993.

[1144]. Fricke, W., and A. Koff *FK4*. No.10. Heidelberg, Veröf. Astr. Inst., 1963.

[1145]. Fuchs, W. *Nach allen Regeln der Kunst. Diagnosen über Literatur, Musik, bildende Kunst. Die Werke, ihre Autoren und Schöpfer*. Stuttgart, Deutsche Verlags-Anstalt., 1968.

[1146]. Fuchs, W. *Mathematical Theory of Word-Formation*. London, 1955.

[1147]. Fulton, Alexander. *Scotland and her Tartans. The Romantic Heritage of the Scottish Clans and Families*. Colour Library Books Ltd.,

Sandbach, Cheshire; Godalming, Surrey, 1991.

[1148]. Fussbroich, Helmut. *St. Maria Lyskirchen in Köln*. Rheinische Kunststätten. Heft 60. Rheinischer Verein für Denkmalpflege und Landschaftsschutz. Köln, Neusser Druckerei und Verlag GmbH, 1992.

[1149]. Gabovitsch, Eugen. *Newton als geistiger Vater der Chronologiekritik und Geschishtsrekonstruktion (neben Hardoin*). Bemerkungen zum Artikel von Uwe Topper in Synesis Nr. 4/1999. Efodon-Synesis (Germany) Nov/Dez. 1999, Nr. 6/1999, S. 29-

33.

[1150]. Gabovitsch. Eugen. *Die Grosse Mauer als ein Mythos: Die Errichtungsgeschichte der Chinesischen Mauer und ihre Mythologisierung*. Efodon-Synesis (Germany), Nov/Dez. 1999, Nr.6/1999, S. 9-21.

[1151]. Gadol, J. *Leon Battista Alberti*. Chicago, London, 1969.

[1152]. Gassendi. *Nicolai Coppernici vita*. A supplement to the edition titled *Tychonis Brahei, equitis Mani, astronomorum copyrhaei vita*. XDCLV.

[1152:1]. El Gayar, El Sayed, and M. P.

Jones. *Metallurgical Investigation of the Iron plate found in 1837 in the Great Pyramid at Gizeh, Egypt*. In: *Journal of the Historical Metallurgy Society*, Volume 1 (1989): 75-83.

[1153]. Gingerich, O. *Ptolemy Revisited: A Reply to R. R. Newton. Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society*, No.22 (1981): 40-44.

[1154]. Ginzel, F. K. *Spezieller Kanon der Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse für das Ländergebiet der klassischen Altertumswissenschaften und den Zeitraum von 900 vor Chr.*

bis 600 nach Chr. Berlin, Mayer & Müller, 1899.

[1155]. Ginzel, F.K. *Handbuch der Mathematischen und Technischen Chronologie*. Bd. I-III. Leipzig, 1906, 1911, 1914.

[1156]. Ginzel, F. K., and A. Wilkens. *Theorie der Finsternisse*. Encykl. der Wissenschaftten. Bd. VI, 2. S. 335. 1908.

[1157]. Girou, Jean. *Simon de Monfort*. Paris: La Colombe, 1953.

[1158]. Della Fina, Giuseppe M., *Luoghi e tempi Etruschi schede di ricerca*. Firenze: Fatatrac, 1989.

[1159]. Gladwin, H. *Men out of Asia.* NY, 1949.

[1160]. Goss, John. *Kartenkunst: Die Geschichte der Kartographie*. Deutsche Asgabe: Georg Westermann Verlag, Braunschweig, 1994. German translation of the English edition: Goss, John. *The Mapmaker's Art. A History of Cartography*. London, Studio Editions Ltd.

[1160:1]. Granier, J., and S. Gagnière. *Avignon. (The city at Sunset. The Popes' Palace. The Saint Benezet bridge).* English edition. Éditions du Boumian, Monaco.

[1161]. Grasshoff, Gerd. *The History of*

Ptolemy's Star Catalogue. New York, Springer Verlag, 1990.

[1162]. Grienberger, C. *Catalogus Veteres affixarum longitudiues et latitudines cum novis conferens*. Romae apud B. Zannetum, 1612. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1163]. Grierson, Philip. *Coinage and Money in Byzantine Empire*. Spoleto, 1961.

[1164]. Grierson, Philip. *Monnaies du Moyen Âge*. Fribourg, 1976.

[1165]. Grimme, Ernst Günther. *Der Dom zu Aachen. Architektur und Ausstattung*. Aachen, Einhard-Verlag, 1994.

[1166]. Grollenberg, L. N. *Atlas of the Bible*. NY, 1956.

[1167]. Gualberto, Zapata Alonzo. *An Overview of the Mayan World. With a Synthesis of the Olmec, Totonac Zapotec, Mixtec, Teotihuacan, Toltec and Aztec Civilizations*. Mexico, Merida, 1993.

[1167:1]. *Guide to Edo-Tokyo Museum* (English edition). Edited by Edo-Tokyo Museum. Japan Broadcast Publishing Co., Ltd. Printed in Japan by Toppan Printing Co., Ltd.

[1168]. *Gutenberg-Bibel. Geschichtliche Bücher des Alten Testaments*. Die bibliophilen

Taschenbücher. Dortmund, Harenberg Kommunikation, 1977.

[1169]. *Gutenberg Bibel (1452-1455).* Reprinted 1968 by Verlag Konrad Köbl. 8022 Grünwald bei München, Huberttusstrasse 13. Firma Elektra, Reprografischer Betrieb, Kjeld Höjring, Niedernhausen/Ts. Printed in Germany.

[1170]. Schneider, Dr. Cornelia. *Gutenberg-Dokumentation. Information Mittelalter. Das Buch vor Gutenberg (I).* Gutenberg-Museum Mainz, 1990.

[1171]. Schneider, Dr. Cornelia. *Gutenberg-Dokumentation.*

Information Mittelalter. Das Buch vor Gutenberg (II). Gutenberg-Museum Mainz, 1990.

[1172]. *Haack Geographisch-Kartographischer Kalender.* Germany, Haack Gotha, VEB Hermann Haack Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt Gotha, 1983.

[1172:1]. *Haack Geographisch-Kartographischer Kalender.* Germany, Haack Gotha, VEB Hermann Haack Geographisch-Kartographische Anstalt Gotha, 1988.

[1173]. Hagek, W. *Kronyka Czeska.* Prague, 1541.

[1174]. Hans, Peter. *Der Dom zu Köln.*

1248-1948. Düsseldorf, Verlag L. Schwann, 1948.

[1175]. Hansen, P. *Ecliptische Tafeln für die Konjunktionen des Mondes und der Sonne*. Leipzig, 1857.

[1176]. Hansen, P. *Theorie der Sonnenfinsternisse und verwandten Erscheinungen.* Leipzig, 1859.

[1177]. Harley, J. B., and David Woodward. *The History of Cartography. Volume 1. Cartography in Prehistoric, Ancient and Medieval Europe and the Mediterranean.* Chicago & London, The University of Chicago Press, 1987.

[1178]. Harvey, Arden. *Who Owns Our Past? National Geographic*, Volume 175, No.3 (March 1989): 376-393.

[1179]. Hauvette, A. *Herodote historien des guerres midiques*. Paris, 1894.

[1180]. Haveta, E. *La modernité des prophètes*. Paris, 1891.

[1181]. Hazirlayan, H. H. Aliy Yalcin (Hz. Yusa Camii Imam-Hatibi). *Hazreti Yusa (Aleyhisselam)*. Istanbul. Brochure written by the prior of the temple at the grave of St. Iusha at the outskirts of Istanbul.

[1182]. Hearnshaw, J .B., and D. Khan. *An Analysis of the Magnitude Data in Ptolemy's Almagest*. Southern

Stars. Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of New Zealand (Wellington), Volume 36, Nos. 5-6 (December 1955): 169-177.

[1183]. Heath, T. L. *Aristarchus of Samos, the Ancient Copernicus; a History of Greek Astronomy to Aristarchus, together with Aristarchus' Treatise on the Sizes and Distances of the Sun and Moon*. Oxford, Clarendon Press, 1913.

[1184]. Heine-Geldern, R., and G.Ekholm. *Significant parallels in the symbolic arts of Southern Asia and Middle America*. In: *Selected Papers of the 29th International*

Congress of Americanists, Volume 1. Chicago, 1951. 306.

[1185]. Heinsohn, Gunnar. *Assyrerkönige gleich Perserherrscher! (Die Assyrienfunde bestätigen das Achämenidenreach).* Gräfelfing, Mantis Verlag, 1996.

[1186]. Heinsohn, Gunnar, and Heribert Illig. *Wann lebten die Pharaonen? (Archäologische and technologische Grundlagen für eine Neuschreibung der Geschichte Ägyptens and der übrigen Welt.)* Gräfelfing, Mantis Verlag, 1997.

[1187]. Heintze, C. *Objects rituels, croyances et dieux de la Chine*

antique et de l'Amérique. Antwerpen, 1936.

[1188]. Heis. *Die Finsternisse während des pelop. Krieges*. Progr. d. Fried. Wilh. Gimn. Köln, 1834.

[1189]. Herbert, Ewe. *Abbild oder Phantasie? Schiffe auf historischen Karten*. Rostock, VEB Hinstorff Verlag, 1978.

[1190]. [Herodotus]. *The History of Herodotus*. London, 1858.

[1191]. Hignett, C. *Xerxes Invasion of Greece*. Oxford, 1963.

[1192]. Hincks, E. *The Egyptian Dynasties of Manetho*. The Journal

of Sacred Literature. London, 1864.

[1193]. Hipparchus. *Hipparchi in Arati et Eudoxi Phenomena Commentarium*. Ed. and German trans. C. Manitius. Leipzig, 1894.

[1194]. *Historiae bysantinae scriptores post Theophanem. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca posterior*. T.CIX. J.-P. Migne, 1863.

[1195]. Hochart. *De l'authenticité des Annales et des Histoires de Tacite*. Paris, 1890.

[1196]. Hodge, K.C., and G.W.A. Newton. *Radiocarbon Dating. Manchester Museum Mummy Project. Multidisciplinary Research*

on Ancient Egyptian Mummified Remains. Edited by A. Rosalie David. Published by Manchester Museum. Manchester, England, 1979. 137-147.

[1197]. Hofflit, D. *The Bright Star Catalogue.* New Haven Connecticut, USA, Yale Univ. Obs., 1982.

[1198]. Hoffman. *Sämtliche bei griechishen und lateinschen Schriftstellern des Altertums erwähnte Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse.* Trieste, 1885.

[1199]. Horster, M. *Brunelleschi und Alberti in ihrer Stellung zur römischen Antike.* Florence, 1973.

[1200]. Horus. *The Enigma Surrounding the Sphinx*. An Egyptian Magazine, April/June 1999.

[1201]. Hoster, Joseph. *Der Dom zu Köln*. Köln, Greven Verlag, 1965.

[1202]. Huddleston, L.E. *Origin of the American Indian. European Concepts, 1492-1729*. Austin, 1967.

[1203]. Hütt, Wolfgang. Altdorfer. *Maler und Werk*. Eine Kunstheftreihe aus dem VEB Verlag der Kunst. Dresden, 1976.

[1204]. Hugot, Leo. *Aachen Cathedral*. Aachen, Germany, Einhard Verlag, 1988.

[1205]. Ideler, L. *Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie.* Band 1-2. Berlin, 1825-1826.

[1206]. Ilhan Aksit. *The Topkapi Palace*. Istanbul, Aksit Kultur Turism Sanat Ajans Ltd., 1995.

[1207]. Ilhan Aksit. *The Museum of Chora. Mosaics and Frescoes*. Istanbul, Aksit Kultur Turism Sanat Ajans Ltd., 1995.

[1208]. Illig, Heribert. *Hat Karl der Große je gelebt? (Bauten, Funde und Schriften im Widerstreit)*. Gräfelfing, Mantis Verlag, 1996.

[1208:1]. *Irish Dictionary*. Collins

Gem. English-Irish. Irish-English. Seamus Mac Mathuna and O Corrain (University of Ulster). Harper Collins, 1999.

[1209]. Isidori Junioris. *Hispalensis episcopi: De responsione mundi*. 1472. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1210]. Islam. *Kunst und Architektur*. Herausgegeben von Markus Hattstein und Peter Delis. Köln, Könemann, 2000.

[1211]. *Istanbul and the Marmara Region. A Tale of two Continents*. Turkey, The Ministry of Tourism, Istanbul, 1994.

[1212]. Janin, R. *Constantinople Byzantine*. Paris, 1950.

[1213]. Jirku, A. (Jurku, A.) *Ausgrabungen in Palästina-Syrien*. Halle, 1956.

[1214]. Johnson, Edwin. *The Rise of English Culture*. Williams and Norgate. London-New York, Putnam, 1904.

[1215]. Johnson, Edwin. *The Rise of Christendom.* London, Kegan Paul, Trench, Trubner, & Co. Ltd., 1890.

[1215:1]. Johnson, Paul. *The civilization of Ancient Egypt*. London, Seven Dials, Cassel & Co., 2000.

[1216]. Joubert, Pierre. *L'Heraldique. Les guides practiques*. Editions Ouest-France, 1984.

[1217]. Keegan, John. *A History of Warfare*. New York, Vintage Books, 1994.

[1218]. *Katalog dawnych map Rzeczypospolitej Polskiej w kolekcji Emeryka Hutten Czapskiego i w innych zbiorach*. Wroclaw, Warszawa, Krakow, Gdansk: Zaklad Narodowy im. Ossolinskich, Wyd. Polskiej Akademii Nauk. Instytut Geografii i Przestrzennego Zagospodarowania. Ossolineum. N.1. Mapy XV-XVI wieku. 1978.

[1219]. Keller, W. *Und die Bibel hat doch Recht*. Düsseldorf, 1958.

[1220]. Kenyon, K. M. *Digging in Jericho.* London, 1957.

[1221]. *Kings & Queens of England. A set of picture cards.* Great Britain, Fax Pax Ltd., 1988.

[1222]. Kinoshita, H. *Formulas for Precession.* Smithsonian Inst. Astrophys. Observatory. Cambridge, Massachussets, 1975.

[1223]. Sale, Kirkpatrick. *The Conquest of Paradise. Christopher Columbus and the Columbian Legacy*. New York, Penguin Books, 1990.

[1224]. Knobel, E.B. *British School of Archaeology in Egypt and Egyptian Research Account*. London, 1908.

[1225]. Knobel, E.B. *The Chronology of Star Catalogues*. Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society. No.43 (1877): 1-74.

[1226]. Kobold, H. *Finsternisse. Handwörterbuch der Astronomie.* Herausg. von W. Valentiner. Bd. I. Breslau, 1897.

[1227]. Koeva, Margarita. *Rila Monastery.* Sofia, Borina, 1995.

[1228]. *Köln in historischen Stadtplänen. Die Entwicklung der Stadt seit dem XVI Jahrhundert.*

Berlin, Argon, 1995.

[1229]. *Kostbarkeiten der Buchkunst. Illuminationen klassischer Werke von Archimedes bis Vergil.* Herausgegeben von Giovanni Morello. Stuttgart-Zürich, Belser Verlag, 1997.

[1230]. Krishnaiah, P. and B. Miao. *Review about Estimation of Change-Points.* In: *Handbook of Statistics*, Volume 7. 1988. 375-402.

[1231]. *Krönungen, Könige in Aachen. Geschichte und Mythos.* Vom 12. Juni bis 3.Oktober 2000 in Rathaus, Domschatzkammer und Dom, Aachen. (Annette Fusenig M. A. und Barbara

Jacobs M. A.). From 12th of June to 3rd October 2000 in Town Hall, Cathedral Treasury and Cathedral, Aachen. Kurzführer zur Ausstellung. Guide to the exhibition. Printed in Germany by Verein Aachener Krönungsgeschichte e. V.

[1232]. Mittelstädt, Kuno. *Albrecht Dürer.* Henschelverlag Kunst und Gesellschaft. Arkady, Warszawa-Berlin, 1977.

[1232:1]. *Kunst des Mittelalters in Armenien.* Burchard Brentjes, Stepan Mnazakanjan, Nina Stepanjan. (Kultur. Architektur. Plastik. Wandmalerei. Buchmalerei.

Angewandte Kunst). Union Verlag, Berlin, 1981

[1233]. Lafuente, Jesús Precedo. *Visitor's Guide. The Cathedral of Santiago de Compostela.* Spain: Aldeasa, División Palacios y Museos, Estudios Gra'ficos Europeos, 1998.

[1234]. Kurth, Willi. *The Complete Woodcuts of Albrecht Dürer.* With an introduction by Campbell Dodgson, M.A., C.B.E. New York, Dover Publications, Inc., 1963.

[1235]. Lajta, Edit. *Malarstwo Francuskie od Gotyku do Renesansu*. Wydawnictwa

Artystyczne i Filmowe-Warszawa. Drukowano na Wegrezech, 1979. Drukarnia Kossuth, Budapeszt. Wspolne wydanie wydawnictw Corvina, Budapest i WAiF, Warszawa.

[1236]. *L'art de vérifier les dates faites historiques*. Ed. par des Bénédictines. 1 ed., Paris, 1750; 2 ed., Paris, 1770; 3 ed., Paris, 1783, 1784, 1787.

[1237]. Laclotte, Michel (Director, Musée du Louvre). *Treasures of the Louvre*. New York, London-Paris, Abbeville, 1993.

[1238]. Langeteau, C. *Tables pour le*

calcul des syzygies ecliptiques, Connaissanse des Temps pour 1846. Paris, 1843, 1850.

[1239]. Layamon. *Brut, or the Chronicle of Britain*. Ed. F. Madden. Volume II. London, 1847. 525-526, vv. 22589-22602.

[1240]. Stegena, Lajos, ed. *Lazarus Secretarius. The First Hungarian Mapmaker and His Work*. Budapest, Akademiai Kiado, 1982.

[1240:1]. Lecoq-Ramond, Sylvie, and Béguerie Pantxika. *Le Musée d'Unterlinden de Colmar*. Musées et Monuments de France. Paris, Schongauer & Albin Michel, 1991.

[1241]. Leland, C. *Fusang or discovery of America by Chinese Buddhist priests in the 5th century*. London, 1875.

[1242]. Dal Maso, Leonardo B.. *Rome of the Caesars*. Firenze, Bonechi Editioni Il Turismo, 1974, 1992.

[1243]. *Le Saint voyage de Jérusalem de seigneur d'Anglure.* Paris, F. Bonnardot and A. Longnon, 1878.

[1244]. *Le Wallraf-Richartz Museum de Cologne.* Munich, Scala, C. H. Becksche Verlagbuchhandlung (Oscar Beck), 1992.

[1245]. Lehmann, P. *Tafeln zur Berechnung der Mondphasen und*

Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse. Berlin, 1882.

[1245:1]. *Les Grandes Civilisations Disparues.* Sélection du Reader's Digest. Paris-Bruxelles-Montréal-Zurich, 1980.

[1246]. *Les Manuscripts de la Mer Morte. Aux origines du christianisme*. Les Dossiers d'Archéologie, No. 189 (Janv. 1994).

[1247]. de Austria, Leupoldus. *Compilatio de Astrorum Scientia,* cuts. 1489. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1248]. Lhotsky, A. *Auf Satze und Vortrage.* Halle, 1970-1972.

[1249]. Lichtheim, Miriam. *Ancient Egyptian Literature.* Volumes 1-3. USA, University of California Press, 1975.

[1250]. Libby, W.F. *Radiocarbon dating.* 2nd edition. Chicago, Univ. of Chicago Press, 1955.

[1251]. Lilly, W. *An Introduction to Astrology.* London, G. Bell, 1939.

[1252]. Linde, A. v. d. *Gutenberg. Geschichte und Erdichtung.* Stuttgart, 1878.

[1253]. Linde, A. v. d. *Geschichte der Buchdruckerkunst.* Berlin, 1886.

[1254]. Lokotsch, K. *Etymologisches*

Wörterbuch der europäischen Wörter. Heidelberg, 1927.

[1255]. Longhi, Roberto. *Caravaggio.* Die Italienische Malerei. Dresden: Editori Riuniti Rom, VEB Verlag der Kunst, 1968

[1256]. Lubienietski, S. *Theatrum Cometicum, etc*. Amstelodami, 1666-1668. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1257]. Lubienietski, S. *Historia universalis omnium Cometarum*. Lugduni Batavorum, 1681. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1258]. *Lucas Cranach d. Ä.* Herausgegeben von Heinz Lüdecke.

Welt der Kunst. Henschelvarlag Kunst und Gesellschaft. Berlin, 1972.

[1259]. Magi, Giovanna, and Giuliano Valdes. *All of Turkey.* Firenze, Casa Editrice Bonechi, 1990.

[1260]. Manuel, Chrisoloras. *Manuels Chrisolorae Vita et scripta*. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca posterior. T.CLVI. J.-P. Migne, 1866.

[1261]. Manuel II Palaeologus. *Laudatio funebris fratris sui Theodori Palaeologi Despotae*. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca posterior. T. CLVI. J.-P. Migne, 1866.

[1261:1]. *Maps of the Ancient World. 2002 Calendar*. From The Huntington Library. Avalanche Publishing, Inc., 2001.

[1262]. *Mapy severni a jizni hvezdne oblohy*. Praha, Kartografie Praha, 1971.

[1263]. Marco Polo. *Le Livre des Merveilles*. La Renaissance du Livre. Collection Références. Extrait du Livre des Merveilles du Monde (Ms. fr. 2810) de la Bibliotheque nationale de France. 1999 Ultreya srl, Milan. 1996 Faksimile Verlag Luzern pour les textes et les images. 1999 La Renaissance du Livre, Tournai pour

l'edition francaise. Belgique.

[1264]. Marco Polo. *The Travels of Marco Polo.* The Complete Yule-Cordier Edition. With a Total of 198 Illustrations and 32 Maps and Site Plans. Three Volumes Bound as Two. Volumes 1,2. Including the unabridged third edition (1903) of Henry Yule's annotated translation, as revised by Henry Cordier; together with Cordier's later volume of notes and addenda (1920). New York, Dover Publications, Inc., 1993.

[1265]. Maria Da Villa Urbani. *Basilica of San Marco*. Milan, Editions KINA, 1993.

[1266]. Martin Behaim's 1492 *Erdapfel*. A paper version of our earliest surviving terrestrial Globe. First made in Nuremberg in 1492. Follow Marco Polo and the quest for spice on this unique medieval relic. Greaves & Thomas, London, England. Registered design & Patents Pending. Artwork & Globe Gores, 1997. (A selection of facsimile globes from the Greaves & Thomas collection. Spanning cartographic history from 1492 to the present day.)

[1267]. Maso Finiguerra. *A Florentine Picture-Chronicle*. Reproduced from the originals in the British Museum by the Imperial Press, Berlin. A

critical and descriptive text by Sidney Colvin, M. A. Keeper of the prints and drawings of the British Museum. New York, Benjamin Blom, 1970.

[1268]. [Paris, Matthew] *The Illustrated Chronicles of Matthew Paris.* Cambridge, Corpus Christi College, 1993.

[1268:1]. McKenzie, John L., S.J. *Dictionary of the Bible*. G. Chapman, London, 1985 (1965 by Macmillan Publishing).

[1269]. Meier, H. *Deutsche Sprachstatistik.* Hildesheim, 1964.

[1270]. de la Garza, Mercedes. *The*

Mayas. 3000 years of civilization. Mexico, Monclem Ediciones; Florence, Casa Editrice Bonechi, 1994.

[1271]. *Germany*. Michelin et Cie, 1996.

[1272]. *Paris*. Michelin et Cie, 1996.

[1273]. Michell, J. A. *Little History of Astro-Archaeology: Stages in the Transformation of a Heresy*. London, 1977.

[1273:0]. Michov, H. *Weitere Beiträge zur älteren Kartographie Russlands*. Mit 1 Textabbildung und 5 Karten. Sonderabzug aus den Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in

Hamburg, Band XXII. Hamburg: L.Friederichsen & Co. Inhaber: Dr. L. Friederichsen, 1907.

[1273:1]. Migne, J.-P. *Patrologiae Cursus Completus etc.* Paris: Petit-Montrouge, 1800-1875.

[1274]. Miller, W. *The Latins in the Levant. A History of Frankish Greece in 1204-1566.* London, 1908.

[1275]. Mommsen, T. *Die Römische Chronologie bis auf Caesar.* Berlin, 1859, 2 Aufl.

[1276]. Montucla, J. E. *Histoire des Mathématiques.* T.IV. Paris, 1802.

[1277]. Montucla, J. E. *Histoire des*

Mathématiques. 4 vols. Paris. 1799-1802.

[1278]. *Musée Royal de Naples: Peintures, bronzes et statues érotiques du cabinet secret, avec les explanations de M. C. F. (César Famin)*. Paris, 1857.

[1279]. *Museum. Gutenberg Museum Mainz*. Braunschweig, Georg Westermann Verlag, 1980. (3 Auflage 1994.)

[1280]. Myres, J. *Herodotus. Father of History*. Oxford, 1953.

[1281]. Ahmed Kardy. *Finding a Pharaoh's Funeral Bark. National Geographic,* Vol. 173, No. 4 (April

1988): 513-546.

[1282]. Peter Miller. *Riddle of the Pyramid Boats. National Geographic,* Vol. 173, No. 4 (April 1988): 534-546.

[1282:1]. Rick Gore. *The Eternal Etruscans. National Geographic,* Volume 173, No. 6 (June 1988): 696-743.

[1283]. *National Geographic*, Volume 176, No. 4 (October 1989).

[1284]. Nelli René. *Ecritures cathares*. Complete Cathar writings translated into French. Planete, 1968.

[1285]. Neugebauer, O. *Astronomische*

Chronologie. Berlin and Leipzig, 1929.

[1286]. Neugebauer, O. *Specieller Kanon der Sonnenfinsternisse*. Ergänzungsheft, Astron. Nachr. 8, 4. Kiel, Verlag der Astronomischen Nachrichten, 1931.

[1287]. Neugebauer, O. *A History of Ancient Mathematical Astronomy*. 3 Vols. New York-Berlin, Springer-Verlag, 1975.

[1288]. Neugebauer, O. *The Exact Sciences in Antiquity*. 2nd edition. Providence, Rhode Island, Brown University Press, 1957.

[1289]. Neugebauer, Otto and Richard

A. Parker. *Egyptian Astronomical Texts*. 3 vols. Providence and London: Lund Humphries for Brown University Press, 1960-1969.

[1290]. Neugebauer, O., and H. B. Van Hoesen. *Greek Horoscopes*. Philadelphia, The American Philosophical Society, 1959.

[1290:1]. Neugebauer, O., and R. A. Parker. *Egyptian Astronomical Texts*. Vols. 1-3. London, Brown University Press, 1964.

[1291]. Neugebauer, O., R. A. Parker, and D.Pingree. *The Zodiac Ceilings of Petosiris and Petubastis. Denkmäler der Oase Dachla. Aus*

dem Nachlass von Ahmed Fakhry. Bearbeitet von J. Osing, M. Moursi, Do. Arnold, O. Neugebauer, R. A. Parker, D. Pengree und M. A. Nur-el-Din. Archäologische Veröffentlichungen 28 Deutsches Archäologisches Institut. Abteilung Kairo. Mainz am Rhein, Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1982.

[1292]. Neugebauer, P. V. *Tafeln zur astronomischen Chronologie*. 3 Volumes. Leipzig, 1912.

[1293]. Neugebauer, P. V. *Abgekürzte Tafeln der Sonne und großen Planeten.* Berlin, 1904.

[1294]. Newcomb, S. *On the*

reccurence of solar eclipses with tables of eclipses. Astronomical Papers (Washington). Vol. 1, No. 1 (1882).

[1295]. Newcomb, S. *Tables of the Motion of the Earth on its Axis and around the Sun.* Astronomical Paper. V.VI, Pt.1. 1898.

[1296]. Newmann, Dianne. *The Pergamon Altar*. Staatliche Museen zu Berlin, Preussischer Kulturbesitz, 1993.

[1297]. Newton, Isaac. *Abregé de la chronologie de I. Newton* fait par lui-mème, et traduit sur le manuscript Angloise [par Nicolas Freret]. Paris:

Gavelier, 1725.

[1298]. Newton, Isaac. *The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms Amended. To which is Prefix'd, A Short Chronicle from the First Memory of Things in Europe, to the Conquest of Persia by Alexander the Great*. London: J. Tonson, 1728. Re-edited in 1988 by Histories and Mysteries of Man Ltd.

[1299]. Newton, Isaac. *La Chronologie des Ancien Royalmes Corrigée, Martin u.a.* Translation F. Granet. Paris, 1728.

[1300]. Newton, Isaac. *Kurzer Auszug aus der weltberühmten Isaac Newtons Chronologie derer alten*

Königreiche: worinnen 4 Haupt-Periodi veste gestellt u. aus d. Antiquität eruiert werden...; wobei zugl. gezeiget wird, wie d. dunckle Histoire d. alten verfallenen Königreiche... in e. richtige chronolog. Ordnung zu bringen sei... Aus d. Engl. Von Philipp Georg Hübner. Meiningen, 1741.

[1301]. Newton, Isaac. *Abrégé de la chronologie des ancien royaumes*. Trad. Deel Anglois de Mr. [Andrew] Reid. Geneve, 1743.

[1302]. Newton, Isaac. *Kurzer Auszug aus der I.Newtons Chronologie.* Von Pf. Georg Hübner, Hilburgshausen u.

a. 1745.

[1303]. Newton, R. R. “Astronomical evidence concerning non-gravitational forces in the Earth-Moon system.” *Astrophysics and Space Science,* Volume 16 (1972): 179-200.

[1304]. Newton, R. “Two Uses of Ancient Astronomy.” *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London*, Series A., 276 (2 May 1974): 99-115. DOI: 10.1098/rsta.1974.0012.

[1305]. Newton, Robert R. *The Origins of Ptolemy’s Astronomical Tables*. The Johns Hopkins University

Applied Physics Laboratory. The Center for Archaeoastronomy, University of Maryland. USA, 1985.

[1306]. Newton, R. R. *Ancient Astronomical Observations and the Accelerations of the Earth and Moon.* Baltimore and London, John Hopkins University Press, 1970.

[1306:1]. Newton, R. R. *The Moon's Acceleration and Its Physical Origin*. Baltimore, John Hopkins University Press, 1979.

[1307]. Newton, Robert R. *On the fractions of degrees in an ancient star catalogue.* Quarterly Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society,

Volume XX (1979): 383-394.

[1308]. Newton, Robert R. *The origins of Ptolemy's planetary parameters*. The Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Lab. The Center for Archaeoastronomy. 1982. 86-90.

[1309]. *Nicolai Copernici Thorunensis de Revolutionibus Orbium Coelestium Libri VI*. Ex. auctoris autographio recudi curavit Societas Copernicana Thorunensis. Berolini, 1873.

[1310]. Nikulin, N. *Lucas Cranach. Masters of World Painting*. Leningrad, Aurora Art, 1976.

[1311]. Nilsson, M. P. *Primitive Time-*

Reckoning. A Study in the Origins and the First Development of the Art of Counting Time among the Primitive and Early Culture Peoples. Lund, Gleerup, 1920.

[1312]. Noth, M. *Die Welt des Alten Testaments*. Berlin, 1957.

[1313]. Oertel, F. *Herodots ägyptischen Logos und die Glaubwürdigkeit Herodots*. Berlin, 1970.

[1314]. Olston, A. B. *The Story of Time*. Chicago, Jarvis Universal Clock Co., 1915.

[1315]. Oppolzer, Th. *Kanon der Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse*. Wien: K. K.Hof- und Staatsdruckerei,

1887.

[1316]. Oppolzer, Th. *Tafeln zur Berechnung der Mondfinsternisse*. Wien, 1883.

[1317]. Oppolzer, Th. *Syzygientafeln für den Mond*. Leipzig, Astronomische Gesellschaft, 1881.

[1318]. Orbini, Mauro. *Origine de gli Slavi & progresso dell'Imperio loro*. Pesaro, 1606.

[1319]. Orontij, Finai Delphinatus. *Canonum Astronomicum*. 1553. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1320]. Orontii, Finaei Delphinatis. *Fine Oronce, etc*. 1551. (The

Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1321]. Orr, M. A. *Dante and the Early Astronomers*. London, Gall and Inglis, 1913.

[1321:1]. Otero, Gloria. *El Arte Romanico en España. Romanesque Art in Spain*. Subdireccion General de Promocion Exterior del Turismo. Turespaña, Spain, 1995.

[1322]. Otero, José Carro. *Santiago de Compostela*. Second edition. Leon, Spain, Editorial Everest S.A., 1999.

[1323]. Ostrowski, W. *The ancient names and early cartography of Byelorussia*. London, 1971.

[1324]. Owen, G. F. *Archaeology and the Bible.* NY, 1961.

[1325]. Page, E. S. *Continuous inspection schemes. Biometrika*, Volume 41, No.1 (1954): 100-115.

[1326]. Page, E. S. *A test for a change in a parameter occurring at an unknown point. Biometrica*, Vol. 42, No.4 (1955): 523-527.

[1327]. Paladilhe, Dominique. *Simon de Monfort et le Drame Cathare*. France: Librairie Académique Perrin, 1997.

[1328]. Pannekoek, A. *A History of Astronomy.* New York, 1961.

[1329]. *Paris. Tourist Guide*. Paris: Guide Michelin, 1992.

[1330]. Parker, Richard A. *Ancient Egyptian Astronomy.* Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Ser. A, 276 (1974): 51-65.

[1331]. Pastoureau, Michel. *Traité d'Héraldique.* Bibliothèque de la Sauvegarde de l'Art Francais. 3e éd. Paris, Grands manuels Picard, 1997.

[1332]. Venetus, Paulus. *Philisiphiae naturalis compendium clarissimi philosophi Pauli Veneti: una libro de compositione mundi, etc.* Paris, J. Lambert (s. d.), n.d.

[1333]. Pearce, A. *The science of the*

stars. London, Glen & Co., 1898.

[1334]. Pearce, A. *The text-book of Astrology.* London, Glen & Co., 1911.

[1335]. Pedersen, O. *A survey of the Almagest.* Odence, 1974.

[1335:1]. Pelloutier, S. *Histoire des Celtes.* Paris: Quillan, 1771.

[1336]. Perrier, Jacques. *Notre-Dame de Paris*. Association Maurice de Sully, Paris, 1996.

[1337]. Petavius, D. *De doctrina temporum.* Vol. 1. Paris, 1627. (Petau, D. *Opus de doctrina temporum, etc.* Volume 1.

Antwerpiae, M. DCCV.)

[1338]. Petavius, D. *Petavii Avrelianensis e Societate Iesu, Rationarium Temporum in Partes Dvas, Libros tredecim distributum*. Editio Ultima. Parisiis, Apud Sebastianum Cramoisy, Regis, & Reginae Architypographum: Gabrielem Cramoisy. M.DC.LII. Cvm Pivilegio Regis.

[1339]. Peters, C. H. F., and E. B. Knobel *Ptolemy's Catalogue of Stars. A Revision of the Almagest*. Publ. No. 86. Washington, The Carnegie Inst. of Washington, 1915.

[1340]. Petrarca, Francesco.

Familiarum rerum libri. Editione critica per cura di Vittorio Rossi. Firenze, 1968.

[1340:1]. Petrie, Flinders W. M. *Athribi* Mem. of British School of Archaeology in Egypt. Volume 14. 1902.

[1340:2]. Petrie, Flinders. *Wisdom of the Egyptians*. London, British School of Archaeology in Egypt and Bernard Quaritch Ltd., 1940.

[1341]. Pfeil, Ulrich. *Trier. A tour of the most famous sights*. Kunstverlag Weick. Passau, 1996.

[1342]. Philip, A. *The Calendar: Its History, Structure and Improvement*.

Cambridge University Press, 1921.

[1343]. *Philipp Apian und die Kartographie der Renaissance*. Bayerische Staatsbibliothek. Anton H. München, Konrad Verlag, 1989.

[1344]. [Phrantzae, Georgius] *De Vita et Acriptus Georgii Phrantzae*. Patrologiae cursus completus. Series graeca posterior. T. CLVI. J.-P. Migne, 1866.

[1345]. Pingre, A. *Chronologie des eclipses qui ont été visibles depuis le pole boréal jusque vers l'equateur pendant les dix siècles qui ont précedé l'ére Chrétienne*. Paris, 1787.

[1346]. Pogo, A. *Additions and corrections to Oppolzer's Kanon der Mondfinsternisse. Astron. Journal*, V. 43 (1937): 45-48.

[1347]. Pokorny, J. *Indogermanisches etymologisches Wörterbuch*. In 2 Bd. Tübingen. Basel: Francke Verlag, 1994 (3. Aufl.).

[1348]. Goetz, Delia and Sylvanus G. Morley. *Popol Vuh. The Sacred Book of the Ancient Quiché Maya*. From the translation of Adrian Recinos. Volume 29 in the "Civilization of the American Indian" series. Norman and London, Univ. of Oklahoma Press, 1950. (13th edition

in 1991).

[1349]. Portal, Charles. *Histoire de la ville de Cordes (Tarn), 1222-1799.* Toulouse, 1902.

[1350]. Priese, Karl-Heinz. *The Gold of Meroe*. The Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York. Mainz, Verlag Philipp von Zabern, 1993.

[1351]. Prowe, L. *Nicolaus Copernicus.* 3 Bde. Berlin, 1883-1884.

[1352]. [Ptolemaeus, Claudius]. *Phelusiensis Alexandrini philosophi et matematici excellentissimi Phaenomena stellarum 1022 fixarum ad hanc aetatem reducta, atque seorsum in studiosorum gratiam.*

Nunc primum edita, Interprete Georgio Trapezuntio. Excessum Coloniai Agrippinae. Anno 1537, octavo Calendas 5 Septembers.

[1353]. [Ptolemaeus, Claudius]. *Geographia*. Ed. Sebastian Münster. Basel, 1540. Reprint: Series of Atlases in Facsimile. Amsterdam: Theatrum Orbis Terrarum Ltd., 1966.

[1354]. [Ptolemaeus, Claudius]. *Clavdii Ptolemaei Pelusiensis Alexandrini omnia quae extant opera, praeter Geographiam, etc.* Baseliae, 1551.

[1355]. Ptolemy. *The Almagest*. (Great Books of Western World, V. 16). Encyclopaedia Britannica, 1952.

[1356]. Ptolemy, C. *Claudii Ptolemaei opera quae exstant omnia*. Ed. J. L.Heiberg et al. 3 volumes. Leipzig, 1898-1903,.

[1357]. Ptolemy. *Tetrabiblos*. Ed. and trans. F. E. Robbins. Harvard, 1940.

[1358]. *Ptolemy's Almagest.* Transl. and annot. by G. J. Toomer. London, 1984.

[1359]. Putnam, James. *Mummy.* London, New York, Eyewitness Books. 1993.

[1360]. Putnam, James. *Pyramid.* London, New York, Eyewitness Books. 1994.

[1361]. Radini (Radinus), Tedeschi. *Sideralis abyssus*. Luteciae, Impressum opa T. Kees. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library). 1514 (1511 ?).

[1362]. Ramet, Henri. *Histoire de Toulouse*. Toulouse, Le Pérégrinateur Editeur, Queray, 1994.

[1363]. Ranson, C. L. *A Late Egyptian Sarcophagus*. Bulletin of the Metropolitian Museum of Art. 9 (1914): 112-120.

[1364]. Raska. *Chronologie der Bibel*. Berlin, 1878.

[1365]. Rawlins, Dennis. *An investigation of the ancient star*

catalog. Publications of the Astronomical Society of the Pacific. Volume XCIV. 1982. 359-373.

[1365:1]. Reade, Julian. *Assyrian Sculpture*. British Museum. British Museum Press, London, 1983, 1988.

[1366]. Reeves, Nicholas. *The Complete Tutankhamun. The King. The Tomb. The Royal Treasure*. New York, Thames and Hudson, 1990, 1995.

[1367]. Reeves, Nicholas, and Nan Froman. *Into the Mummy's Tomb. The Real-Life Discovery of Tutankhamun's Treasures*. Toronto: A Scholastic/Madison Press Book,

1993, 1994. 1st published in the United States by Scholastic, 1992.

[1368]. *Rembrandt Harmensz van Rijn*. Tableaux dans les musées de l'Union Soviétique. Leningrad, Aurora, 1981, 1987.

[1369]. Robert, C. *Archäologische Hermeneutik.* Berlin, 1919.

[1370]. Roberts, J. M. *The Pelican History of the World*. England, Penguin Books, 1984.

[1371]. Robertson, J. M. *Pagan christs; studies in comparative hierology*. London, Watts & Co, 1911.

[1372]. Roche, Déodar. *Le Catharisme.*

2 Volumes. Narbonne, Cahiers d'Études Cathares, 1973 and 1976.

[1373]. Rogov, Alexander. *Alexandrov. (Alexandrovskaya Sloboda, or, literally, "The Freemen's Village of Alexander"). Museum Cities.* Leningrad, Avrora, 1979.

[1374]. Grafton, Anthony, ed. *Rome Reborn*. The Vatican Library and Renaissance Culture. Washington: Library of Congress; New Haven, London: Yale University Press; Vatican City: Biblioteca Apostolica Vaticana, 1993.

[1375]. Romero, Anne-Marie. *Saint-Denis. La montée des pouvours*.

Caisse Nationale des Monuments Historiques et des Sites. Paris, CNRS, 1992, 1993.

[1376]. Roquebert, Michel. *Cathar Religion.* Toulouse, Editions Loubatières, 1994.

[1377]. Roquebert, Michel. *L'épopée Cathare, 1209-1229. (On the Crusade against the Albigeois).* 3 volumes. Toulouse: Private, 1970, 1977 and 1986.

[1378]. Rosalba, Manzo. *New Castle Museum. Naples City Hall. Joint to the major for culture.* D. E. C. Artistical and Museums Patrimony Service. Naples, n.d.

[1378:1]. Rose-Marie, Rainer Hagen. *Egypt. People, Gods, Pharaohs*. Köln: Benedikt Taschen Verlag GmbH, 1999.

[1379]. Ross. *Tacitus and Bracciolini. The Annals forged in the XVth century*. London, 1878.

[1380]. Rostovzeff, M. *Social and Economic History of the Roman Empire*. Paris, 1957.

[1381]. Rowley, H. H. *The Old Testament and Modern Study*. Oxford, 1961.

[1382]. *Rundsicht der Stadt Wien zur Zeit der Türkenbelagerung, 1529, Niklas Meldemann, Nürnberg 1530.*

HM Inv. Nr. 48068. Faksimile 1994, Museen der Stadt Wien Druckerei Gert Herzig, Wien. (Mediaeval plan of Vienna of the XVI c. depicting the siege of Vienna by the Turks in 1529.)

[1383]. Sacro, Bosco J. de. *Opusculum Johannis de Sacro busto spericum, cu figuris optimus ei novis textu in se, sive ambiguitate declarantibus.* Leipzig, 1494. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1384]. Sacro, Bosco J. de. *Sphera materialis*. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library). Nürnberg, Gedruckt durch J. Getkneckt, 1516.

[1385]. Sacro, Bosco J. de. *Opusculu de Sphaera . . . clarissimi philosophi Ioannis de Sacro busto*. (The Pulkovo Observatory Library). Viennae Pannoniae, 1518.

[1386]. Sayce. *Herodotus I-III. The ancient empire of the East*. London, 1883.

[1387]. Scaliger, I. *Opus novum de emendatione temporum*. Lutetiac. Paris, 1583. (Thesaurum temporum, 1606).

[1388]. Schaarschmidt, K. *Die Sammlung der Platos Schriften zur Schreidung der echten von den unechten untersucht*. Bonn, 1866.

[1389]. Schäfer, Heinrich. *Ägyptische und heutige Kunst und Weltgebäude der alten Ägypter. Zwei Aufsätze.* Berlin, Walter de Greyter, 1928.

[1390]. Schlafke, Jakob. *La Cattedrale di Colonia*. Editione Italiana. Bonechi Verlag Styria, Casa Editrice Bonechi, Graz, Lahn Verlag, Limburg/Lahn, 1990.

[1391]. Schliemann, Heinrich. *Ilios. Stadt und Land der Trojaner. Forschungen und Entdeckungen in der Trojas und besonders auf der Baustelle von Troja.* Leipzig, 1881.

[1392]. Schliemann, Heinrich. *Troja. Ergebnisse meiner neuesten*

Ausgrabungen auf der Baustelle von Troja, in der Heldengräbern Bunarbaschi and an anderen Orten in der Trojas im Jahre 1882. Leipzig, 1884.

[1393]. Schilgen, Jost, and Martina Wengierek. *So schön ist Trier*. Grasberg, Sachbuchverlag Karin Mader, 1994.

[1394]. Schjellerup, H. C. F. G. *Description des étoiles fixes composée au milieu du Xe siècle de notre ère par l'astronome persan abd-Al-Rahman Al-Sufi*. St. Petersburg, 1874.

[1395]. Schram, R. *Tafeln zur*

Berechning der naheren Umstände der Sonnenfinsternisse. Wien, 1886.

[1396]. Schram, R. *Reductionstafeln für den Oppolzerischen Finsternis Kanon zum Übergang auf die Ginzelschen Correctionen*. Wien, 1889.

[1396:1]. Schedel, Hartmann. *La chronique universelle de Nuremberg*. L'édition de Nuremberg, colorée et commentée. (L'édition 1493, colorée et commentée). Introduction et Appendice par Stephan Füssel. Taschen GmbH. (Köln). Köln, London, Madrid, New York, Paris, Tokyo, 2001.

[1397]. Schram, R. *Kalendariographische und chronologische Tafeln*. Leipzig, 1908.

1398 Schroter, J. *Spezieller Kanon der zentralen Sonnen- und Mondfinsternisse*. Kristiania, 1923.

[1399]. Schulten, Walter. *Der Schrein der Heiligen drei Könige im Kölner Dom*. Luthe-Druck Köln, 1995.

[1400]. Schwahn, P. *Mathematische Theorie der astronomischen Finsternisse*. Leipzig, 1910.

[1401]. Schwegler, T. *Die Biblische Urgeschichte*. München, 1960.

[1402]. Serrus, Georges. *Montségur*. Toulouse, Editions Loubatières, 1994.

[1403]. Serrus, Georges, and Michel Roquebert. *Cathare Castles*. Toulouse, Editions Loubatières, 1993.

[1404]. Severy, Merle. *The world of Suleyman the Magnificent. National Geographic*, Volume 172, No.5 (1987): 552-601.

[1405]. Siebeck, H. *Zur Chronologie der platonischen Dialoge*. Halle, 1873.

[1405:1]. Simon, J. L., P. Bretagnon, J. Chapront, M.,Chapront-Touze, G.

Francou, and J. Laskar. Software for the calculation of heliocentric coordinates, radial vectors and immediate speeds for the 8 main planets of the Solar System (the PLANETAP program, Fortran 77) *Astron. Astrophys.*, 282, 663 (1994).

1405:2 Sivaramamurti, Calambur. *The Art of India*. India Book House, Bombay, 1977. Published by Harry N. Abrams, Inc., New York.

[1406]. Shaban, S. *Change-point problem and two-phase regression: annotated bibliography. International Statistical Review*, Volume 48 (1980): 83-86.

[1407]. *Speyer. Die Kaiserstadt am Rhein*. KINA Italia Mailand, Kaiserdom-Pavillon Renate Hahn am Domplatz, ATD Mailand, 1994.

[1408]. *Speyer Cathedral*. Regensburg, Verlag Schnell & Steiner GmbH Regensburg, 1997.

[1409]. Spielberg, W. *Die Glaubwürdigkeit von Herodots Bericht über Ägypten*. Berlin, 1926.

[1410]. Staccioli, Romolo A. *Storia e città degli Etruschi. Origine apogeo decadenza di un grande popolo dell'Italia antica*. Rome, Newton Compton editori, 1981.

[1411]. Stancheva, Magdalina. *Veliki*

Preslav. Sofia, Zlatostrouy, 1993.

[1412]. Steeb, J. *Coelum sephiroticum Hebraeorum*, *etc.* (The Pulkovo Observatory Library). Mainz, 1679.

[1413]. Stephan, Beissel S. J. *Kunstschätze des Aachener Kaiserdomes. Werke der Goldschmiedekunst, Elfenbeinschnitzerei und Textilkunst*. M. Gladbach. Druck und Verlag von B. Kühlen. Anstalt für Christliche Kunst. 1904.

[1414]. Stevens, Henry N. *Ptolemy's Geography. A brief account of all printed editions down to 1730.* Amsterdam, Theatrum Orbis

Terrarum Ltd. Meridian Publishing Company, 1972.

[1415]. Stierlin, Henri. *The Pharaohs Master-Builders*. Paris, Finest S.A./Éditions Pierre Terrail, 1992.

[1416]. *St. Lorenz. Sagen + Geschichten.* 73. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E.V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. Nr. 15/3, unveränderte Auflage, 1998.

[1417]. *St.Lorenz. Türme + Glocken*. 81. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E. V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus

und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. Nr.25/2, verbessterte Auflage, 1998.

[1418]. *St. Lorenz. Wappen in Fülle. Wappenkunde. Wappenkunst und Wappenrecht*. 86. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenz-kirche in Nürnberg (E.V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF.Nr.31, 1986.

[1419]. *St. Lorenz. Ich bin das Licht der Welt. Grosse und kleine Lichter.* 90. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E.V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF.Nr.35, 1990.

[1420]. *St. Lorenz. Sand-Sandstein. Steinsand-Sand*. 91. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E. V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF. Nr. 36, 1991.

[1421]. *St. Lorenz. Behelmt, behütet und bedacht*. 92. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E. V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF. Nr. 37, 1992.

[1422]. *St. Lorenz. Mein Auge schauet was Gott gebauet*. 93. Was Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E.▮V.). Herausgegeben von

Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF. Nr. 38, 1993.

[1423]. *St. Lorenz. Ecce Panis Angelorum. Das Sakramentshaus des Adam Kraft.* Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E. V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF. Nr. 39, 1994.

[1424]. *St. Lorenz. 500 Jahre Sakramentshaus: Erklärung – Verklärung, Deutung – Umdeutung.* 96. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E. V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF. Nr.

41, 1996.

[1425]. *St. Lorenz. Türen. Tore. Portale.* 97. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E.V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF. Nr. 41, 1997.

[1426]. *St. Lorenz. Wandfresken. Bestand. Restaurierung. Erhaltung.* 98. Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenzkirche in Nürnberg (E. V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF. Nr. 43, 1998.

[1427]. *St. Lorenz. Im Blickpunkt das Kreuz. Kruzifix-Darstellungen.* 99.

Verein zur Erhaltung der St. Lorenz-kirche in Nürnberg (E. V.). Herausgegeben von Gerhard Althaus und Georg Stolz. Nürnberg. NF. Nr. 44, 1999.

[1428]. Struve, O. *Libroram in biblioteca Speculae Pulcovensis catalogus systematicus*. Petropoli, 1860.

[1429]. Stryjkowski, Maciej. *O Poczatkach, wywodach*.... Of the Beginnings, Sources, the Deeds of the Knights and the Home Affairs of the Glorious Peoples of Lithuania, Zhmuda, and Russia, an Original Tale Inspired by the Lord and the Author's

Own Experience. Warszawa, 1978.

[1430]. Suckow, Hähel. *Stadtführer Halle. Sehenswertes in Halle.* Halle, Druckhaus Schütze, 1998.

[1431]. Suess, H. *Secular variations. Journal of Geophysical Research*, Volume 70, No. 23 (1965).

[1432]. Suess, H. *Bristlecone Pine. Radioactive Dating and Methods*. Vienna, 1968.

[1433]. Suess, H. *Bristlecone Pine Calibration of the Radiocarbon.* XII Nobel Symposium on Radiocarbon Variations and Absolute Chronology. Uppsala, 1969.

[1434]. Sueton. *Die zwölf Caesaren, nach der Übersetzung v. A. Stahr neu hrsg.* München, Leipzig, 1912.

[1435]. Suhle, A. *Mittelalteriche Brakteaten.* Leipzig, 1965.

[1436]. Swerdlow, N. M., and O. Neugebauer. *Mathematical Astronomy in Copernicus' De Revolutionibus.* 2 vols. Berlin, 1984.

[1437]. *Sztuka Egipska. Piramidy i mastaby.* Mala Encyklopedia Sztuki. 23. Warszawa, Arkady, 1976.

[1438]. *Sztuka Egipska. Luksor.* Opracowal Kazimierz Michalowski. Mala Encyklopedia Sztuki. 25. Warszawa, Arkady, 1976.

[1438:1]. Tabov, Jordan. *Chronological Distribution of Information in Historical Texts*. Computers and the Humanities, 2003, Volume 37, pages 235-240.

[1439]. Targuebayre, Claire. *Cordes en Albigeois*. Toulouse, Editions Privat, 1988.

[1440]. Tesnierio, Ioanne. *Opus Matematicum octolibrum.* (The Pulkovo Observatory Library.) Coloniae Agrippinae, apud J. Birckmannum & W. Richwinum, 1562.

[1441]. Teutsch Astronomei. *Astronomia.* Woodcuts, 1545. (The

Pulkovo Observatory Library.)

[1442]. *The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle*. London: Everyman's library, J. M. Dent. Sons Ltd., 1990.

[1443]. Wright, G. E., ed. *The Bible and the Ancient Near East. Essays in Honour of W.F.Albright*. NY, 1961.

[1444]. *The Cambridge medieval history. IV. The Byzantine Empire*. Cambridge Univ. Press, 1966-1967.

[1445]. *The Cathedral of St.Stephen in Vienna*. Graz, Verlag Styria, Casa Editrice Bonechi, 1992.

[1446]. Gransden, A., ed. *The Chronicle of Bury St. Edmunds, 1212-1301*.

London-Edinburgh, 1964.

[1447]. *The Concise Columbia Encyclopedia*. USA, Columbia University Press, 1983.

[1448]. *The Egyptian Book of the Dead. The Book of Going Forth by Day.* The first authentic presentation of the complete papyrus of Ani. Featuring full color images. Transl. by Dr. R. Faulkner. San Francisco, Chronicle Books, 1994.

[1449]. *The English version of the polyglot Bible with a copies and original selection of references to parallel and illustrative passages*. London, S. Bagster and Sons.

[1450]. *The Holy Bible, containing Old and New Testaments: Translated out of the original tongues; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by His Majesty's special command. Appointed to be read in Churches.* London, British and Foreign Bible Society, Instituted in London in the Year 1804.

[1451]. *The Holy Bible, containing Old and New Testaments: Translated out of the original tongues; and with the former translations diligently compared and revised, by His Majesty's special command. Authorized King James version.* Salt

Lake City, Utah, Church of Jesus Christ of Latter-Day Saints, 1992.

[1452]. *The New Encyclopaedia Britannica*. Volume 16. 1987.

[1453]. *The place of astronomy in the ancient world*. A discussion organized jointly for the Royal Society and the British Academy. Philos. Trans. of the Royal. Soc. of London, Ser. A., Volume 276 (1974): 1-276.

[1454]. Farid, Shafik, ed. *The Pyramids of Giza*. Book 1. Simpkins Splendor of Egypt. Salt Lake City, Utah, Simpkins Souvenirs, 1982.

[1455]. *The R. C. Church of St. Karl*.

Vienna. Salzburg, Christiche Kunststätten Österreichs, Nr.20 E. Verlag St. Peter, 1994.

[1456]. Werber, Eugen. *The Sarajevo Haggadah.* Svjetlost, Sarajevo. Printed by Mladinska Knjiga, Ljubljiana, 1999.

[1457]. *The Shrine of Torreciudad. Guide*. Oficina de Información, 22391 Torreciudad (Huesca), España.

[1458]. Farid, Shafik, ed. *The Temple of Luxor.* Book 3. Simpkins Splendor of Egypt. Salt Lake City, Utah, Simpkins Souvenirs, 1982.

[1458:1]. *The Treasures of the Valley*

of the Kings. Tombs and Temples of the Theban West Bank in Luxor. Edited by Kent R.Weeks. The American University in Cairo Press. Cairo, Egypt, 2001. White Star, S. r. l. Vercelli, Italy.

[1459]. *The World Encompassed.* An exhibition of the history of maps held at the Baltimore Museum of Art October 1 to November 23, 1952. Baltimore, Maryland, The Trustees of the Walters Art Gallery, 1952.

[1460]. Thierry, Amedee. *St. Jean Chrysostome et l'impératrice Eudoxie.* Paris, 1872.

[1460:1]. Thoren, Victor E. *The Lord of*

Uraniborg. A Biography of Tycho Brahe. With contributions by John R. Christianson. Cambridge, New York, Port Chester, Melbourne, Sydney, Cambridge University Press (1994 ?).

[1461]. Thorndike, L. H. D. *A History of Magic and Experimental Science. (During the first thirteen centuries of our era).* Volumes 1,2. NY, 1923., New York, Columbia University Press, 1943, 1947, 1958.

[1462]. Topper, Uwe. *Die Große Aktion. Europas Erfundene Geschichte. Die planmäßige Fälschung unserer Vergangenheit*

von der Antike bis zur Aufklärung. Tübingen, Grabert-Verlag, n.d.

[1463]. Topper, Uwe. *Erfundene Geschichte. Unsere Zeitrechnung ist falsch. Leben wir im Jahr 1702?* München, F. A. Herbig Verlagsbuchhandlung GmbH, 1999.

[1464]. Turhan, Can. *Istanbul, Gate to the Orient*. Istanbul, Orient, 1995.

[1465]. Turhan, Can. *Topkapi Palace*. Istanbul, Orient, 1995.

[1466]. Eco, Umberto. *Serendipities. Language and Lunacy*. Weidenfeld & Nicolson (UK). NY, Orion/Columbia Univ. Press. 1999.

[1467]. *Venice*. Venezia, Storti Edizioni, 1993.

[1468]. Vesconte, Pietro. *Seekarten*. Mit einem Geleitwort von Otto Mazal. Einfürung von Lelio Pagani. Edition Georg Popp Würzburg. 1978. Grafica Gutenberg, Bergamo, 1977.

[1469]. Vidal-Quadras, José A. *Torreciudad*. Imprenta Moises Barbasto, Spain, 1987.

[1470]. Vidal-Quadras, José A. *Torreciudad. A shrine to Our Lady*. Office of Information Torreciudad, Spain, n.d.

[1471]. Villehardouin, Geoffroy de. *La conquète de Constantinople*.

Historiens et chroniqueurs du Moyen Âge. Ed. A. Pauphilet. Paris, 1963.

[1472]. Virgil, Mocanu. *Tintoretto.* Clasicii Picturii Universale. Bucuresti, Editura Meridiane, 1977.

[1473]. Vries, Hesselde. *Variation in concentration of radiocarbon with time and location on Earth.* Koninkl. Nederlandse Akad. Wetensch. Proc. 1958, ser. B. 61, pages 1-9.

[1474]. *Wallraf-Rischartz-Museum der Stadt Köln. Vollständliges Verzeichnis der Gemäldesammlung.* Köln/Mailand, 1986.

[1475]. Waterfield, R. L. *A Hundred Years of Astronomy*. NY, Macmillan,

1938.

[1476]. Wehli, Tünde. *A Középkori Spanyolország Festészete.* Budapest, Corvina Kiadó, 1980.

[1477]. Wenzler, Claude. *L'Héraldique*. Rennes, Editions Ouest-France, 1997.

[1478]. Werner, H., and F. Schmeidler. *Synopsis der Nomenklatur der Fixsterne.* Wissensch. Stuttgart, Verlags-Gesellschaft 1986.

[1478:1]. Wigal, Donald. *Anciennes Cartes Marines. A la Découverte des Nouveaux Mondes. 1290-1699.* New York, Parkstone Press, 2000.

[1479]. Williams, John. *Observations of*

Comets from B.C.611 A.D. to 1640, extracted from the Chinese Annals. 1871.

[1480]. Willis, E. H., H. Tauber, and K. O. Münnich. *Variations in the atmospheric radiocarbon concentration over the past 1300 years. Radiocarbon,* Volume 2 (1960): 1.

[1481]. Wissowa, Pauly. *Real-Encyclopädie der Klassischen Altertumwissenschaft in alphabetischer Ordnung*. Hrsg. von Kroll. Stuttgart, 1839-1852.

[1482]. Wittkower, R. *Architectural Principles in the Age of Humanism*.

Paris, 1960.

[1483]. Wolf, R. *Handbuch der Astronomie, ihrer Geschichte und Literatur.* Bd. II. Zürich, 1892.

[1484]. Wooley, L. *Excavation at Ur.* NY, 1955.

[1485]. Woronowa, Tamara, and Andrej Sterligov. *Westeuropäische Buchmalerei des 8. bis 16. Jahrhunderts in der Russischen Nationalbibliothek, Sankt Petersburg. (Frankreich. Spanien. England. Deutschland. Italien. Niederlande)*. Augsburg: Bechtermünz. Genehmigte Lizenzausgabe für Weltbild Verlag,

2000. England, Parkstone/Aurora, 1996.

[1486]. Wright, G. E. *Biblical Archaeology*. Philadelphia, London, 1957.

[1487]. Altet, Xavier Barral. *Compostelle de Grand Chemin*. Découvertes Gallimard Réligions. Gallimard, 1993.

[1488]. Zadkiel. *The Grammar of Astrology*. London, J. Cornish, 1849.

[1489]. Zarnecki, George, Florence Deucher, and Irmgard Hutter. *Neue Belser Stilgeschichte. Band IV. Romantik, Gotik, Byzanz*. Stuttgard, Zürich, Belser Verlag, 1986.

[1490]. Zech, J. *Astronomische Untersuchungen über die wichtigeren Finsternisse, welche von den Schriftstellern des klassischen Altertums erwähnt werden.* Leipzig, 1853.

[1491]. *Zeitensprünge.* Interdisziplinäres Bulletin. Sonderdruck. September 1996. Thema Absolutdatierung. Mantis Verlag, Germany.

[1492]. Zevi, B., E. Battisti, E. Garin, and L. Malle. *Alberti. Enciclopedia universale dell'arte.* Vol. I. Venezia, Roma, 1958.